

VOLUME-9176

9176

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

AUGUST-5-6-7-1927

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Aug-5	Estonia	Danzig	26
	Gypsum King	Nova Scotia	3
	Sugillenoc	British Columbia	1
	Sinsinawa	Casablanca	3
	Ononette	N.Brunswick	1
	Pacific	Cuba	2
	Oritani	"	1
	Felix	"	1
	Montoso	Porto Rico	3
	Elisha Walker	Tampico	3
	Mary	Santo Domingo	2
	Manuel Calvo	Teneriffe	11
	H.M.Flagler	Buenos Aires	2
	Hertha	Ne3w Brunswick	1
	Clam	Curacao	2
	Beeckpark	N.Brunswick	2
	Algic	Trinidad	1
	Annetta	Jamaica	1
Aug-6	President Harding	Bremerhaven	36
	Vaarli	Curacao	1
	Monterey	Cuba	15
	Luna	Curacao	3
	Johanne Dybwad	Guanoco	1
	Clara	Trieste	2
	Castilian Prince	Buenos Aires	3
	Crown City	Bombay	3
Aug-7	Swinburne	Para	4
	Patagonier	Antwerp	3
	Pastores	Cuba	10
	Nordamerika	"	1
	Lages	Santos	2
	Isarco	Naples	3
	Granada	Jamaica	5
	Canadian Pioneer	Cristobal	2
	Crampton Andersen	Tampico	2
	Carronpark	Cuba	1
	Clare	San Juan	3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9176
aug. 5-7-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 29 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 194.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL 14843

BILL NO. BILLED AUG 15 1927

Cards Punched 8/16/27

Clerk

Cards Removed 8/16/27

Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27

at New York

EP Dolan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AUG 5 27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may occur in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of [illegible] authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	Diplo. Offic.	Alien Crew U. S. Ports	Alien Crew In Transit	Under 16 Accd		
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	56			56	1	34				4		121
STEERAGE	74	12				25				17		128
TOTAL	130	12		56	1	59				21		249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	87	34 121
2nd Cabin	103	25 128
Steerage	190	59 249
Total		

Crew Inad

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6b

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ESTONIA" . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX , August 3rd , 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	BAKER	Arthur	60		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	England	London	Temp Visit 3 Mos Canadian Passport			Canada	Windsor
2	TEMP. STAY	EVANS	Thomas	48		M	M	Broker	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Georgetown	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Georgetown
3	TEMP. STAY	GRETZINGER	Karl	46		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	German	Russia	Karolinend.	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Port Elgin
4	TEMP. STAY	HANRATTY	Christopher	50		M	S	Railway Official	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Irish	Canada	Montreal	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
5	TEMP. STAY	HEIFETZ	Solomon	34		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Russia	Homel	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Toronto
6	TEMP. STAY	HOLSTEIN	Louis	67		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Lithuania	Volkovizki	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
7	TEMP. STAY	HURWITZ	Barney	44		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Austria	Stratyn	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Fort. Ont
8	TEMP. STAY	JANAKKA	Vaino	56		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Finnish	Finland	Ikalinen	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Jonquiere
9	TEMP. STAY	KIRSHENBAUM	Harry	35		M	M	Journalist	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Toronto
10	TEMP. STAY	LEVINE	Herbert	57		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
11	TEMP. STAY	MEF	Henry	49		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Poland	Bastasow	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
12	TEMP. STAY	NIRENBERG	Aaron	37		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Poland	BrestLit.	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
13	TEMP. STAY	ROSICKI	Michal	42		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Polish	Poland	Strusowka	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Cobalt
14	TEMP. STAY	SAUVE	Ernest	34	7	M	S	Railway Official	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
15	TEMP. STAY	SCHAFFER	Israel	57	10	M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Austria	Suclava	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
16	TEMP. STAY	SCHWARTZ	Bernard	39	7	M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Roumania	Michaleny	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
17	TEMP. STAY	SHERIDAN	Harold	36	11	M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Ottawa	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Ottawa
18	TEMP. STAY	SHONTEFF	Nicholas	38		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Bulgarian	Canada	Toronto	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Toronto
19	TEMP. STAY	SIDEY	John Robert	41	11	M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Welland	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Welland
20	TEMP. STAY	SMYTH	Francis	54		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	English	Canada	Clairville	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Toronto
21	TEMP. STAY	VUORINEN	Arvid	33		M	SM	Clerk	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Toyoinen	164	Toronto, Ont.	28.7.1927	Canada	Toronto
22	TEMP. STAY	WAYMAN	Berek	33		M	S	Manager	yes	English	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Opatow	72	Toronto, Canada	14.4.1927.	Canada	Toronto
23	TEMP. STAY	WENER	Jacob	35		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Canada	Montreal	Canadian Passport			Canada	Montreal
24	TEMP. STAY	WISE	Anselm	37		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Poland	Posen	" Canadian Passport			Canada	Toronto
25	TEMP. STAY	GRANER	Joe	48		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Canadian	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Canadian Passport			Canada	Toronto
26	TEMP. STAY	WANGEL	Reinhold	34		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Finnish	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	1	Halifax	5.8.1927	Canada	Montreal
27																				
28																				
29																				

Total Passengers 26
..... 0
..... 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STAT[illegible] IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6b 6b

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a poss[illegible] another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arrival at Port of New York, August 5th, 1927

2

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State	18 City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid if by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	22 If yes— Year or period of years	22 If yes— Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	24 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	24 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Race (a person or nationality, as English, Scotch, Italian, Negro, Hebrew, or Spanish, as which?)	26 Whether a polygamist	27 Whether an anarchist	28 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	29 Whether coerced by reasons of any offer, contract, or promise to labor in the United States	30 Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year	31 Condition of health, mental and physical	32 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	33 Height Feet	33 Height Inches	34 Complexion	35 Color of— Hair	35 Color of— Eyes	36 Marks of identification
			Canada					diff.			yes																	
1	Home: 62 Macy Ave, Winsor	~~N.Y.~~	New York	yes	see col. 23	yes	yes	times	Detroit	Visiting Baltic America Line		3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	none
2	Wife: Jane Evans, Georgetown	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	no	no	none	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown	grey	none
3	Father: Fr. Gretzinger, Beause-jour Man.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1912	Nape-ville	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	grey	brown	none
4	Home: Violett Str. Montreal	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	various times	&places	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	grey	none
5	Home Toronto, Ont, Can.	~~N.Y.~~	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	no	no	none	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
6	Wife Esther, Shacona Ave 459 Montreal	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	March 1927	N.York	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	grey	grey	none
7	Wife Hilda Hurwitz, Ford.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	diff. times	Brklyn	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	black	none
8	" Hilma Janakka, Jonquiere	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	no	no	none	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	2 Days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
9	" A. Kirshenbaum, Toronto	~~N.Y.~~	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	July 1926	N.York	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none
10	Friend: James Hart, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1923 1927	N.York	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
11	Br.i.l. John Jugenko, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	last	years	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none
12	Wife: 661 Quertas Ave, Montreal	NY	New York	yes	see col	23	yes	May 1925	N.York	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
13	Brother: W. Rosicki, Cobalt.	~~N.Y.~~	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	no	no	none	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	godd	no	7		dark	blond	grey	wear glass eye.
14	N. Sauve, 12 Favour Str. Montreal.	N.Y	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	diffe r. times	&places	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none
15	Wife R. Schaefar, 4322 Esplanade Ave, Montreal	N.Y	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1916-1917	Detroit	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	4 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	grey	none
16	Father: S. Schwartz, 4880 Esplanade Ave, Montreal	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	many times	N.York	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	dark	brown	none
17	Home: 70 Kenneth Ave, Ottawa	N.Y	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1926	Niagara	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	few days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	grey	none
18	Home Toronto, Ont, Can.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	no	no	none	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none
19	Home Welland Ontario	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col	23	yes	yes	temporary visits	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none
20	Wife: L. Smyth, Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	sev. times	Visiting Baltic America Line		yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none
21	Home Toronto, Ontario	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	20	no	no	none	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none
22	Home Toronto, Ontario	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	1927	N.York	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	3 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	dark	black	brown	none
23	J. Wener, 341 Oxford Ave, Montreal	N.Y	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	yes	sev. tim.	N.York	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		dark	brown	blue	none
24	Wife Esther Wise, 100 Dundas Toronto	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	yes	no	no	none	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	2 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	grey	none
25	Home: 181 Queens Str. Toronto	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col 23	ye	s no	no	none	Visiting Baltic America Line	yes	5 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	grey	blue	none
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

2-55

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Estonia", from Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Skjoldam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 19 27,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S"Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

EPHoyt.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

ר

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6a "Tourist"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ESTONIA". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 24th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	U. S. Cit.	ANDERSEN	Moody husb	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Certific. of naturalis. 2027070	New York	18.6.1924	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		ANDERSEN	Johanne wife	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Perm.No. 244175	Washington R.P.	29.3.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	U. S. Cit.	ANDERSEN	Valdemar husb	36	6	M	M	Musician	yes	English	yes	U. S. A.	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Certif.of nat. 782790	Oregon	8.6.1918	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		ANDERSEN	Edith wife	24	6	F	M	Housewife	yes	Danish 2-4619	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	7	U.S. Sec 4(a) Copenhagen	8.7.1927	Denmark	Copenhagen
5		CLAUSEN	Hans P. husb	43		M	M	Inspector	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Odis	Perm.Nr. 238802	Washington R.P.	12.3.1927	U.S.A.	New York
6		CLAUSEN	Andrea wife	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Hvidbjerg	Perm.Nr. 238810	Washington R.P.	11.3.1927	U.S.A.	New York
7	U. S. Cit.	CLAUSEN	Ellen daught	14		F	S	Pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	New York	Cert.of birth 2120	New York	12.3.1927	U.S.A.	New York
8		KETELSEN	Anna	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Dragør	Perm.Nr. 253082	Washington R.P.	18.4.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		LARSEN	Marie E.	51		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Aarhus	Perm.Nr. 267307	New York R.P.	24.5.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		MORTON	Martha Emily	27		F	S	Saleslady	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Horsens	Perm.Nr. 216837	Philadelphia R.P.	16.11.1926	U.S.A.	Philadelph
11		POULSEN	Bent	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Bjøstrup	Perm.Nr. 252036	Washington R.P.	15.4.1927	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	U. S. CIT.	NIELSEN	Louis husb	42		M	M	Steward	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	U.S.Passp. 209302	Washington	6.5.1926	U.S.A.	New York
13		NIELSEN	Ane Krestine G. wife	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	Danish 2-4619	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Frederiksborg	5	U.S. Sec 4(a) Copenhagen	5.7.1927	Denmark	Copenhagen
14		ZANGENBERG	Marie	81		F	wid	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Ribe	Perm.Nr. 250072	Washington R.P.	11.5.1927	U.S.A.	S.Francisc
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8/5/27 Skalleader Insp 5 pm.

2

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6a "Tourist"

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ESTONIA". *Passengers sailing from* Copenhagen, July 24th, 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	U.S. Cit.	ANDERSEN	Moody	40		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Certific. of naturaliz. 2027070	New York	18.6.1924	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
2		ANDERSEN	Johanne	32		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Perm.No. 244175	Washington RP	29.3.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
3	U.S. Cit.	ANDERSEN	Valdemar	36	6	M	M	Musician	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Certif.of nat.782790	Oregon	8.6.1918	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
4		ANDERSEN	Edith	24	6	F	M	Housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	7	Copenhagen	8.7.1927	Denmark	Copenhagen
5		CLAUSEN	Hans P.	43		M	M	Inspector	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Odis	Perm.Nr. 238802	Washington RP	12.3.1927	U.S.A.	New York
6		CLAUSEN	Andrea	43		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Hvidbjerg	Perm.Nr. 238610	Washington RP	11.3.1927	U.S.A.	New York
7	U.S. Cit.	CLAUSEN	Ellen	14		F	S	Pupil	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	New York	Cert.of birth 212	New York	12.3.1927	U.S.A.	New York
8		KETELSEN	Anna	34		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Dragør	Perm.Nr. 252082	Washington RP	18.4.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
9		LARSEN	Marie E.	51		F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Aarhus	Perm.Nr. 267307	New York RP	24.5.1927	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
10		MORTON	Martha Emily	27		F	S	Saleslady	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Horsens	Perm.Nr. 216837	Philadelphia RP	16.11.1926	U.S.A.	Philadelph
11		POVLSEN	Bent	37		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Bjøstrup	Perm.Nr. 252036	Washington RP	15.4.1927	U.S.A.	Chicago
12	U.S. Cit.	NIELSEN	Louis	42		M	M	Steward	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	Scandinav.	Denmark	Copenhagen	U.S.Passp. 209302	Washington	6.5.1926	U.S.A.	New York
13		NIELSEN	Ane,Krestine.O.	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Frederiksborg	5 Perm.Nr.	Copenhagen	5.7.1927	Denmark	Copenhagen
14		ZANGENBERG	Marie	81		F	wid	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Danish	Scandinav.	Denmark	Dragø	250072	Washington RP	11.5.1927	U.S.A.	S.Francisc
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8/5/27 Hallader Insp 5 go pm.

2

Total Passengers 14
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6a

"Tourist"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 5th, 1927

4

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of his stay in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged plan	Whether ever before rejected	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Brother i l.: L.Jensen,						1913-		Home: 649 Bayridge Ave																		
1	Nyhavn 42, Copenhagen, Denm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
2	Brother: " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	yes	1927	Brooklyn	" " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	grey	none
	Mother: Mrs. Andersen,						1914-		Home: 154 So Portland Ave,																		
3	Svanevej 16, Hellerup.	N.Y	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927	Brooklyn	Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	grey	none
4	Mother i.l.: " " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	no	no	none	Husband: " " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
	Sister: Mrs. Nielsen, Alexan-						1912-																				
5	dravej 10, Odense, Denm.	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927	N.York	Home: 120 E. 86th Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	blue	none
6	Sister i l: " " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	no	yes	1927	N.York	" " " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none
							1913																				
7	Aunt: " " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	father	no	yes	1927	N.York	" " " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none
	Mother: Signe Mørch, Vest-						1922-																				
8	grønningen, Dragør, Denmark	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927	Brooklyn,	Home: 4103-7th Ave. Brooklyn	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none
	Uncle: Johan Berg, Ølesundsga						1921-																				
9	de 16, Copenhagen, Denm.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927	Brooklyn,	Home: 265 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	none
	Mother: Mrs. E. Mortensen,								Phila-																		
10	57 Smedegade, Horsens	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	myself	yes	yes	7years	delph.	Home: 733 N. 20th Str. Phila	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blond	blue	none
	Friend: A. Andersen, Stein-						1923-			delphia, Pa.																	
11	mannsgade 3, Aarhus, Denm.	Ill.	Chicago	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927	Chicago	Home: 1742 N. Francisco, Chi- cago, Ill.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none
	Mother: Mrs. Nielsen, Ravns-						1923-																				
12	borggade 16, Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	yes	1927	N.York	Home: 524 W 134 Str. New York	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	grey	none
13	Mother i l: " " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	husband	no	no	no	none	Husband: " " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none
	Friend: Amalie Lydersen,						1892-		San Fran	Home: 1826 - 5th Avenue,																	
14	Læsø, Denmark	Cal.	S.Francisco	yes	myself	yes	yes	927	cisko	San Francisco, Cal	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	brown	none
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Tour with [illegible] May 3/27 S/S Lituania

May 3/27 S/S Lituania

May 3/27 S/S Lituania

May 3/27 S/S Lituania

July 5/27 S/S Estonia

Dec 7/26 S/S Estonia

May 3/27 S/S Lituania

Tour with [illegible] Aug 4th '27 June 14/27 S/S Lituania Med East similar to Br'eading, Holland & Calais

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—451

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Estonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Skjoldam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of ..... , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

EP Abbott

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

6

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 "Tourist"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Estonia. Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23 Juli 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Malukiene	Jadwiga	34	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	3-3695 Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	08-24 Lithuania	Paparcie	Permit 249490	Washington	R.P. 9.4.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2		Penuck	Joseph	44	✓	M	S	tool-maker	yes	English	yes	Russian	Russian	08-32 Russia	Timkoviczi	Permit 196515	Washington	R.P. 16.9.27	U.S.A.	New York, N.Y.
3		Kagan	Gedaliys	53	✓	M	M	factory owner	yes	English Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	02-22 Latvia	Libau	40	Riga	U.S. Sec 3(4) B 21.4.27	Latvia	Libau
4		Bloomgard	Ermine	40	✓	F	M	housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Latvian	Latvian	08-22 Latvia	Nogadej pag.	Permit 254759	Washington	R.P. 22.4.27	U.S.A.	Dedhom, Mass.
5									8/5/27 Klaipeda 5-30 pm											
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

3

6

Total Passengers 4
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

"Tourist" List 6 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 AUG 1927, *19* 6

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien has a ticket for passage to a country other than the United States	Whether in the practice of polygamy or has been within the past year	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See Footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a prostitute or has been within the past year	Whether a person coming to the United States to engage in prostitution, or has been within the past year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Sister:Rozalia Stockus,				see column																				
1	Paparcie,Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	23	30 yes	1912	1927	Brook-lyn	Home:31 Hudson Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	May 24/27 perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None
	Brother:Martin Penuck,Smil-								1910	Home:228 East 26th Str.,		Sept 24/26													
2	schu iels No.8,Libau,Latvia	N.Y.	New York C.	yes	self	yes yes	1926		York	New York City,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	brown	None
	Wife:Bertha Kagan,Julianen-									Uncle:Simon Bloch,49 E.88		3 months													
3	Str.6/8,Libau,Latvia	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Latvia	yes	self	yes no	no		none	Str.,New York,N.Y.	yes	business	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None
	Brother:Fritz Bajkowski,Wal-				see column				1913	Home:60 Bridge Str.,		May 24/27													
4	galen pag.Talsu apr.Varu majas, Latvia	Mass.	Dedhom	no	23	20 yes	1927		Mass.	Dedhom near Boston,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	None
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—620

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Estonia", *from* Danzig, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J. Skjoldam
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 *day of* , *19*

at NEW-YORK

PAT. 324
Immigration Officer.

14—402

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

E. D. Hoff

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

3

Form 500A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S. S. Estonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Juli 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
														20 - 07					07	
1		Timpf	August	35		M	M	truckman	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Pasewark	125	Danzig Q	15.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Pasewark
2		Timpf	Emma	34		F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Letzkauer-weide	126	Danzig Q	15.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Pasewark
3	UNDER 16	Timpf	Heini	6		M	S	son	no	None-child	no	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	128	Danzig Q	15.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Pasewark
4		Claassen	Emma	12		F	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Langfuhr	129	Danzig Q	15.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Pasewark
5		Krause	Katarina	66		F	Wd	household	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Dünkerdorf	127	Danzig Q	15.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Pasewark
6		Thiede	Anna	21		F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	227	Danzig Q	7.6.27.	Free State of Danzig	Danzig
7		Krause	Anna	44		F	Wd	household	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Wotzlaff	101	Danzig Q	7.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Schmeerblock
8		Krause	Betty	19		F	S	Post Office clerk	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Schmeer-block	102	Danzig Q	7.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Schmeerblock
9		Krause	Edith	16		F	S	household	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	103	Danzig Q	7.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Schmeerblock
10		Grenz	Olga	26		F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Suck-schin	117	Danzig Q	14.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Suckschin
11		Marczinkowski	Ida	52		F	Wd	household	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Altendorf	114	Danzig Q	12.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Altendorf
12		Marczinkowski	Erna	17		F	S	household	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Wotzlaff	115	Danzig Q	12.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Altendorf
13		Kersulis, Ursule	Ursule	50		F	S	household	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	08 - 27 Lithuania	Sumonis	Permit 219495	Washington DP	24.11.26.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
14		Thomas	Lina-Elisabeth	25		F	M	housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Latvian	Latvian	06 - 22 Latvia	Libau	14	Riga D.A. Sec 4(a)	11.7.27.	Latvia	Libau
15		Zakiene	Kyve	62		F	Wd	domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Lithuanian	Hebrew	70 - 24 Lithuania	Akmena	20	Kowno Q	5.7.27.	Lithuania	Akmena
16		Bernberg	Blume	70		F	Wd	household	no	None-Going to daughter	no	Latvian	Hebrew	70 - 22 Latvia	Pilten	9	Riga Q	1.7.27.	Latvia	Goldingen
17		Liebertas	Abrams	59		M	M	merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	70 - 32 Russia	Minsk	42	Riga Q	7.7.27.	Latvia	Libau
18	VL 514/493	Nemirowsky	Feodosi	14		M	S	pupil	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Ukrainian	07 - 32 Russia	Tomashpol	15	Riga D.A. Sec 4(a)	11.7.27.	Russia	Tomashpol
19	304578	Meeks-Neston	P. Marie	21		F	M	housewife	yes	[illegible]	yes	Latvian	Russian	03 - 29 Poland	Wilna	389	Vancouver B.C. W.I. Sec 3(2)	11.4.27.	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

8/5/27 Mailander 7co. Smb.

19

Total Passengers 19
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 AUG. 1927, *19* 8

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question 28)	Whether coming to United States to practice polygamy, or to advocate or teach the practice of polygamy	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father: August Timpf, Pasewark, Free State of Danzig	N.J.	Jersey City	no	See column 23	30	no	no	none	Brother in law: Rudolph Pasch 659 Liberty Str., Jersey City, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	gray	None
2	Father in law: "	N.J.	Jersey City	no	See column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	No	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None
3	Grand-father: "	N.J.	Jersey City	no	See column 23	no	no	no	none	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	grey	None
4	Acquaintance "	N.J.	Jersey City	no	See column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	blond	grey	None
5	" "	N.J.	Jersey City	no	See column 23	no	no	no	none	Son in law: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	None
6	Father: Paul Semrau, Münchengasse 12, Fr. of Danzig	N.Y.	Newark	no	See column 23	25	no	no	none	Husband: Franz Thiede, ~~118~~ 35 Ramp Str. Cayled Broad Str., Newark, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None
7	Brother: August Marcinkowski, Schmeerblock, Fr. of Danzig	N.J.	Syracuse	no	See column 23	yes	no	no	none	Brother in law: John Schulzt 737 Alvord Str., Syracuse, NJ	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None
8	Uncle: "	N.J.	Syracuse	no	See column 23	no	no	no	none	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	blond	grey	None
9	" "	N.J.	Syracuse	no	See column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	None
10	Father: Conrad Weigle, Suckschin, Free State of Danzig	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	none	Husband: Fredy Grenz, 152-97th Ave., New York, N.Y. Book to Brother Oscar Weigle 814 Jamaica Ave Brooklyn	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None
11	Sister: Anna Ringel, Altendorf, Free State of Danzig	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	See column 23	no	no	no	none	Brother i.l.: John Schulzt, 737 North Alvood Str., Syracuse, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	grey	None
12	Aunt: "	N.J.	Syracuse	yes	See column 23	no	no	no	none	Uncle: John Kacyzhrowski	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	None
13	Brother: Meopalinas Kersulis, Rogaliszki, Lithuania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See column 23	20	yes	1909-1927	Brooklyn	Returning: Kilan Str. 97, Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan 11/27 SS Estonia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	blue	None
14	Father: Karlis Auzer, Vilumiela No. 8, Libau, Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	no	no	none	Husband: Henry Thomas, 201 Snyder Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. USC Called.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None
15	Son: Itzik Zak, Akmena, Lithuania	N.Y.	New York	yes	See column 23	5	no	no	none	Son: Julius Dvorsetzmll 19 Henry Str., New York, N.Y. USC Called Med Cert Senility (13) Landing just fixed Detained Ellis Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	blue	None
16	Son: Chone Richter, Jacob Strasse 13, Libau, Latvia	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	See column 23	5	no	no	none	Daughter: Pauline Siegel, 2721 Morris Ave., Bronx, N.Y. USC Called Med Cert Senility (13) Landing just fixed Detained Ellis Island	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	brown	None
17	Wife: Sarah Libertal, Libau, Latvia	N.Y.	New York	yes	See column 23	yes	no	no	none	Son: Adolph Lieberthal, New York, N.Y. 39 Marcy Place	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	grey	brown	None
18	Grandparents: Ignaty Nemirowsky, mest Tomashpol, Tulczinskoye okruga Kamenetz Podolsk, Gouv. Russia	Ind.	Anderson	no	self	50	no	no	none	Father: John Newman, 2116 Lucas Str., Anderson, Ind. USC Called. Was To	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	black	black	None
19	Parents: Joseph Kazumovitch, Miers iela 17b, Riga, Latvia Mr. Dowda	[illegible]		yes	See column 23	50	yes	1925	California	Husband: Nelson P. Meeks, c/o C.A. Rogers Bergen, New York, N.Y. Called 4 days Bonnie George Hotel	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	None
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Estonia", *from* Danzig, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 19 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Th Skjoldam
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW-YORK

E P Dobbs
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

9

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S"Estonia", employed (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

EPA 0608

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—437

Form 603A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Estonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Juli 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Nasilowska	Wladyslawa – Celestyna	42		F	S	nun	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	11920	Warsaw	19.7.27.	Poland	Warsaw
2		Basion	Marja-Melanja	29		F	S	nun	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krakow	11924	Warsaw	19.7.27.	Poland	Warsaw
3		Kakol	Anna	25		F	S	farmerette	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Woznica	2965	Warsaw	20.5.27.	Poland	Krzywe
4		Wysocki	Jan	47		M	M	textil-worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Okonin	85	Warsaw	7.7.27.	U.S.A.	Mystic, Conn.
5		Czambul	Mikulaj	54		M	Wd	labourer	yes	Ukrainian	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Danysow	Permit 242001	Washington	23.3.27.	U.S.A.	Bighampton, NJ.
6		Radio	Anastazja	55		F	Wd	housework	no	None—Going to son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Maszanna	3724	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Rzepedz
7		Plancer	Pesa-Ruchel	42		F	M	housewife	no	None—Going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mszczonow	4114	Warsaw	29.4.27.	Poland	Warsaw
8	UNDER 16	Plancer	Chaim-Jozef	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mszczonow	4115	Warsaw	29.4.27.	Poland	Warsaw
9		Lejmer	Ita-Beila	67		F	Wd	housework	no	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Olyka	3734	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Luck
10		Zajcew	Beila	19		F	S	house-keeper	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Libaczyn	1267	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Libaczyn
11		Lauter	Simche	21		M	S	clerk	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Kiestwecz-ko	3700	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Przemysl
12		Lauter	Samuel	20		M	S	watch-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Przewysl	3701	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Przemysl
13		Kohn	Golda-Sura	29		F	S	watch-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wyszowo	5337	Warsaw	25.4.27.	Poland	Wyszowo
14		Kopitowska	Perla	25		F	M	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rostki Wielki	132	Warsaw	9.7.27.	Poland	Rostki Wielki
15	UNDER 16	Kopitowski	Zelek	4		M	S	son	no	None—child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czyzewod	133	Warsaw	9.7.27.	Poland	Rostki Wielki
16		Ramo	Estera	38		F	M	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	5134	Warsaw	10.6.27.	Poland	Antopol
17		Ramo	Pejsach	17		M	S	son	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	5133	Warsaw	10.6.27.	Poland	Antopol
18	UNDER 16	Ramo	Ewel-Joel	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Antopol	5135	Warsaw	10.6.27.	Poland	Antopol
19		Beer recte Pfeffer	Juda-Benzion	47		M	M	rabbi	yes	Hebrew	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lisko	3756	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Lisko
20		Schulman	Ruchla	14		F	S	pupil	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Mezericz	325	Warsaw	18.7.27.	Poland	Warsaw
21		Kaplinska	Cytja	68		F	Wd	household	no	None—Going to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zdzieciol	3741	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Slonim
22		Grochowska	Liba	50		F	M	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	253	Warsaw	14.7.27.	Poland	Bialystok
23	722380 E1B 5/18/31	Matusiak	Jozef	35		M	S	teacher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zalesie	Permit 276792	Washington	18.6.27.	U.S.A.	Housatoni, Mass.
24	WSL	Husack	Filimon	36		M	M	broom-maker	yes	English	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Basiuki	US.Passp 325269	Washington	10.2.27.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.
25		Husack	Glikierja	32		F	M	housewife	no	None—Going with husband	no	Polish	Ukrainian	Poland	Basiuki	272	Warsaw	15.7.27.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.
26		Wichowska	Bronislawa	22		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bockow	1206	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Bockowo
27		Remisiewicz	Janina	32		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gostynin	Permit 237675	Warsaw	9.3.27.	U.S.A.	Ozone Park
28	WSL	Remisiewicz	Leonard	4		M	S	son	no	None—child	no	U.S.A.	Polish	U.S.A.	Pa.	only birth-certificate			U.S.A.	Ozone Park
29		Raczynski	Teodor	40		M	S	worker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Koloda	Permit 232392	Washington	15.2.27.	U.S.A.	Conshohocken, Pa.
30		Rykowska	Marja	24		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sabnia	264	Warsaw	15.7.27.	Poland	Lisickonty

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 — 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 5 AUG. 1927, *19* 10

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or not	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Are you a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether deported or excluded prior to this? (If so, state when and cause)	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor	Whether alien had been previously in the United States or any place specified therein	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	St.Mary Home, Zytrica 3/9,Warsaw,Poland	Temporary admission extended until 9/5/28		yes	self	yes	no	none		Bro.Joseph Home,14th Str.New York,N.Y.	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None
2	" "	Temporary admission extended until 9/5/28		yes	self	yes	no	none		"	yes	six months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None
3	Father:Jakob Kakol, Krzywe, Poland	N.J.	Newark	no	See column 23	no	no	no	none	Sister:Eleonore Ziemska,117 Pulaski Str.,Newark,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	black	None
4	Sister:Wiktorja Wysocka, Okonin p.Warsaw, Poland	Conn.	Old Mystic	no	self	yes	yes	1927	1910 Conn.	Wife:Paulina Wysocka, Old Mystic, Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	blond	blue	None
5	Son:Dmitry Czambul, Danysow, Poland	N.J.	Bighampton	no	self	yes	yes	1927	1914 Bighampton	Returning: 103 Schubert str.,Bighampton,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	blond	gray	None
6	Daughter:Anna Chalupa, Rzepedz, Poland	Ohio	Bay Bridge		See column 23		no	no	none	Son:John Radio,140 Box, Bay Bridge,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None
7	Mother i.l.:Sura Plancer, Warsaw,ul.Laszna 49,Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See column 23		no	no	none	Husband:Morris Plancer,355 57 So.2nd Str.,Brooklyn,NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	gray	brown	None
8	Grand-mother: "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See column 23		no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None
9	Daughter:Etel Gurfinkel, Luck, Poland	N.Y.	Stevensville	no	See column 23		no	no	none	Son:Jakob Lyman,P.O.Box 537,Stevensville,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	None
10	Grand-mother:Mindel Cheifez, Libaczyn p.Luminiec,Poland	Mich.	Detroit		See column 23		no	no	none	Father:Abram Zajew,908 Adelaub Str.,Detroit,Mich.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	None
11	Brother:Max Lauter,Przemysl,Kolejowa 2, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	See column 23		15 no	no	none	Father:Moses Lauter,1155 Hoyer Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None
12	" "	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	See column 23		no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None
13	Father:Isak Kolon, Wyszowo, Poland	Pa.	Pittsburg	no	self		4 no	no	none	Brother:Sidney D.Kohn,519 Wood Str.,Pittsburg,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	brown	None
14	Father:Moszek Fuks,Rostki Wielki, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	See column 23		10 no	no	none	Husband:Isaac Cohen,1266 Teller Ave.,Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None
15	Grand-father: "	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	See column 23		no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	None
16	Father:Jankiel Potolski, Antopol, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See column 23		5 no	no	none	Husband:Louis Romm,Roskeway Parkway 23,Brooklyn,NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	brown	None
17	Grand-father: "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See column 23		no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	None
18	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See column 23		no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	None
19	Wife:Zilke Pfeffer, Lisko, Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	See column 23		16 no	no	none	Son:Morris Pfeffer,208 E. 7th Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None
20	Uncle:Salomon Schulman, Warsaw,N.Wolipie 56,Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self		5 no	no	none	Father:Abraham Szulman,562 Stone Ave.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	gray	None
21	Son:Juda Kaplinski,Slonim, Rybatki 10, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	self		no	no	none	Daughter:Grace Leavitt, 4424 Gladys Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	gray	None
22	Brother:Aron Tejchut, Bialystok, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See column 23		7 no	no	none	Husband:Morris Grochowski, 37 Vernon Ave.,Brooklyn,NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	gray	gray	None
23	Mother:Malgorzata Matusiak, Chodecz p.Wloclawek,Poland	Mass.	Housatoni	no	self	yes	yes	1927	1909 Housatoni	Employer:Rev.Edmund Kempinski,36 Cottage Str., Housatonic,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	dark	None
24	Father i.l.:Pawel Teniczak, Baszuki, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	yes	yes	1927	1914 Brooklyn	Home:221 Kent Ave., Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	None
25	Father: "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	husband	no	yes	1927	1914 Brooklyn	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None
26	Uncle:Wawrzynic Lubarscka, Borckowo p.Plonsk,Poland	N.Y.	Perth Amboy	no	See column 23		14 no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Wladyslaw Sierputowski,617 [illegible] Str.,Perth Amboy,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None
27	Mother:Michalina Jaskolska, Gostynin,ul.Popnecza 16,Pol.	L.I. N.Y.	Ozone Park	no	27		25 yes	1927	1920 Ozone Park	Home: 10535-87th Str., Ozone Park, L.I. N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None
28	Grand-mother: "	L.I. N.Y.	Ozone Park	no	See column 23		no yes	1927	1922 Ozone Park	"	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	blond	blue	None
29	Sister:Anna Prokopiuk,Klodzie p.Biala Podlaski,Poland	Pa.	Conshohocken	no	self		no yes	1927	1914 Conshohocken	Home:618 Hector Str, Conshohocken,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None
30	Father:Jan Kozlowski,Lisikonty p.Grudziadz, Poland	L.I. N.Y.	Clinoola	no	See column 23		10 no	no	none	Husband:Stefan Rykowski,353 Pasivania Ave.,Clinoola,L.I.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—438

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer); of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Skjoldam
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

E P A Hood
Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4a "Tourist"

4a

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Copenhagen July 24th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York August 5th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GREENE	Henryette	20	✓	F	S	U.S.Passp.:350472-Washington 5.4.27. Born:27.11.1906- San Francisco,Cal.		Home:1326-5th Ave,S.Francisco,Cal.
2	HANNES	George	44	10	M	M		U.S.Passp.397718-Washington 24.5.27. Natur:16.5.27.District Court,New York.	" 166 E.78th Str.New York City
3	HOIFJELD	Johannes	38	✓	M	M		Cert.of Natur.:2105-577566,28.9.1915 District Court of Ramsey,St.Paul,Minn.	" Duluth,Minn.
4	HOIFJELD	Esther	34	8	F	M	Certificate of Identification Born:11.30.1892-St.Claire,Wisc.		" " "
5	HOIFJELD	Norman	10	2	M	S	Certificate of Identification Born:5.4.1917-Minneapolis,Min.		" " "
6	HOIFJELD	Margaloth	1	1	F	S	Certificate of Identification Born:6.8.1926-Duluth,Minn.		" " "
7	FAUERSKOV-JENSEN	Frederik	54	✓	M	M		Naturalisation Paper: 28.10.1903 - Supreme Court of New York	" Navy Yard,New York City
8	MOGENSEN	Magnus	31	✓	M	S		Naturalisation Paper:24.5.1918, #923639 Supreme Court of New York	" 2141 Humboldt Ave,Chicago,Ill
9	SEYERSDAHL	Frank	51	✓	M	M		Naturalisation Paper Nr.87997-30.9.19. Supreme Court of New York	" 260 E 138 Str.New York City
10							8/5/27 F.Dalleader 4.30 p.m. arrs.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6

9 Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ESTONIA" sailing from Copenhagen, July 24th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York August 5th, 1927

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HEIN	Emil	57	✓	M	M		U.S.Passp.Nr.345185 Washington 29.3.27. Natur.16.10.1896 Chicago Circuit Court	Home: 1018 N.Francisco Ave.Chicago Jll.
2	HEIN	Charlotte	57	✓	F	M		" " " " " "	" " " "
3	FREITAG	Knud	47	✓	M	M		U.S.Passp.Nr 346361 Washington 30.3.27. Natural.1917 - Oakland, California	Home: 800 E.19th Str. Oakland, Cal.
4	FREITAG	Alice	38	✓	F	M		" " " " "	" " " "
5							8/5/27 Railroader 6.30 p.m. Insp.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4b 4b

S. S. S/S"E S T O N I A" sailing from Halifax, August 3rd, 19 27, Arriving at Port of New York August 5th, 19 27

13

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	GELSKY	Samuel	29	8	M	M	8/5/27 N. Gallagher 4 30 Pm. Insp	Natur.18.12.1918-Supreme Court, Brooklyn	Baltic America Line, Bridge Str. 8-10 New York City
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. S.S. Estonia sailing from Danzig 23. Juli 1927 19, Arriving at Port of New York August 5th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kuduk,	Marja	18	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.374711, Washington, May 3rd, 1927 Born: Oct. 24, 1908, Edwardville, Pa.		Uncle: Marcin Ploszaj, 226 Driggs Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Michalak,	John	50	✓	m	d		P.N.A.	
3	Stasik	Zygmunt	41	✓	M	M		U.S.Passp.405505, Washington, June 1st, 27 Cannot remember.	daughter: Wincek, Jadwiga. Cannerburgh, Pa.
4	Kielbasa	Mary	19	✓	F	S	U.S.Passp.360605, Washington, 28.4.27. Born: Elizabeth, N.J., 25.3.1908.	U.S.Passp.134644, Washington, 13.11.1925. Natural. 8.1.25., Brooklyn, N.Y. No. 7032003.	Home: 1285 E. 94th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Hiett	Sonia	31	✓	F	M			Uncle: Stanislaw Kielbasa, 163 Tulton Str., Elizabeth, N.J.
6	Sier	Sam	35	✓	M	S		US.Passp. 336052-Washington 11.3.1927. Nat.by marriage 1916.	Home: 467-4th Ave., New York City, N.Y.
7								U.S.Passp.374043, Washington, May 3rd27. Nat.27.4.1916, Union County, St of N.Jersey	Home: 242 Delancy Str. New York, N.Y.
8							8/5/27. Callender 4.30 pm. Insp.		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 30—211

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5 "Tourist"

S. S. S. S. Estonia sailing from Danzig 23. Juli 1927, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 5 AUG. 1927, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									15
1	Haven,	Edward C.	51	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.429192 -Washington,27.6.27. Born:17.12.1876 - Bayshore,N.Y.		Returning: 157 W. 54 str., New York, N.Y.
2	Sybansauskas	Ladeslas	48	✓	m	s		US.Passp.381836,Washington,10.5.27. Cannot remember.	Home: 193 Green Str., Brooklyn,N.Y.
3	Odin	Anna	35	✓	f	m		US.Passp.368678,Washington,26.4.27. Naturalized by marriage.	Home:3463-107 Str., Corona,Queens Long Island,N.Y.
4	Osolneek	Elizabeth	41	✓	f	m		U.S.Passp.376593-Washington,5.5.27. Nat.January,1926,Schoharie Court House, New York.	Home: Box 57,Gallupville,N.J.
5	Newman	John	44	✓	m	w		US.Passp.339883,Washington,19.3.1927. Cannot remember.	Home: 2116 Lucas Str., Anderson,Ind.
6	Raufman	David	63	✓	m	m		US.Passp.383566,Washington,11.5.27. Cannot remember.	Home:3205 W.54 Street, Cleveland,Ohio
7	Ahl	Valentin T.	39	✓	m	m		US.Passp.363862,Washington,21.4.27. Natur.District Court of Buffalo,1916	Home:18 Navajo Parkway, Buffalo,N.Y.
8	Gates	John	41	✓	m	s		US.Passp.305306,Washington,29.11.26. Cannot remember.	Home:611 Brown Str., Akron,Ohio
9									
10							8/5/27 Klaipeda, 4³⁰ p.m. Jonys		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22								10	
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(8 Leute)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9)

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinwith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—630

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 - C R E W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ CREW FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E S T O N I A" . Passengers sailing from Danzig, July 23rd, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MITTENDORF ✓	Otto	49		M	M	Sailor	yes	German	yes	Fr.Danzig	German	Germany	Steegen	132	Danzig	19.7.1927	Fr.Danzig	Danzig
2		MITTENDORF ✓	Otto	23		M	M	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Fr.Danzig	German	Germany	Danzig	136	Danzig	19.7.1927	Fr.Danzig	Danzig
3		for the rest of familysee Manifest 12 Line 6-12																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

11

5

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual of intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 506B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15 - C R E W

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ~~PASSENGERS~~ CREW FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "E S T O N I A". Passengers sailing from Danzig, July 23rd, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		MITTENDORF ✓	Otto	49		M	M	Sailor	yes	German	yes	Fr.Danzig	German	Germany	Steegen	132	Danzig	19.7.1927	Fr.Danzig 07	Danzig
2		MITTENDORF ✓	Otto Son	23		M	M	Mechanic	yes	German	yes	Fr.Danzig	German	Germany	Danzig	130	Danzig	19.7.1927	Fr.Danzig 07	Danzig
3		for the rest of familyses Manifest 12 Line 6-12																		
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 8 1927

11

15

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"C R E W"

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 5th, 19 27.

17

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If required by Secretary of Labor	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Home: Danzig, Neue Sorge 12	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself $100.00	yes	yes	as sailor	Friend: Emil Fink, 506 -70th Street, E. New York, N.Y.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	grey	none
2	" Danzig, Langgarter Hinter Gasse	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself $100.00	yes	yes	as sailor	Friend: Emil Fink, 506 -70th Street E. New York, N.Y.		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	grey	none
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master *, of the* S/S"Estonia" *, from* Danzig *; do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Skjoldam
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S"Estonia", employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

"Initialled Visas"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the Panama Canal Zone, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "ESTONIA". Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, July 2[illegible], 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		BOLZ	Anna	28	2	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	23856	Köln	18.8.1927.	Germany	Essen
2		SYMANEK	Lisette	32	9	F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	23861	Cologne	19.4.1927.	Germany	Essen
3	UNDER 16	SYMANEK	Hildegard	12	3	F		Child	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	23862	Cologne	19.4.1927	Germany	Essen
4	UNDER 16	SYMANEK	Johann	8	2	M		Child	Yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Essen	23863	Cologne	19.4.1927	Germany	Essen
5	UNDER 16	SYMANEK	Rolf	4	7	M		Child	Child		German	German	Germany	Essen	23864	Cologne	19.4.1927	Germany	Essen
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

12

14

Total Passengers 5
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 14 — 14

"Initialled Visas"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 5 AUG. 1927, 19

19

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of a distinct race is one who is not a member of any of the races indicated by stating "no," which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see next page for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Parents: A. Aler, Altenessen									Husband: Willy Bolz, ~~184 E.~~ 125 Street, New York, N.Y.																	
1	Hohendahlstrasse 73.	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	none		no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	None
	Parents: D. Barutzki, Alten-									Husband: Johann Symanek,																
2	essen, Lampferhofstr. 17	N.Y.	New York	yes	myself	yes	no	no	none	1304 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	None
3	Grandparents: " " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	Father: " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	grey	None
4	" " " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col. 23	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	None
5	" " " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	see cl. 23	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	blue	None
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Estonia", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Skjoldam
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

20

Dr. H. Jacobson,

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of ....., 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

13

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13 "NOT INITIALLED" VISAS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Estonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 23. Juli 1927 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	ADMITTED	Domarkaite	Zuzanne	22		F	S	workeress	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Zemdube	1	Kovno	5.7.27.	Lithuania	Plumgiany
2	ADMITTED	Dzendzeliauskiene	Petronela	60		F	M	housewife-no	None-Going to daughter	no		Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Naudaris	22	Kovno	5.7.27.	Lithuania	Kovno
3		Bukenis	Anton	17		M	S	farmer	yes	Lithuanian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Nocinnu	11	Kovno	1.7.27.	Lithuania	Krepiszki
4		Franckevicaite	Stanislawa	21		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Russian	yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Latvia	Libau	99	Riga	11.7.27.	Latvia	Libau
5	ADMITTED	Bonks	Hava	45		F	Wd	household	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Jelgava	94	Riga	11.7.27.	Latvia	Jelgava
6	ADMITTED	Bonks	Selda	18		F	S	milliner	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Jelgava	97	Riga	11.7.27.	Latvia	Jelgava
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bonks	Menache	14		F	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Jelgava	98	Riga	11.7.27.	Latvia	Jelgava
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Bonks	Aron	11		M	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	96	Riga	11.7.27.	Latvia	Jelgava
9	ADMITTED	Bonks	Srul	7		M	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Russia	Jekaterinoslaw	95	Riga	11.7.27.	Latvia	Jelgava
10		Henkin	Shliom	20		M	S	shoemaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	92	Riga	8.7.27.	Latvia	Riga
11	ADMITTED	Silberbrand	Leja	61		F	Wd	household	no	None-Going to daughter	no	Latvian	Hebrew	Latvia	Ludzi	10	Riga	7.7.27.	Latvia	Veraklani
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

03-24 NY 3/W

#244411 Birkaus, insp. Aug. 6/27. 12.30 pm

AUG 6 1927

13

13

Total Passengers 11
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—210

"NOT INITIALED VISAS" List 13 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 AUG 1927, *19* 21

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary period in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Polygamist, or practical polygamist, or believer in polygamy	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S. and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Father:Kazimier Domark, Plumgiany,Lithuania	Ill.	Maywood	no	See column 23	$20.00	no	no	none	Step-brother:Paul Blatz,818 So.9th Ave.,Maywood,Ill.	one year	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None
2	Brother 1.l.:Wincenty Dzendzelewski,Kowno,Lithuania	N.Y.	Dolgeville	no	See column 23	3	no	no	none	Daughter:Michalina Kymkiewicz,96 Van Buren Str.,Dolgeville,N.Y.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None
3	Sister:Paulina Benaite, Krepiszki, Lithuania	Pa.	Philadelphia	yes	See column 23	36	no	no	none	Father:Paul Bukenas,316 Girard Ave.,Phila.,Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	None
4	Mother:Pauline Franckevic, Memel Str.4,Libau,Latvia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	See column 23	45	no	no	none	Uncle:Liudvickas Tarasewicz, 597 Water Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	None
5	Cousin:Basheve Schmushkowitz,Doplensche Str.14 Mitau,Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See column 23	5	no	no	none	Brother:A.Newberger,5615 Calumet Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	black	brown	None
6	Mothers cousin: "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See column 23	none	no	no	none	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	None
7	" "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	black	brown	None
8	" "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	black	black	None
9	" "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	See column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	9	fair	black	black	None
10	Mother:Gnese Henkin,Muehlenstr. 161 W.16,Riga,Latvia	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	See column 23	$70.00	no	no	none	Brother:Max Henkin,702 E.176 Str.,Bronx,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	None
11	Son:Moisei Silberbrand, Yaraklani,Grosse Str.27, Latvia	Ill.	Chicago	free	self	no	no	no	none	Daughter:Anna Fisher,1643 S. Avers Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	gray	gray	None
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

6 months
Temporary admission extended until 11/1/28 File No. 98598/824
Temporary admission extended until 5/1/28 File No. 98598/874

Cert. 859 senility affect.

Cert. 863 senility affect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Skjoldam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson *, Surgeon of the* S/S"Estonia" *,* employed *(State whether Surgeon, "sailing thereon," or, "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of* the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

22

Dr. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 *day of* , *19*

at NEW-YORK

EXAMINER

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

41

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—81

12.

Form 500B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 "NOT INITIALLED VISAS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Estonia Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Juli 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
ADMITTED		Freiman	Eiga	58		F	Wd	household	no	None—Going to daughter	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Marculesti	1081	Bucarest	9.4.27.	Roumania	Belz
ADMITTED		Freiman	Leika	28		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti	1125	Bucarest	1.7.27.	Roumania	Belz
ADMITTED		Freiman	Malka	22		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti	1126	Bucarest	1.7.27.	Roumania	Belz
ADMITTED		Freiman	Chava	20		F	S	dress-maker	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti	1084	Bucarest	9.4.27.	Roumania	Belz
ADMITTED		Freiman	Szmil-Itzig	19		M	S	lock-smith	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Balti	1082	Bucarest	9.4.27.	Roumania	Belz
6		Mittendorf	Ida	45		F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	133	Danzig	19.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Danzig
7		Mittendorf	Paul	22		M	S	baker	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	137	Danzig	19.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Danzig
8		Mittendorf	Gertrud	20		F	S	domestic	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	134	Danzig	19.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Danzig
9		Mittendorf	Charlotte	13		F	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	135	Danzig	19.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Danzig
10		Mittendorf	Willy	8		M	S	pupil	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	136	Danzig	19.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Danzig
11		Mittendorf	Kaethe	23		F	M	housewife	yes	German	yes	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	139	Danzig	19.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Danzig
12		Mittendorf	Guenther	-	8	M	S	child	no	None—child	no	Free State of Danzig	German	Free State of Danzig	Danzig	140	Danzig	19.7.27.	Free State of Danzig	Danzig
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 5 1927

14

12

Total Passengers 12
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

"NOT INITIALLED VISAS" List 12 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 AUG 1927, *19* 23

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States; permits or the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Prostitution, or procuring or attempting to procure prostitution, or coming to the United States for any immoral purpose	Whether ever had tuberculosis	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Daughter:Sprinca Lerner,																										
1	Belz,Roumania	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	15	no	no	none	Daughter:Ruchel Freiman, 1771 Madison Ave.,New York,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark brown	None
2	Sister: "	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	none	Sister: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	None
3	" "	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	None
4	" "	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark brown	None
5	" "	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	None
6	Sister:Johanna Rönn,Dominikswall 10,Free State of Danzig.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	50	no	no	none	Friend:Emil Fink,510 E.76 Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	None
7	Aunt: "	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	"missing three fingers on the left hand."
8	" "	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None
9	" "	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None
10	" "	N.Y.	New York	yes	mother	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	None
11	Mother:Weronika Gadziejowski,Danzig,Langgarter Hintergasse No.3,Free State of Danzig	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	no	self	10	no	no	none	Cousin:Fred Roller,114-51-114 Str.,Richmond Hill,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	fair	brown	None
12	Grand-mother: "	N.Y.	Richmond Hill	no	mother	no	no	no	none	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue None
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Med. exam. 8-5- Lost loss of fingers not such as to affect ability to earn a living.
Med exam 8-5- Corrected

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master (Strike out whichever Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Th Skjoldam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

J P O'Brien
Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing (forwards)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

24

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—4317

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Initialed visas"

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEER

S.S. S.S. Estonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Juli 1927, 19 Ar

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1	739 CCO 6/27/31 24 B	Zelewska,	Eleonora	36		f	s	laboretteyes	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	20-29 Krajewo Klodka	1129	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	29 Krzynowloka.	1
2		Ulan,	Antoni	20		m	s	labourer	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Uherce	3552	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Uherce.	2
3		Dziadkoviec,	Franciszek	48		m	m	farmer	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lesnic	3630	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Bialka.	3
4		Polka,	Anna	31		f	m	housewife	yes	3-1616 Slovakian	yes	Polish	Polish	U.S.A.	06-29 Pitstone	4505	N.Q Sec 4(a) Warsaw	14.5.27	Poland	Niedzice.	4
5	U.S. Cit.	Polka,	Stefan	11		m	s	pupil	yes	Slovakian	yes	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Pitstone	U.S.Passp. 733	Warsaw	18.7.27	Poland	Niedzice.	5
6	U.S. Cit.	Polka,	Marja	9		f	s	pupil	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Pitstone	U.S.Passp. 733	Warsaw	18.7.27	Poland	Niedzice.	6
7	U.S. Cit.	Polka,	Anna	8		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Pitstone	U.S.Passp. 733	Warsaw	18.7.27	Poland	Niedzice.	7
8	U.S. Cit.	Polka,	Agens	6		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Pitstone	U.S.Passp. 733	Warsaw	18.7.27	Poland	Niedzice.	8
9	U.S. Cit.	Polka,	Jakob	4		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Pitstone	U.S.Passp. 733	Warsaw	18.7.27	Poland	Niedzice.	9
10	U.S. Cit.	Polka,	Irena	1	8	f	s	child	no	none-child	no	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Poland	Niedzice	U.S.Passp. 733	Warsaw	18.7.27	Poland	Niedzice.	10
11		Zornberg,	Emanuel	26		m	s	clerk	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	20-29 Husiatyn	1221	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Chorostkow.	11
12		Gromet,	Gitla	64		f	wd	housewife	no	none-going to son	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	20-29 Boronice	2400	Warsaw	13.4.27	Poland	Tyraviec.	12
13		Tyszka	Marja	41		f	m	housewife	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	08-29 Glojsce	266	N.Q Sec 4(b) Warsaw	15.7.27	U.S.A.	New York, NY.	13
14		Smiarowski	Piotr	34		m	m	labourer	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	08-29 Jurzec Pienski	5020	N.Q Sec 4(b) Warsaw	4.6.27	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY.	14
15		Wacko Hollaender	Wojciech	48		m	m	farmer	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	20-29 Zawadka	1301	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Zawadka	15
16		false Keh	Gitel	25		f	s	tailoress	yes	3-1616 Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	20-29 Zukowice Nowy	1274	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Zukowiec	16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

8/5/27 Illailadr 9.5 Pm Insp.

15

Total Passengers 16
U.S. citizens 6
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Initialled visas". *List* 11 / 11

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 AUG. 1927, *19* 25

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (See Provision for Chili text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Friend:Franciszek Sobolewski, Krzynowloka, Poland.	N.J.	Bloomfield	no	see col.23	yes	no	no	none	brother:J.Zalewski,~~21/23~~42 Polonia St. Davey str.,Bloomfield,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none.
2	Mother:Katarzyna Ulan, Uherce, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland	yes	see col.23	[illegible]	no	no	none	father:Mitro Ulan,6901 Clement Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none.
3	Wife:Wiktorja Dziadkowiec, Bialka, p.Nowy Targ,Poland.	Pa.	Carbondole	no	see col.23	[illegible]	yes	1888-1910	Catbondale	daughter:Aniela Dziadkovic, 4 White Crossing Carbondale	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	none.
4	mother:Anna Blahut, Niedzice, p.Nowy Targ, Poland	Pa.	Pittsbourg	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1912-1925	Pittsbourg	husband:Jakob Polka,3230 Mary str.,Pittsbourg,Pa.	no	July 25 perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
5	grandmother: " "	Pa.	Pittsbourg	no	mother	no	yes	1916-1925	Pittstone	father: " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none.
6	" " "	Pa.	Pittsbourg	no	mother	no	yes	1918-1925	Pittstone	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
7	" " "	Pa.	Pittsbourg	no	mother	no	yes	1919-1925	Pittstone	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	dark	brown	none.
8	" " "	Pa.	Pittsbourg	no	mother	no	yes	1921-1925	Pittstone	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none.
9	" " "	Pa.	Pittsbourg	no	mother	no	yes	1923-1925	Pittstone	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none.
10	" " "	Pa.	Pittsbourg	no	mother	no	no	no	none	" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	brown	none.
11	father:Isaak Zornberg,Chorostkow, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	see col.23	[illegible]	no	no	none	Uncle: Elias Zornberg,192 Monroe Ave.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	brown	none.
12	daughter:Mine Gromet, Tyravic wolosk,Poland.	Pa.	Trle Greek	no	see col.23	[illegible]	no	no	none	Son: David Grumet,522 Penn. Ave.,Trle Greek, Pa.	no	perm. Held further Med. Obs. Gen Phys & Ment	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none.
13	Husband:Paulin Tyszke,Jasienica pow.Ostrow, Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	20	yes	1906-1927	New York	sister:Katarzyna Torka,119-96 E.Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm. Feb 26/27 $5 Paris	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	None
14	Wife:Bronislawa Smigrowski, Jurzec Panski,pow.Kolno,Pol	NY.	Brooklyn	yes	self	10	yes	1924-1927	Brooklyn	Brother:Jan Smigrowski,158 Dupen Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm. March 9/27 $5 Aquitania	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	brown	None
15	Wife:Malgorzata Wasko, Zawadka Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see column 23	[illegible]	yes	191?-1920	Chicago,Ill.	Brother i.l.:Mike Wujs,1220 N.Wood Str.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	None
16	Father:Moses Kej, Zukowiec, Poland	N.J.	Newark	no	see column 23	27	no	no	none	Brother:Joseph Key,107 Wilson Ave.,Newark,N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	blue	None
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Skjoldam
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S"Estonia", employed
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company (Steamer)," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

"Initialled visas"

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERA

S.S. S.S. Estonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig , 23. Juli 1927 , 19 Ar

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town	No. on List
1		Flejszman,	Moszek Aron	72		m	wd	Private	no	none-going to daughter	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Sochaczew	5159	Warsaw	13.4.27	Poland	Sochaczew	1
2		Goldin,	Rochla	17		f	s	dress-maker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	5324	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	18.6.27	Poland	Bialystok.	2
3		Giers,	Marjanna	38		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Piaseczno	5335	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	21.6.27	Poland	Piaseczno.	3
4		Pastuch,	Michel	17		m	s	joiner	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	5259	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	15.6.27	Poland	Bialystok.	4
5		Pastuch,	Czerna	16		f	s	modistin	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	5260	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	15.6.27	Poland	Bialystok.	5
6		Weglarz,	Kazimierz	41		m	m	painter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szczawince	5370	N.Q See H(b) Warsaw	30.6.27	Poland	Niepolonice.	6
7		Bielecki,	Philip	31		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Krzeronow	2855	Warsaw Q	17.5.27	Poland	Pinczow.	7
8		Puchala,	Josef	36		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Boronice	1295	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Sieradzice.	8
9		Kula,	Wojciech	33		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Szoczice	2861	Warsaw Q	17.5.27	Poland	Pinczow.	9
10		Dudek,	Stanislaw	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Orzekun	2906	Warsaw Q	19.5.27	Poland	Orzekun.	10
11		Mazur,	Jan	45		m	wd	farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Novavies	5349	N.Q See H(b) Warsaw	21.6.27	Poland	Novavies.	11
12		Muna,	Chana	23		f	s	dress-maker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Wychodziec	5127	Warsaw Q	12.4.27	Poland	Wychodziec.	12
13		Ciaston,	Apolonja	24		f	s	laborette	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Stryjowska	1202	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Stryjowska.	13
14		Skrzekut,	Walenty	42		m	m	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sowlincy	1194	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Januszowa.	14
15		Bafia,	Tomasz	45		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dunajec	2868	Warsaw Q	18.5.27	Poland	Spytkowice.	15
16		Jakubus,	Jan	34		m	m	labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Orzekon	1377	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Orzekon.	16
17		Kustek,	Marja	31		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polomja	3684	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Polomja.	17
18		Kilim vel Goldfeder,	Ewia	54		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zaturce	4726	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	21.5.27	Poland	Luck.	18
19		Kilim vel Goldfeder,	Chana	19		f	s	household	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poryck	3131	Warsaw Q	[illegible]	Poland	Luck.	19
20		Kilim vel Goldfeder,	Duwid	16		m	s	pupil	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Poryck	4726	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	21.5.27	Poland	Luck.	20
21		Biernat,	Piotr	31		m	m	farm-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Niedozow	3754	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Lublinow.	21
22		Wajntraub,	Machman Chaim	48		m	m	shoemaker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biala Podl.	1345	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Biala Podlaska	22
23		Spiewak,	Benjamin	34		m	m	tailor	yes	[illegible]	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	3562	Warsaw Q	1.7.27	Poland	Warsaw.	23
24		Kolotusza,	Anna	35		f	m	housewife	no	none-going to husband	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Polomy	135	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	9.7.27	Poland	Polomy.	24
25		Blachman,	Chuna	36		f	m	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Biezin	5115	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	10.6.27	Poland	Rypin.	25
26	UNDER 16	Blachman,	Isak	9		m	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rypin	5117	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	10.6.27	Poland	Rypin.	26
27	UNDER 16	Blachman,	Feiga	8		f	s	child	no	none-child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Rypin	5116	N.Q See H(a) Warsaw	10.6.27	Poland.	Rypin	27
28		Gebberyk,	Josef	34		m	m	tailor	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sochowice	333	N.Q See H(b) Warsaw	16.7.27	U.S.A.	Niagara Falls	28
29		Ponarad,	Boleslaw	31		m	m	steal-labourer	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Andalo-szczyzna	4871	N.Q See H(b) Warsaw	31.5.27	Poland	Andalow-szczyzna.	29
30		Sitka,	Jan	34		m	m	butcher	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zablotka	347	N.Q See H(b) Warsaw	19.7.27	U.S.A.	St. Paul.	30

8/5/27 Goldfeder 9 Pm
Snaps

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

"Initialled visas" List 10 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 AUG. 1927, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came temporarily in pursuance of his present occupation	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person of the Hebrew, or Jewish race is so classified by the census; a person of the Negro race is so classified by the census; all others should write the name of the race to which they belong, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Finnish, French, German, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Mexican, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Slovak, Welsh, West Indian, other nationalities, Asiatic Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Pacific Islander, Filipino, American Indian, or other races)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Cousin:Herszko Berman,																								
1	Sochaczew, Poland.	Mass.	Boxbourg	no	self	no	yes	1914-1920	New York	Daughter:Frana Cohen, 56 Intervale str.,Bojbourg,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	grey	grey	none.
2	Aunt: Rasza Rabinowicz, Bialystok, Poland.	Pa.	Philadelphia	no	self	no	no	none		father:Harry Leibowitz,5714 Chestnut str.,Philadelphia.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	none.
3	mother:Franciszka Giers, Piaseczna, Poland.	Wisc.	Milwaukee	no	self	no	no	none		husband:Konstanty Giers, 1763 Greenbush str.Wilwaukee	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	brown	none.
4	sister:Sara Pastuch, Bialystok, Odeska 14, Poland.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	none		father: Lazar Pastuch, [illegible] ser., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	none.
5	" " "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	self	no	no	none		" " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	none.
6	wife: Aniela Weglarz, Niepolomice, Poland.	N.Y.	Passaic	no	self	no	yes	1909-1926	Passaic	brother:Frank Leno, 195 Monrey str.,Passaic,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none.
7	wife: Anna Bielecke, Kszczonow, Pinczow, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	no	yes	1913-1922	Chicago	Cousin: Wojciech Sokol,4414 So.Hermitage Ave.,Chicago.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none.
8	wife: Stanislawa Puchala, Sieradzieo, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	no	yes	1913-1920	Cleveland	brother i.l:Bronislaw Kobus, 4513 Gitford Ave.Cleveland,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none.
9	wife: Leokadja Wechadlow, Pow.Pinczow, Poland.	Ohio	Cleveland	no	self	no	yes	1913-1921	Cleveland	cousin:Stanislaw Blady,6609 Chambers Ave.,Cleveland,Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none.
10	wife: Apolonia Dudek, Orzekun, p. Krosno. Poland.	Mass	Chicope Falls	no	self	no	yes	1912-1920	Chicope falls	brother i.l:J.Cebula,41 Main str.Chicope Falls, Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none.
11	Brother:Josef Mazur,Novavies, p. Rzeszow, Poland.	N.Y.	Buffalo	no	self	no	yes	1904-1926	Buffalo	Friend:Jan Babula,137 Schutrum str.,Buffalo,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	grey	none.
12	father:Mordka Muna,Wychodziec, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	no	no	none		Cousin:Szloma Florek,939 N. Western Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
13	father:Konstanty Ciaston, Strynowska,Poland.	N.Y.	Newark	no	self	no	no	none		brother:Wladyslaw Ciaston 29 Flemming Ave.,Newark,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	blue	none.
14	Skrzekiel,Kunegunda, wife, Januszowa, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	no	no	none		brother i.l: Josef Sukowski 13245, Hegewisch,Chicago,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none.
15	Wife: Marja Bafia, Spytkowice, Poland.	Ill.	Chicago	no	self	no	no	none		stepbrother:Frank Topor,1621 W.43 str.,Chicago, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	blue	none.
16	Wife: Karolina Jakubus Orzykun, Poland.	Mass.	Lowell	no	self	no	no	none		brother i.l:Wladyslaw Janocha, 255 Front str.,Lowell,Mass.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none.
17	father:Josef Bosek, Polonja, Poland.	Mich	Detroit	no	self	no	no	none		husband: Wladyslaw Kustek,2566 Culberg str.,Yonkers,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none.
18	son: Lejb Kilim, Luck, Poland.	Miss.	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	none		husband: Morris Goldfeder, 1107 Morgan str., St.Louis, Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
19	brother: " "	Miss.	St.Louis	no	self	no	no	none		father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none.
20	" " "	Miss.	St. Louis	no	self	no	no	none		" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none.
21	brother:Jan Biernat, Krakow Lublinow, Poland.	L.J.	Islip	no	see col.23	no	no	none		wife: Marja Biernat, c/o John LaBrew,Islip, L.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none.
22	wife:Chawa Wajntraub,Biala Podlaska, Poland.	N.J.	Newark	no	see col.23	no	no	none		brother i.l:Dawid Steinberg, 344,S.11 str.Newark,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none.
23	mother:Chana Spiewak, Warsaw, Sapiezinski 8,Poland.	N.J.	Bronx	no	see col.23	no	no	none		wife:Bessia Spiewak,221 E. 173 str., Bronx, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	blue	none.
24	Mother:Marja Kologriff,Polomy Grud., Poland.	N.Y.	Hight Bridge	no	see col.23	no	no	none		husband:Nik Kollot, Arch str.,High Bridge, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none.
25	father:Ruwen Beker, Rypin, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	yes	no	no	none	husband:Morris Blackman, [illegible] Eliot str. New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none.
26	grandfather: " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	none	father: " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none.
27	" " "	N.Y.	New York	yes	self	no	no	no	none	" " " "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	fair	grey	none.
28	wife: Marja Gembczyk, Bochovice, p. Oswiecin,Poland.	N.Y.	Niagara Falls	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1927	Niagara Falls	Brother:Peter Gembczyk,2464 Gudabek Ave.,Niagara Falls	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	brown	none.
29	Wife: Josefa Ponarad,Andalowszczyzna, Poland.	Ohio	Youngstown	no	self	yes	yes	1913-1926	Youngstown	Cousin:Philip Dubrowski 942 Mac Henry Str.Youngstown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none.
30	Wife: Anna Sitka, Zablotka, Poland.	Minn.	St. Paul	no	self	yes	yes	1923-1927	St.Paul	Cousin:John Kusma, 504-6th Ave., St. Paul, Minn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none.

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S/S "Estonia", *from* Danzig, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T Skjoldam
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 *day of* ____, *19*

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

28

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S"Estonia", employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

9

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 "INITIALLED VISAS"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Estonia ..... Passengers sailing from Danzig ..... 23 Juli 1927 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1		Staechler-Ettinger	Kalman	17		M	S	student	yes	Hungarian	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Brzesko	5295	Warsaw	18.6.27.	Poland	Brzesko
2		Motowicki	Jan	24		M	M	farmlab.	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jaworowka	2585	Warsaw	21.5.27.	Poland	Jaworowka
3		Kagan	Hersz	37		M	M	fisherman	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Bialystok	1151	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Bialystok
4		Kagan	Wichna	37		F	M	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zlotooja	1150	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Bialystok
5		Ajchenholc	Laja	45		F	M	housewife	yes	Jewish	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Izbica	4975	Warsaw	3.6.27.	Poland	Ibicza
6	UNDER 16	Ajchenholc	Bajla	14		F	S	household	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Izbica	4269	Warsaw	7.5.27.	Poland	Ibicza
7		Floma	Dora-Hinda	37		F	M	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Izbica	1145	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Izbica
8		Floma	Cyrla	19		F	S	household	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Izbica	1159	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Izbica
9		Pikielna	Marjasza	18		F	S	household	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dworzec	4415	Warsaw	12.5.27.	Poland	Dworzec
10		Pikielna	Abram	16		M	S	technic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Dworzec	4416	Warsaw	12.5.27.	Poland	Dworzec
11		Wasilewska	Elzbieta	37		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Gawuca	4049	Warsaw	2.7.27.	Poland	Gawuca
12		Kaczmarek	Bronislawa	19		F	S	farmerett	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Rumnie	[illegible]	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Rumnie
13		Wnuk	Marjanna	67		F	Wd	household	no	None—Going to son	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Zebra	3558	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Dlutkowa
14		Plancer	Bendet	20		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zyradow	3524	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Warsaw
15		Prokop vel Prukop	Anna	43		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Czysta	5291	Warsaw	17.6.27.	Poland	Radom
16		Prokop vel Prukop	Longin Marcin	18		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radom	5290	Warsaw	17.6.27.	Poland	Radom
17	UNDER 16	Prokop vel Prukop	Marjanna	15		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Radom	47	Warsaw	5.7.27.	Poland	Radom
18		Jakubowicz	Efroim	20		M	S	baker	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czeladz	5160	Warsaw	13.4.27.	Poland	Czeladz
19		Jakubowicz	Wolf	14		M	S	tailor	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czeladz	2586	Warsaw	13.4.27.	Poland	Czeladz
20		Jakubowicz	Chana	12		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czeladz	5124	Warsaw	13.4.27.	Poland	Czeladz
21		Jakubowicz	Fajgla	10		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Czeladz	5125	Warsaw	13.4.27.	Poland	Czeladz
22		Wojcik	Teresa	27		F	S	domestic	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Nawsie	1136	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Nawsie
23		Chrzanowicz	Basza	27		F	M	housewife	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	[illegible]	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Zambrow
24	UNDER 16	Chrzanowicz	Jankel	7		M	S	child	no	None—child	no	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Zambrow	[illegible]	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Zambrow
25		Rubin	Sara	45		F	M	housewife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Lopuszka Wielka	4743	Warsaw	21.5.27.	Poland	Przemysl
26		Rubin	Izrael	19		M	S	capemaker	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Borek Nowy	3727	Warsaw	1.7.27.	Poland	Przemysl
27		Rubin	Samuel	17		M	S	capemaker apprentice	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Borek Nowy	4742	Warsaw	21.5.27.	Poland	Pryemysl
28	UNDER 16	Rubin	Ozjasz	15		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Borek Nowy	4746	Warsaw	21.5.27.	Poland	Przemysl
29	UNDER 16	Rubin	Jakob	12		M	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Borek Nowy	4745	Warsaw	21.5.27.	Poland	Przemysl
30	UNDER 16	Rubin	Amalia	10		F	S	pupil	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland	Borek Nowy	4744	Warsaw	21.5.27.	Poland	Przemysl

9

Total Passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

"INITIALED VISAS" List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 AUG. 1927, *19*

29

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free from polygamy, anarchy, and belief in the unlawfulness of the killing of officials by reason of or in authority of law	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Grand-mother:Gittel Beidner,Brzesko, Poland Father:Jan Motowicki,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	2	no	no	none	Father:Max Ettinger,290 Kings Highway,Brooklyn,Ny.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairred	blue	None
2	Jaworowka, Poland	N.J.	Passaic	yes	see column 23	30	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Ludwik Bartnowski,49 Liecden Str.,Passaic,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fairbrown	green	None
3	Friend:Leib Piser,Bialystok,20 Dabrowskiego,Pol.	Ill.	Chicago	no	see column 23	yes	no	no	none	Brother:Abe Kon,1547a Ridgeway Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fairbrown	brown	None
4	" "	Ill.	Chicago	no	see column 23	no	no	no	none	Brother in law: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fairblond	blue	None
5	Mother:Szyfra Gutman, Izbica, Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	see column 23	5	no	no	none	Husband:Abraham Eichenholz, 327 E.8th Str.,New York,NY.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrown	brown	None
6	Grand-mother: "	N.Y.	New York	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fairbrown	gray	None
7	Friend:Szaja Adler, Izbica, Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	see column 23	5	no	no	none	Brother i.l.:Dave Flom,34 Columbia Str.,New York,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fairbrown	blue	None
8	" "	N.Y.	New York	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	Uncle: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fairbrown	blue	None
9	Mother:Rywka Pikielna, Dworzec, Poland	N.Y.	New York	yes	see column 23	yes	no	no	none	Father:Isaak Pikielny, ~~Henry Str., New York City,NY.~~ 1382	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	None
10	" "	N.Y.	New York	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	None
11	Mother:Elizbieta Zabinska, Gawuca p.Osmiany, Poland Uncle:Adam Bukowiecki,	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	yes	no	no	none	Husband:Florian Wasilewski, 331 ~~572-4 Str.~~,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None
12	Rumnie p.Konin, Poland	Mass.	Worchester	yes	see column 23	38	no	no	none	Father:Wojciech Kaczmarek, 61 Lafayette Str.,Worchester,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	blue	None
13	Son in law:Stanislaw Dobrzynski,Dlutkowo p.Makow	N.Y.	Roslyn	no	see column 23	6	no	no	none	Sgt.Stanley Wnuk,P.O.Box 135, Roslyn, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	blue	None
14	Grand-mother:Sure Plancer, Warsaw,Leszna 49,Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	Father:Morris Plancer,335-57 So.2 Str.,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark	brown	None
15	Father:Antoni Wlodarczyki, Radom, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	Husband:Andrew Prukop,1208 Wentworth Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrown	brown	None
16	Grand-father: "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None
17	" "	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fairbrown	blue	None
18	Grand-mother:Rywka Klejman, Czeledz, Poland	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	Father:Izrael Jakubowicz,5~~47~~ ~~Brook~~ Bronx ~~Str.~~,Bronx, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None
19	" "	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	blue	None
20	" "	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	dark	blue	None
21	" "	N.Y.	Bronx	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brown	brown	None
22	Mother:Katarzyna Wojcik, Nawsie p.Popszyca, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	yes	see column 23	28	no	no	none	Uncle:Wincenty Wojcik,2405 S.Chomen Ave.,Chicago,Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None
23	Mother:Szosze Sniadowicz, Zambrow, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	5	no	no	none	Husband:William Rosenowicz, 766 Sackman Str.,Brooklyn,	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark	brown	None
24	Grand-mother: "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	None
25	Sister:Malka Bibelman, Przemysl, Poland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	8	no	no	none	Husband:Dawid Rubin,31 Delmonico Place,Brooklyn,N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	dark	brown	None
26	Aunt: "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	Father: "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	None
27	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	dark	brown	None
28	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	black	black	None
29	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	fair	dark	brown	None
30	" "	N.Y.	Brooklyn	yes	see column 23	no	no	no	none	" "	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	fair	brown	gray	None

NOTE—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldan, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in ~~every~~ respect.

Th Skjoldan
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

EXAMINED
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hermann Jacobson, Surgeon of the S/S "Estonia" employed, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of the Medical Faculty of the University of Dorpat, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

H. H. Jacobson

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—18

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8 "Permit"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. S.S. Estonia . Passengers sailing from Danzig, 23. Juli 1927, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	1/ 94153 - married	Bialobneski,	Stanislaw	42		m	m	farmer	yes	3-6624 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Bialobrzeg	08-29 Permit 224149/2339	Washington	20.12.26	99 U.S.A.	Washington
2		Dzikowski	Kazimierz	33		m	m	baker	yes	4-0624 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Mlanow	Permit 190306	Washington	20.8.26.	Poland	Tuliszkow
3		Dzikowski	Edmund	41		m	m	butcher	yes	B 624 Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Dzierzbin	Permit 136755	Washington	19.3.26.	Poland	Tuliszkow
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

18

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8 "Permit"

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 AUG. 1927, *19* 31

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist				Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	Wife: Antonina Bialobrzeska,			To	Dec 27																						
1	Lipniewo, p. Mokow, Poland	N.Y. Port	Washington	no	self	yes	yes	1927	1911-Washington	Home: 31 Av. B. Port Washington, N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none.
	Wife: Emilja Dzikowska,			To	Aug 26																						
2	Tuliszkow, Poland	Ill.	Eweston	no	self	yes	yes	1926	1912-Chicago, Ill.	Sister: Anna Wozniak, 1210 Florence Ave., Eweston, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None
	Wife: Anna Dzikowska,			To	June 20																						
3	Tuliszkow, Poland	Ill.	Evenston	no	self	yes	yes	1926	1922-Evanston	Sister: Anna Wozniak, 1210 Florence Ave., Evenston, Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—69

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Skjoldam, Master (Master, Commanding Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Estonia", from Danzig, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T.Skjoldam
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5 AUG. 1927 day of , 19

at NEW-YORK

CARTER
Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7 — 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. S. S. Estonia sailing from Danzig, 23 Juli 1927, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 5 AUG 1927, 19__ — 32

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kobylarsz,	Boleslaw	18	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.393402, Washingto, 19.5.27 Born: 11.9.1909, Leadwood, Md.		Uncle:Wincenty Swica, 11359 Gallagher str.,Hamtramck,Mich.
2	Oszust,	Stanislawa	19	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.394409, Washington,20.5.27 Born: 13.12.1908, Depew, N.Y.		Sister:Helena Karolina Oszust, 3229, Ewelain,Hamtramck,Mich.
3	Biel,	Jan	22	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.709, Warsaw, July 16th, 1927. Born:30.April 1905,Lakewood, Ohio.		Uncle: Wendelin,Pawlak,1615 Bridgeroad Ave. Lakewood, Ohio.
4	Stec,	Mikolaj	21	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.714, Warsaw, July 16th, 1927. Born: April 8th, 1906, Mahanoy City,Pa.		Friend:Mike Lazarchuk, 210 E. Pike str.,Canonsburg,Pa.
5	Siwinski,	Edward	20	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.694, Warsaw, July 7th, 1927. Born: June 11th, 1906, Worcester,Mass.		Father: Marcin Siwinski, 20 Badley str.,Worcester, Mass.
6	Miehura,	Wladyslaw	19	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.390408, Washington, 25.5.27 Born: Jersey City, 21.6.1908.		godfather:Josef Donuter, 272 Wayne str.Jersey City,N.Y.
7	Misiaszok,	Stefanja	17	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.392511, Washington, 18.5.27 Born: Gilbertville, Mass, 27.11.1910.		father: Stefan Misiaszek, Oswego, N.J.
8	Mot,	Franciszek	17	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.729, Warsaw, 18.7.27 Born: Adrian, Pa. 24.6.1910.		godfather:Jan Kilarski, Altman, Pa. Indiana Co.
9	Szewczyk,	Franciszek	21	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.731, Warsaw, 18.7.27 Born: Pittsburgh, Pa. 8.10.1905.		uncle: Wojciech Pokriwka, Mc. Keesport, Pa.
10	Vatuna,	Francis	16	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.401300, Washington, 27.5.27 Born: Philadelphia, 6.4.1911.		Uncle:Groves Subelska, Box 19?, Vharton, N.J.
11	Mastej	Aleksander	23	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.734, Warsaw, 19.7.1927. Born: Morroney Township, 10.7.1903		Sister:Marja Mastej,434 E.121 Str. New York,N.Y.
12	Strauting	Christian	47	✓	m	s		U.S.Passp.375814, Washington, 4.5.1927. Nat.No.6102 State of New York Country of Westchester,8.7.1918.	Home: Sprain Road, Ardsley,N.Y.
13	Kalyta	John	37	✓	m	m		U.S.Passp.370952, Washington,29.4.27.Nat. Chicago,Ill.31.3.27.No.2411831.	Home: 4801 So.Thoop Str., Chicago,Ill.
14	Swistak	Wladyslaw	25	✓	m	S	U.S.Passp.289916,Washington,28.9.1926. Born: Buffalo,N.Y.,23.7.1902.		Brother i.l.:Pawel Kordysz,Pratt Conin West Chichier,Conn.
15	Kuczynski VL 107/848	Ludowic	16	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.391382,Washington,18.5.27. Born: Worcester,Mass.10.9.1910.		Sister:Beatrice Maroney,26 Solferins Str.,Worcester,Mass.
16	Januszkiewicz VL 278/322	Thadeusz-Jeromin	20	✓	m	s	U.S.Passp.58, Kowno, 19.5.27. Born: Brooklyn,N.Y.,29.12.1906.		Friend:S.Geel,580 Columbius Str. Vernon,N.J.
17	Bubelis	Vladas	42	✓	m	m		Passp.349013, Washington, 4.4.27. Natur.Shenandoah,Pa.,8.12.1919.	Home: 23 S.Bower Str., Shenandoah,Pa.
18	Bubelis	Marijona	41	✓	f	m		" "	" "
19	Hermanowicz	Anna	20	✓	f	s	U.S.Passp.issued Washington,20.5.27.No.394401 Born: Shamokin,Pa.1907.		Home:c/o Mr.Martin Waliunas,3913 N.Kildare Ave.,Chicago,Ill.
20							8/5/27 F.Callender 445 pm. Insp.		
21								19	
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27							19 Certy		
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—277

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 33

S. S. ESTONIA BALT. AMER. LINE arrived August 6, 1927, 19, M., from Leg Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
72m	1	FRUSZMAN Moszek Aron	10:00	10	1	NEW LPC & MY DEF ILLIT	10:00	BAILED	8/8	N	EC				8/10	12	SEB 4.00										4	5	4
45f	2	BOKKS Neva		15	5/9	CLR LPC	11:10	FLATEY							8/8	34	EC 2.30										7	0	7
18f		Selda																										
14f		Rywache																										
11m		Aron																										
7m		Srul																										
3	3	GROMET Citla	10:00	11	13	MEX LPC MEN DEF	10:00	BAILED							8/8	79	SEB 11.25										7	7	7
42f	4	DOMPRAITE Zozane	11:50	15	1	LITH VISA?	11:50	FLATEY	8/8	66	MS 10								Bond 6 Issued 8/11/27 3 PM								5	6	5
58f	5	FREIMAN Eiga	12:00	12		RUSS LPC	12:00	"							8/8	60	MS 10.20										10	10	10
26f		Leiki																										
22f		Malka																										
20f		Chewa																										
19m		Szmil													8/8	57	MS 10.05										2	2	2
61f	6	SILBERBRAND Leja	12:20	13	11	LAT MTY DEF LPC ILLIT	12:20	BISMAI							8/8	64	MS 10.30										2	2	2
60f	7	DZELDZELIAUSKAIKA Petronela		13	2	LITH LPC MTY DEF ILLIT	12:30	"																				

20

15

S.S. ESTONIA 8/6/27

TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. ESTONIA BALTIC AMER. LINE arrived August 6, 1927, 192, M., from Aug. Erdman 34

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
38f	1	GIERS Marjanna	10:00	10	3		1	To tel $	RR W. Husb. Kistanta G.—1163 Greenbush St, Milwaukee, Wisc	Johns	8/8	1.45	2	3	2
54f	2	KILIN vel GOLDFEDER Eva	"	10	18/20	3		To tel $	RR W. Husb. Morris Goldfadden, 1107 Morgan St, St Louis, Mo	"	8/8	1.45	6	8	6
19f		Chana													
16m		Dawid							do	"	"	"			
24f	3	CIASTON Apolorja	"	10	13		1	To call	do	"	"	"			
21f	4	FRANCKEVICAITE Stanislava	M:20	13	4		1	To call	Bro, W Ladyplaw. 15 Fleming ave, Newark, N.J.	"	8/8	10.45	2	2	2
									Uncle Ludwig Jaresewicz, 307 Water St, Bklyn. NY	Johns	8/6	12.50			

T. D. ESTONIA 8/6/27

14-1288

147 T-5

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
GENGE, Jekabs	51	Latvian			
EGLITS, Jekabs	46	Latvian			

RECEIVED AUG 11 1927 RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK AUG 11 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H R Jeldaver
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8 & 5 Estonia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
August 9th, 1927.

I, master of the danish (Nationality.) S. S. "E S T O N I A"
from port of Dansig, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 157 — Number of seamen deserted 7 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 152.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1927, consigned to Baltic America Line, Inc.; is now lying at Bush Peer 5, and is expected to sail August 9th, 1927. for Dansig
via United States port of no First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 35

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
MITTENDORF, Otto	49	Fr.Dansig	2.2.27. - Dansig
MITTENDORF, Otto	23	Fr.Dansig	21.3.27.- Dansig
NEUMANN, Ernst	19	Fr.Dansig	2.2.27. - Dansig
ZIELOWSKI, Gustav	34	Fr.Dansig	29.4.27.- Dansig
SILDATKE, Erich	22	Fr.Dansig	29.4.27.- Dansig
DUEHNING, Walter	20	Fr.Dansig	10.6.27.- Dansig
NEUMANN, Willy	21	Fr.Dansig	11.6.27.- Dansig

14-1613

ESTONIA AUG 5 - 1927

DISCHARGED BY THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

18	[illegible]	Hans	✓	12	"	"	"	15.6.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	167	"
19	MOGENSEN	Anders	✓	5	"	"	O.S.	21.8.26.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	164	"
20	KLINKE	Ove	✓	5	"	"	"	2.10.26.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
21	LARSEN	Thorkild	✓	4	"	"	"	18.12.26.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
22	ELS	Arvid	✓	4	"	"	"	9.2.27.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
23	JØRGENSEN	Hans	✓	8	"	"	"	4.5.27.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	166	"
24	POULSEN	Hans	✓	3	"	"	"	4.5.27.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	164	"
25	MØLLER	Mogens	✓	8	months	Deckboy		23.3.27.	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4'10"	148	"
26	ANDERSEN	Verner	✓	8	"	"		4.5.27.	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'3"	152	"
27	STARK	Otto	✓	19	years	Chiefengineer		15.6.27.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6'2"	172	"
28	JENSEN	Karl	✓	16	"	2' Engineer		4.5.27.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
29	SCHMIDT	Poul	✓	12	"	2' "		22.4.27.	Hamburg	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	169	"
30	ANDERSEN	Oscar	✓	[illegible]		[illegible]		27.8.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"

Line 1 - Poulsen, Charles and Line 30 - Andersen, Oscar - discharged at Copenhagen on July 28th 1927. O. Hansen. Purser.

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc. Bridge Street 8-10.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Port in England.)

14—1948

(1) No. on list

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

ESTONIA

AUG 5 - 1927

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

157 Total Crew

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Port in England.)

36

Vessel "ESTONIA", arriving at New York, 5 AUG. 1927, 19 from the port of Danzig July 23 1927

14—1869.

ESTONIA AUG 5-1927

SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON HOSPITAL

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
~~1~~	~~POULSEN~~	~~Charles~~		~~23 years~~	~~Master~~	~~9.3.26.~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~Scandinav.~~	~~Danish~~	~~6'2"~~	~~176~~	~~none~~
2	JENSEN	Vilhelm	✓	13 "	2'Officer	23.3.27.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9"	172	"
3	SØRENSEN	Rikart	✓	11 "	3' "	9.2.27.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	172	"
4	LØGSTRUP	Anton	✓	10 "	4' "	9.2.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	173	"
5	FRIBERT	Peter	✓	12 "	4' "	15.6.27.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6"	169	"
6	HANSEN	Eduard	✓	8 "	1'Wirel.Oper.	9.3.26.	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'5"	160	"
7	JENSEN	Holger	✓	6 "	2' " "	23.3.27.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7"	161	"
8	NIELSEN	August	✓	27 "	Boatswain	4.5.27.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"	173	"
9	LARSEN	Oluf	✓	26 "	Carpenter	15.6.27.	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6"	172	"
10	JEPPESEN	Jens	✓	13 "	Quartermaster	9.3.26.	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8"	172	"
11	OLSEN	Arthur	✓	10 "	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'6"	168	"
12	STOLT	Jarl	✓	7 "	"	18.12.26.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	167	"
13	HOFFMANN	Theodor	✓	21 "	Sailor A.B.	9.2.27.	Danzig	"	"	36	M	German	Fr.Danzig	5'5"	166	"
14	PETERSEN	Karl	✓	10 "	" "	18.12.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	24	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	167	"
15	HANSEN	Niels	✓	16 "	" "	24.12.26.	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'5"	167	"
16	PEDERSEN	Kristian	✓	8 "	" "	9.2.27.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6"	167	"
17	KAA	Jacob	✓	13 "	" "	4.5.27.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7"	169	"
18	LARSEN	Hans	✓	12 "	" "	15.6.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	167	"
19	MOGENSEN	Anders	✓	5 "	" O.S.	21.8.26.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	164	"
20	KLINKE	Ove	✓	5 "	" "	2.10.26.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
21	LARSEN	Thorkild	✓	4 "	" "	18.12.26.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
22	NIS	Arvid	✓	4 "	" "	9.2.27.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
23	JØRGENSEN	Hans	✓	8 "	" "	4.5.27.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	166	"
24	POULSEN	Hans	✓	3 "	" "	4.5.27.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	164	"
25	MØLLER	Mogens	✓	8 months	Deckboy	23.3.27.	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4'10"	148	"
26	ANDERSEN	Verner	✓	8 "	"	4.5.27.	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5'3"	152	"
27	STARK	Otto	✓	19 years	Chiefengineer	15.6.27.	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	6'2"	172	"
28	JENSEN	Karl	✓	16 "	2' Engineer	4.5.27.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
29	SCHMIDT	Poul	✓	12 "	2' "	22.4.27.	Hamburg	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	169	"
~~30~~	~~ANDERSEN~~	~~Oscar~~	✓		~~Pantry Steward~~	~~27.8.26.~~	~~Copenhagen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'9"~~	~~170~~	~~"~~

Line 1- Poulsen, Charles and Line 30- Andersen, Oscar - discharged at Copenhagen on July 24th 1927. O. Hansen. Purser.

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc. Bridge Street 8-10.

14—1869.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Used in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel "ESTONIA", arriving at New York AUG 5 - 1927, 19 from the port of Danzig

37

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OLSSON	Carl		4 years	Eng. Assist.	9.2.27.	Copenhagen	no	yes	25	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	166	none
2	JACOBSEN	Borge		2 "	"	23.3.27.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	163	"
3	NIELSEN	Oluf		3 "	"	4.5.27.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
4	RASMUSSEN	Emanuel		2 "	"	4.6.27.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	166	"
5	BOESEN	Holger		2 "	"	15.6.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	167	"
6	SCHLOSSER	Jan		27 "	Electrician	10.3.26.	Danzig	"	"	50	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	172	"
7	JUNGHANS	Walter		1 "	" Assist.	31.1.27.	"	"	"	25	M	German	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	170	"
8	KNUDSEN	Jens		9 "	Storekeeper	9.3.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	46	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	167	"
9	NIELSEN	Magnus		7 "	Donkeyman	9.3.26.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	169	"
10	LUNDQUIST	Hjalmar		5 "	"	4.5.27.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"
11	JØRGENSEN	Henry		12 "	"	9.2.27.	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'11"	170	"
12	MØLLER	Aage		12 "	Fireman	23.8.26.	Danzig	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	170	"
13	NIELSEN	Viggo Henry		10 "	"	28.4.27.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"
14	CHRISTENSEN	Axel		13 "	"	9.2.27	Copenhagen	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
15	OPPERMANN	Kai		7 "	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
~~16~~	~~MEINCKE~~	Ludvig		11 "	"	21.7.26.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8"	164	"
17	JUHLIN	Arthur		8 "	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	27	M	"	Swedish	5'7"	166	"
18	ASSENTOFT	Harald		13 "	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	32	M	"	Danish	5'8"	166	"
19	JENSEN	Poul		7 "	"	4.5.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	164	"
20	BRUUN	Vilhelm		9 "	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'5"	163	"
21	BLOCH	Lorente		5 "	"	9.2.27.	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'9"	164	"
22	OLSEN	Robert		4 "	"	9.2.27.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7"	164	"
23	KIEDROWSKI	Franz		3 "	"	5.2.27.	Danzig	"	"	22	M	German	Fr. Danzig	5'6"	161	"
24	RASMUSSEN	Hans		3 "	"	9.2.27.	Copenhagen	"	"	23	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'9"	165	"
25	SØRENSEN	Peter		6 "	"	4.6.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
26	BARFOED	Folmer		4 "	"	4.6.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
27	NIELSEN	Ejnar		16 "	"	15.6.27.	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8"	170	"
28	LARSEN	Peter		6 "	"	15.6.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	166	"
29	LESCHKOWSKI	Johannes		11 "	"	19.7.27.	Danzig	"	"	36	M	German	Fr. Danzig	5'7"	168	"
30	GRIEP	Erich		2 "	Coaltrimmer	19.11.26.	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'5"	165	"

Ldg. M-Meincke, Ludvig did not sail with the Steamer "Estonia" AUG 5 1927
O. Hansen
Purser.

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc. Bridge Street 8-10.

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1560.

Vessel "E S T O N I A" arriving at New York AUG 5 - 1927 19 from the port of Danzig

38

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETERSEN	Svend	✓	5 years	Coaltrimmer	4.5.27.	Copenhagen	no	yes	21	M.	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	162	none
2	HAUGE	Ebbe	✓	2months	"	4.5.27.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6"	162	"
3	HANSEN	Henning	✓	1 year	"	4.6.27.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	161	"
4	SVENDSEN	Anneus	✓	1 "	"	15.6.27.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	162	"
5	~~CHRISTIANSEN~~	Reinhold	~~✓~~	2 "	"	~~15.6.27.~~	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	162	"
6	LUDVIGSEN	Harald	✓	3 "	"	14.6.27.	Danzig	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6"	162	"
7	HANSEN	Aage	✓	8 "	Purser	20.11.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7"	170	"
8	CARLSEN	Knud	✓	15 "	2' "	4.5.27.	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
9	KØHLER	Edmund	✓	4 "	Pursers Assist.	8.3.26.	Danzig	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
first 10	GRABIANSKI	Stanislaw	✓	----------	Interpreter	21.7.27.	"	"	"	52	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	170	"
11	FRIIS	Frits Carl	✓	22 years	Chiefsteward	4.5.27.	Copenhagen	"	"	35	M	Polish	Polish	5'7"	168	"
12	CONRADSEN	Charles	✓	10 "	2' Steward	4.5.27.	"	"	"	44	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8"	174	"
13	INDRIKSON	Andrej	✓	25 "	3' "	8.3.26.	Danzig	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'5"	168	"
14	PEDERSEN	Henning	✓	14 "	Chiefcook	15.6.27.	Copenhagen	"	"	42	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	169	"
15	SØRENSEN	Nicolaj	✓	16 "	Cook	15.6.27.	"	"	"	33	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	168	"
16	SØRENSEN	Poul	✓	6 "	"	15.6.27.	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	169	"
17	HOFF	Jens	✓	7 "	"	13.10.26.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
18	LARSEN	Kurt	✓	9 "	"	9.3.26.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8"	167	"
19	BOESEN	Boas	✓	5 "	Youngcook	9.2.27.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	163	"
20	MADSEN	Svend	✓	2 "	Cooksmate	9.2.27.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	165	"
21	PETERSEN	Ewald	✓	½ "	"	4.5.27.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
22	ANDERSEN	Charles	✓	1 "	"	4.5.27.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	159	"
23	HANSEN	Reginald	✓	1 "	"	15.6.27.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'6"	160	"
24	KINDEL2	Helmut	✓	2 months	Kitchenboy	8.6.27.	Danzig	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'5"	161	"
25	KUHZ	Karl	✓	2 "	"	13.6.27.	"	"	"	21	M	German	Fr.Danzig	5'3"	156	"
26	ARNDT	Heinz	✓	2 "	"	11.6.27.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'5"	160	"
27	GREIKSTE	Janis	✓	12 years	Butcher	11.6.27.	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5'4"	159	"
28	SELIGMANN	Schmuel	✓	15 "	Masgiach	11.3.26.	"	"	"	47	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	165	"
29	HENRIKSEN	Niels	✓	14 "	Prov.Master	9.3.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	61	M	Hebrew	"	5'7"	168	"
30	FROMMANN	Paul	✓	18 "	Pantryman	20.11.26.	Danzig	"	"	39	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'7"	165	"
										42	M	German	Fr.Danzig	5'7"	172	"

Line 5 6 — Christiansen, Reinhold and Ludvigsen, Harald discharged at Copenhagen July 24th 1927. Hansen Purser.
Line 8 — Carlsen, Knud discharged at Copenhagen July 24th 1927. Hansen Purser.

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line, Inc, Bridge Street 8-10.
14—1560.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1940.

39

Vessel "ESTONIA", arriving at New York, AUG 5 - 1927, 19 from the port of Danzig

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETERS	Herbert	✓	½ Year	Pantryman	20.11.26	Danzig	no	yes	21	M.	German	Danzig	5'6"	169	none
2	KREFT	Hermann	✓	½ "	"	13.6.27.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	162	"
3	MITTENDORF	Otto	✓	26 "	"	2.2.27.	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5'8"	172	"
4	KITTLER	Herbert	✓	½ "	Pantryboy	9.6.27.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'4"	158	"
5	SCHMIDT	Erich	✓	1 "	"	21.3.27.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'5"	157	"
6	WOELKI	Adalbert	✓	1 month	"	9.6.27.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6"	162	"
7	DRAWE	Heinz	✓	½ year	"	30.4.27.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	153	"
8	ANDERSEN	Ernst	✓	9 "	1'Baker	27.6.26.	Copenhagen	"	"	29	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'6"	160	"
9	LARSEN	Jørgen	✓	1 "	2' "	9.2.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7"	163	"
10	MITTENDORF	Otto	✓	½ "	Breadcutter	21.3.27.	Danzig	"	"	23	M	German	Danzig	5'6"	157	"
11	ASSMANN	Rudolf	✓	39 "	Watchman	25.8.26.	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	6'9"	176	"
12	KOSLOWSKI	Bruno	✓	1 "	Bartender	24.8.26.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'2"	170	"
13	SPROGER	Jan	✓	26 "	"	11.3.26.	"	"	"	40	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'8"	170	"
14	WISZYNSKI	Bernhard	✓	½ "	Bathmaster	2.2.27.	"	"	"	23	M	German	Danzig	5'6"	166	"
15	LORENZAT	Herbert	✓	1 "	Decksteward	5.2.27.	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
16	HARDER	Poul	✓	½ "	Handyman	4.5.27.	Copenhagen	"	"	33	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'8½	163	"
17	SILDATKE	Erich	✓	½ "	Toiletman	29.4.27.	Danzig	"	"	22	M	German	Danzig	5'6"	166	"
18	SUIMAN	Ernst	✓	11 "	Headwaiter	12.3.26.	"	"	"	37	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	176	"
19	TOKARSKI	Georg	✓	3 "	Waiter	2.2.27.	"	"	"	24	M	German	Danzig	5'8"	165	"
~~20~~	~~LASCHAT~~	~~Max~~	~~✓~~	~~2 "~~	~~"~~	~~22.12.26.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	23	M	"	"	5'7"	169	"
21	SCHINKEL	Paul	✓	2 "	"	19.3.27.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4"	164	"
22	POTULSKI	Ernst	✓	1 "	"	19.3.27.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'4"	167	"
23	NIEMCZYK	Wilhelm	✓	2 "	"	29.4.27.	"	"	"	26	M	"	Polish	5'5"	166	"
24	KRUMSIES	Hans	✓	1 "	"	30.4.27.	"	"	"	20	M	"	Danzig	5'6"	165	"
25	ZIBLOWSKI	Gustav	✓	½ 2	"	29.4.27.	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6"	166	"
26	NEUMANN	Ernst	✓	1 "	"	2.2.27.	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'4"	162	"
27	HASENBEIN	Helmut	✓	1 "	"	6.2.27.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'8"	165	"
28	DUHNING	Walter	✓	1 month	"	10.6.27.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
29	ALPANGER	Leo	✓	1 "	"	10.6.27.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
30	SPRINGEL	Frits	✓	½ year	"	10.6.27.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6"	164	"

Line 20- Laschat, Max did not sail with the steamer "Estonia".
Fraser.

Line
Owners Baltic America Line
Local Agents The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Baltic America Line, Inc, Bridge Street 8-10.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1349

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel "ESTONIA" , arriving at New York , AUG 5 - 1927 , 19 from the port of Danzig

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLASCHGE	Jan		6 years	Waiter	13.3.26.	Danzig	no	yes	57	M.	Latvian	Latvian	5'7"	168	none
2	SPROGER	Otto		16 "	"	3.6.26.	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
3	POCHERT	Emil		2 "	"	11.3.26.	"	"	"	27	M	German	Danzig	5'8"	167	"
4	Kasarinoff	Valerian		42 "	"	11.3.26.	"	"	"	61	M	Russian	"	5'8"	168	"
5	FRIEDRICH	Helmuth		1 "	"	11.10.26.	"	"	"	27	M	German	"	5'6"	164	"
6	NORDEN	Otto		1 "	"	19.3.27.	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'6"	165	"
7	WIESE	Erich		1 "	"	29.4.27.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	164	"
8	NEUMANN	Willy		1 month	"	11.6.27.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'5"	161	"
9	OSMOLOVSKY	Andrej		6 years	"	11.6.27.	"	"	"	60	M	Russian	Latvian	5'7"	165	"
first P.S. 10	HAAZE	Ferdinand		5 "	"	21.7.27.	"	"	"	33	M	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	165	"
first P.S. 11	JACINO	Francis		3 "	"	21.7.27.	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5"	163	"
12	JESCHINSKI	Max		7 "	Musician	7.2.27.	"	"	"	37	M	German	Danzig	5'7"	165	"
13	FISCHER	Paul		2 "	"	7.2.27.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'5"	164	"
14	BARTH	Robert		2 "	"	21.3.27.	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6"	167	"
15	PREUSS	Aloysius		½ "	"	7.2.27.	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	166	"
16	GREGOR	Richard		½ "	"	2.5.27.	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5'8"	174	"
17	STAAL	Bertha		½ "	Stewardesse	4.5.27.	Copenhagen	"	"	21	F	Scandinav.	Danish	5'2"	156	"
18	BINDSNER	Emilie		11 "	"	11.3.26.	Danzig	"	"	31	F	Latvian	Latvian	5'3"	159	"
19	KOCHANSKI	Erna		1 "	"	8.10.26.	"	"	"	26	F	German	Danzig	5'5"	163	"
20	FAAK	Dorothea		18 "	"	28.4.27.	"	"	"	51	F	"	German	5'5"	165	"
21	DAVIDAITIS	Antonina		3 "	"	28.4.27.	"	"	"	32	F	Polish	Latvian	5'6"	156	"
22	RUTKOWSKI	Kazimira		5 "	"	28.4.27.	"	"	"	41	F	"	"	5'5"	158	"
23	BETICHER	Lina		4 "	"	28.4.27.	"	"	"	44	F	Latvian	"	5'6"	159	"
24	PIEPER	Rudi		1½ "	Messeboy	3.6.27.	"	"	"	18	M	German	Danzig	5'4"	157	"
25	JENSEN	Max		2½ "	"	9.2.27.	Copenhagen	"	"	19	M	Scandinav.	Danish	5'3"	152	"
26	JENSEN	Viggo		1 "	"	15.6.27.	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'6"	158	"
~~27~~	~~HENRIKSEN~~	~~Valdemar~~		~~½ "~~	~~Cabinboy~~	~~23.3.27.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~15~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'4"~~	~~154~~	~~"~~
28	KROCHIN	Leonid		½ "	"	9.6.27	Danzig	"	"	16	M	Russian	Danzig	5'2"	152	"
29	JACOBSON	Hermann		7 "	Surgeon	13.3.26.	"	"	"	45	M	Hebrew	Latvian	5'6"	167	"
first 30	ABRAMOVIC	Marija		----------	Nurse	29.7.27.	"	"	"	33	F	"	"	5'5"	162	"

Line 27 - Henriksen, Valdemar discharged at Copenhagen July 1927

Purser.

Line Baltic AmericaLine
Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic AmericaLine, Inc. Bridge Street 8-10

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240.

5

OR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 4

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

KOMP

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

(Printed in England.)

Vessel "ESTONIA", arriving at New York, AUG 5 - 1927, 19 from the port of Danzig

14—1940.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	ELTERMAN	Alma	✓	-------	Hosp. Stewardess	19.7.27.	Danzig	no	yes	24	F	Latvian	Latvian	5'6"	158	none
	2	SCHIEMANN	Walter	✓	2 years	Barber	21.3.27.	"	"	"	32	M	German	Danzig	5'6"	162	"
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Line Baltic America Line
Owners The East Asiatic Company, Copenhagen
Local Agents Baltic America Line, Jr. Bridge St. 8-10.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Sejoldam, Master of the S/S ESTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th Sejoldam
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1929

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate,
Danzig, July 23rd 1929.
SEEN.
For journey to the
United States of America
American ~~Vice~~ Consul
Service No. 448 fee $2.00

Total Race 152

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AKTIESELSKABET
DET ØSTASIATISKE KOMPAGNI
(THE EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, Limited).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel T.S.S. "ESTONIA", *arriving at* [illegible] AUG 5 - 1927, *19* , *from the port of* 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height c/m.	(12) Weight kg.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First P.E. 1	Skjoldam.	Theodor Juel	Master	1927 23/7.	Copenhagen	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandi-navian	Danish	178	80	None
First P.E. 2	Franzen.	Peter Christian Vil-helm	Chief Off:	•	•	•	•	39	•	•	[illegible]	177	70	•
First P.E. 3	Sørensen.	Hans Oskar Knud	4' Engineer	•	•	•	•	24	•	•	•	183	65	•
First 4	Rømhild.	Niels Schiødt	Ass: •	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	168	59	•
5	Nielsen.	Henry	A.B Sailor	•	•	•	•	25	•	•	•	178	81	•
6	Sivertsen.	Volmer Richard	Cook	•	•	•	•	22	•	•	•	170	60	•
First PE 7	Wahlgreen.	Lucas Waldo Verney	Cook's Mate	•	•	•	•	19	•	•	•	164	62	•
First PE 8	Mogensen.	Kristian Henrik	Provision-Master's Ass:	•	•	•	•	20	•	•	•	167	67	•
First 9	Helers.	Peter Ingolf Fuglebak	Boy	•	•	•	•	16	•	•	•	170	60	•
First P.E. 10	Lund.	Ernst Vilhelm	Fireman	•	•	•	•	53	•	•	•	175	70	•
First P.E. 11	Larsen.	Svend Peter	Coal-Trimmer	•	•	•	•	34	•	•	•	165	70	•
First PE 12	Eriksen.	Niels Vilhelm	•	•	•	•	•	29	•	•	•	170	70	•
First 13	Jensen.	Erik August Jørgen	•	•	•	•	•	30	•	•	•	174	69	•
14					EPA 11/27 Insp									
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

6—26—2000—B. A. L. form 2.

7

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodor Sjoholm, Master, of the S/S ESTONIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Th Sjoholm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

E B Hoyle
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

No. 99
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK
(Country)
Halifax
E Simms
Vice
23. JUL. 1927
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN, DENMARK

005137

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a »workaway« a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

110842 AUG 15 1927

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. E. Birtch, Surgeon of the Gulfpoint Pocket C[o], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Thirty (State whether Surgeon "willing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial Board of Great Britain & Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Birtch

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1927

at Windsor NS

H M Clark

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Nova Scotia
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AW 8-5-27

NOTE.—If a vessel sails with the crew, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the crew shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no crew is carried on the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEFERRED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		U. S.	U. S. Citizens	Canada	U. S. Citizens	Canada	Born in U. S. but not U. S. Citizens	Canada but not Canadian Citizens	Under 16 years			
1st CABIN	1				4		1					6
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1				4		1					6

Klondyke Aug 8-27

J Hotchkiss

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	5	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	5	6

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gypsum King. Passengers sailing from Windsor ont. S., August 3rd, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CURRY	GRANT	19	3	M	S	Electrician	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canadian	English	Canada	Amherst N.S.	N.R. 4/C 141	Halifax N.S.	30th July 1927	Canada	Windsor ont.	1
2	ALS. USA. RET.	BENSON	ALBERT	71	6	M	M	Cabinet Maker	YES	ENGLISH	YES	Canadian	English	Canada	St. John N.B.	-			USA	Stapleton S I	2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

21

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York U S A, August 5, 1927.

44

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?													Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	P A Burns. Pilot Nova Scotia	N Y.	New York.	Yes	Himself	No	No	-	-	C S Macdonald 68 Williams St. New York.	No.			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DARK	BROWN	BLUE	NONE
2	R C Mail Steamship Co. 15 Bay Street Stapleton S I N Y.	N Y	New York.	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	30	33/27 Yrs.	R C Mail Steamship Co. 15 Bay Street Stapleton S I N Y.	No	for Good	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	O.K. EXCEPT SLIGHT ANAEMIA	NO	5	7 1/2	BLOND	WHITE	GRAY	NONE
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J W Meldrum (Master), of the S S Lyperia King, from Windsor Ont, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of ~~said vessel~~ sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~One~~ 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Meldrum
~~Master~~ Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927
at New York

G. C. Turfler
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, New York, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number One

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. Gypsum King Sailing from Windsor Ont. Aug 3rd, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York Aug. 5, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Koenig	Arthur	40	11	M	M	Sept 9th 1887 Elizabeth NJ		52 Pelton Ave. New Brighton S I New York.
2	Koenig	Pearl M.	28	4	F	M	Oct 11th 1898 Stapleton S I N Y.		do
3	Hoyt	Carrie M.	42	3	F	M	Melrose Mass. May 10th 1885		15 Ballard Ave. Stapleton S I N Y.
4	Hoyt (With alias Hoyt)	Edwin B.	7	6	M	S.	Stapleton S I N Y. Nov 10th 1920		Do.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

G. C. Tufford Insp.
8/5/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 25
U.S. cit. V- aliens 24 (Brit-)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Port of New York, ____, 1927, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia, Aug. 3/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Aug 4th, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Lykeham King, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

from port of Windsor

Total crew at time of arrival 25
Number of seamen discharged 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1
Number of seamen deserted 0
Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 5th, 1927, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at New Brighton N. S.
expected to sail Aug 6th, 1927, for Windsor N. S.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States
this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

14—1613

Form 609

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

RECEIVED
NOV 15 1927
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

(7) Or to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	40	M	British	English	5-7	154	No
"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	166	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	138	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
		22	"	American	American	5-11	166	
		30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-11	150	
		20	"	German	German	5-2	135	
		25		Welsh	English	5-10	155	
		25		Canadian	"	5-11	155	
		25		Scotch	"	5-10	160	
		14		Canadian	"	5-9	140	
		31		Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	
		29		"	"	5-6	148	
		20		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	152	
		28		"	"	5-8	156	
		40		Porto Rican	Porto Rican (U.S.)			
				Brazilian	Brazilian	5-10	160	
		36		Spanish	Brazil	5-7	150	

Local Agents U. S. Steamship Co. J. F. Whitney & Co.

Immigrant Inspector 8/5/27

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Gypsum King, arriving at New York, 5th August, 19

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Meldrum	John William	007761	24 Years	Master	23-3-27	Hartlpd	No
Geeve	Geo E	034275	24 "	1st Mate	"	"	"
Vandy	Harry	007311	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"
Breward	David	554786	17 "	Bosun	"	"	"
Robinson	Hector	21219	2½ "	Sailor	"	"	"
Humble	Wm F	37329	27 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"
Pallett	Wm S	64070	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"
Borthwick	Harry	911715	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"
Gatenby	William	371313	20 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"
Hart	Patrick	1059223	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"
Roper	John	814529	13 "	Cook	"	"	"
Gregg	Robert	9659	9 "	Wireless Op	"	"	"
Anderson	John		5 "	Donkeyman	25-6-27	New York	
Johanson	Gustav	✓	13 "	Sailor	"	"	
König	Richard	✓	2 "	"	"	"	"
Davies	Albert	✓	8 "	"	15-7-27	"	
Archard	Karl	✓	11 "	"	"	"	"
Mc Cormack	John	✓	9 "	"	"	"	"
Shay	Phlem	✓	2 Months	Ex Steward	28-6-27	Windsor	
Gomes	Raymundo	✓	7 Years	Fireman	14-7-27	New York	
Maria	Jose	✓	5 "	"	"	"	"
Rifon	Antonio	✓	4 "	"	"	"	"
Santiago	Juan	✓	8 "	"	16-7-27	"	"
Figueror	Felipe	✓	30 "	"	"	"	"
D. Sante	Paul o	✓	10 "	"	"	"	"

Gypsum Packet Co
do do
Local Agents [illegible] J. F. Witney & Co.

G. C. Tusparolo
Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
R. Scragg	27	British	22-3-27 West Hartlpool

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
H. J. Ward	27	British		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. C. Meldrum
Master.

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(OVER)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 25
U.S.cit. V- aliens 7

(Brit.)
Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

47

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/s Gypsum King, arriving at New York, 5th August, 1927, from the port of Windsor, Nova Scotia, Aug. 3/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Meldrum	John William	008761	24 Years	Master	23-3-27	Hartlpl	No	Yes	40	M	British	English	5-7	154	No
Geeve	Geo E	034275	24 "	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
Vandy	Harry	007311	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
Breward	David	554786	17 "	Bosun	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
Robinson	Hector	21219	2½ "	Sailor	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	128	"
Humble	Wm F	37329	27 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	130	"
Pallett	Wm S	64070	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
Borthwick	Harry	41715	7 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
Gatenby	William	37813	20 "	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	166	"
Hart	Patrick	1059223	5 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
Raper	John	614529	13 "	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2	138	"
Gregg	Robert	9659	9 "	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
Anderson	John		5 "	Donkeyman	25-6-27	New York			22	"	American	American	5-11	165	
Johanson	Gustav		13 "	Sailor	"	"			30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5-11	150	
König	Richard		2 "	"	"	"			20	"	German	German	5-2	135	
Davies	Albert		8 "	"	15-7-27	"			25		Welsh	English	5-10	155	
Orchard	Karl		11 "	"	"	"			25		Canadian	"	5-11	155	
Mc Cormack	John		9 "	"	"	"			25		Scotch	"	5-10	160	
Shay	Phlem		2 Months	2nd Steward	28-6-27	Windsor			14		Canadian	"	5-9	140	
Gomes	Raymundo		7 Years	Fireman	14-7-27	New York			31		Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	150	
Maria	Jose		5 "	"	"	"			29		"	"	5-6	148	
Rifon	Antonio		4 "	"	"	"			20		Spanish	Spanish	5-8	152	
S Antiago	Juan		8 "	"	16-7-27	"			28		"	"	5-8	156	
Figueror	Felipe		30 "	"	"	"			40		Porto Rican	Porto Rican	5-10	160	
De Santo	Paulo		10 "	"	"	"			36		Spanish	Brazil	5-7	150	

Name. W. J. Ward Age. 27 Nationality. British

Name. Age. Nationality.

Gypsum Packet Co.
Owners do do
Local Agents U. S. Exp. Co. W. J. F. Witney & Co.

G. C. Tufarolo 8/5/27
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. Ts Empress King, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. W. Meldrum
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug., 1927

G. C. Tufford
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 29
U.S. Cit 28 - Alien 1 - U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

48

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Sugillenco, arriving at New York, August 5, 1927, from the port of Englewood B.C. July 5/27

SUGILLENCO AUG 5 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Baylis	Wm H.	✓	13 yrs	Chief Mate	May 17 27	Port Newark	Yes	Yes	32		Am.	Am.	5ft 9	145	None.
2	Leontieff	Demitry	✓	8 1/2 yrs	2d "	" "	"	"	"	34		Russian	"	5-7	154	Russian flag on right arm
3	Hansen	Henning O.	✓	26.	3d "	" "	"	"	"	40		Scand.	"	5-7	168	Flower on left forearm
4	Mason	Leroy David	✓	10 mo	Radio	" "	"	"	"	24		Am	"	5-11	175	None
5	Downs	Daniel	✓	3 yrs	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	29		"	"	5-7	145	Woman on right arm
6	Dawson	William	✓	6.	" "	" "	"	"	"	26		"	"	5-8	157	U.S. flag on right arm
7	Mc Clure	Willis Baylis	✓	2 yr	" "	" "	"	"	"	35		"	"	5-6	145	None
8	Capuyan	Rafael M.	✓	9 yrs	" "	June 20 27	Frisco	"	"	22		Philipino	"	5-5	138	R.C. on left forearm
9	Del Gaizo	Carmel	✓	2 1/2 mo	O.S.	May 17 27	Port Newark	"	"	18		Am	"	5-6	170	None.
10	Broyles	Carl Elmer	✓	2 1/2 mo	" "	June 15 27	San Pedro	"	"	25		"	"	5-11	155	Woman on left arm Anchor and Man Head on right
11	Williams	Cappus Clinton	✓	12 yrs	Chief Engineer	May 17 27	Port Newark	"	"	33		"	"	5-6	150	None
12	Johnson	William	✓	20 yrs	1st asst.	" "	"	"	"	50		"	"	5-11	180	" "
13	Bender	Peter	✓	7 yrs	2d "	" "	"	"	"	27		"	"	5-9	195	" "
14	Seiler	Frank Joseph	✓	12 yrs	3d "	" "	"	"	"	28		"	"	5-9	150	" "
15	Mc Kenzie	Daniel C.	✓	4 yrs	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	22		Newfld.	"	5-6	130	D.C.M on right arm
16	Gold	Werner	✓	8.	" "	" "	"	"	"	24		Am.	"	5-6	130	None
17	Lichney	Peter Steve O.	✓	1 yr 3 mo	" "	" "	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-8	165	" "
18	Carasco	Felix Ollia	✓	10 yr.	W.T.	" "	"	"	"	27		Porto Rican	"	5-8	135	Anchor on left and woman on left hand Eagle on right arm
19	Clark	Edward George	✓	1 yr.	" "	" "	"	"	"	46		Am.	"	5-11	170	None
20	Cabler	James	✓	8 yrs	" "	" "	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-9	180	" "
21	Parker	Thomas	✓	2 yrs	Wiper	" "	"	"	"	19		"	"	5-8	130	Eagle on left arm Ribbon and dagger on right
22	Loomis	Harrison Wilbur	✓	3 mo	" "	" "	"	"	"	21		"	"	5-8	150	None
23	Ward	Thomas Patrick	✓	4 yrs	" "	June 14 27	San Pedro	"	"	19		"	"	6-2	200	2 women heads left arm 2 stars on right arm
24	Lugaro	Michael	✓	50 yrs	Steward	May 17 27	Port Newark	"	"	69		Italian	"	5-7	142	None
25	Pols	John	✓	9 1/2.	Cook	" "	"	"	"	32		French	French	5-7	140	" "
26	Petersen	Arthur Lewis	✓	5 mo	Utility	" "	"	"	"	33		Am.	Am.	5-9	165	Tattoo Left arm
27	Waite	Thomas	✓	2 1/2 mo	Mess	" "	"	"	"	18		"	"	5-8	137	None
28	Isenman	Raymond Earl	✓	1 yr 3 mo	" "	" "	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-9	148	Tattoo Right arm
29	F. B. Suffet	L. Bonnard	✓	40 yr.						57			US.			
30																

Line Transmarine Lines
Owners " " "
Local Agents " " "
14—1949

G. C. Tuparolo 8/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. Seiffert, Master, of the Am. S.S. Eugillenco do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 6, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

L. D. Seiffert
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

G. C. Tuforolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL 140841

BILL NO. ..... BILLED ..... AUG 15 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... 5 ....., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 8/12/27 KY
Clerk A. Fitzsimmons
Cards Removed 8/18/27 KY
Cards Checked
Filed

49

AW 8-5-27

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citiz	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLOMATS	RES. OF U.S.A. U.S. "B"	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 AGED		
1st CABIN	5	3				1						9
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	5	3				1						9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	8	1	9
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	8	1	9

1-0 1-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SIMILNAWA, Passengers sailing from CASABLANCA MOROCCO, JULY 22, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
X								IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		4-714				30-4	65				72	
ADMITTED		Abermoha	Pinhas H	22	M	M	S	Salesman	Yes	French	Yes	France	Jewish	Morocco	Casablanca	98	Casablanca	June 21,1927	Morocco	Casablanca
		Amiel 61/139/66	David	21	M	M	S	Accountant	"	4-3714 "	"	"	"	Morocco	Casablanca	72	Casablanca	July 20,1927	"	"
		Ifrah	Elias Ben.M.	22	M	M	S	Salesman	"	4-5714 "	"	"	"	Morocco	Casablanca	71	Casablanca	July 11,1927	"	"
4		Jelinsky	Leon Jerzy	38	M	M	S	Student (Engineer(mech)	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsovia	1	Casablanca, Morocco	July 18,1927	Poland	Warsow
5		Keller	Helen	59	M	F	M	Missionary (wife of Rev)	Yes	4-2714 English	Yes	U.S.A.		Louisville Ky		2	Casablanca	July 21,1927	Morocco	New York
								IN HOSPITAL		4-1714				30-4	65				72	
		Ouanounou	Elias H	22	M	M	S	Employe	"	French	"	France	Jewish	Morocco	Casablanca	85	Casablanca	May 24,1927	Morocco	Casablanca
		Cohoeron	Marcos	19	M	M	S	Employe	"	4-3714 "	"	"	"	Morocco	Casablanca	99	Casablanca	June 27,1927	"	"
8		Smosarski	Eugene Henryk	30	M	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Student	"	Polish	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Warsovia	2	Casablanca, Morocco	July 18,1927	Poland	Warsaw
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

O.K. Hall

Except #478 Birtara, Insp. Aug. 6/27. 1.30 pm

No. 478.
H. O. Watson
Aug. 6, 1927 Im. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 5, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether able to read or write	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	8 Avenir, Casablanca	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	200	No			Friend mayer azoulay 1976-63 st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	6	Lt	Dk	Br	None
2	Charles Amiel Rue Fes 26, Casablanca	NY	New York	"	Self	100	No			Mayer Azoulay, 1976 63 St Brooklyn NY	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	5	"	"	"	"
3	Mesod Ifrah, 17 Rue Djmaa Souk, Casablanca	NY	New York	"	Self	60	No			Cousin, Brooklyn NY	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	7	"	"	"	"
4	Br. Zaires Jelinsky, 47 Bielma, Warsaw, Poland	Poland	Warsaw	"	Self	"	No			Robert Consulate, Ave Hotel 44	Yes	3 or 4 mos.		Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No						Consent to world tour under special passport of Polish Government - stay
5	c Derb Skat, Meknes Miss Maude Cary, Morocco	Mch.	Hastings	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1867	Louisville	Husband.- Frederick C. Hart Hastings Neb.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	11	Dk	Dk	Dk	None
6	Mardoche Benistif Rue de la croix rouge 1, Casablanca	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Uncle	50	No			S.Morjosef, 1312 Johns Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	8	Lt	Dk	Bl	None
7	Levy Chacron Rue de la Lazaran Casa Blanca	NY	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	102	No			S.L. Pasena 2155 Coney Island Ave Brooklyn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	7	Lt	Br	Br	None
8	Sister Jadwiga Smorawski 52 Marszatkowska Warsaw Poland	Poland	Warsaw	Yes	Self		Yes	No		Cousin.	Yes	3 or 4 mos.		Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No						Same statement as concerning 5th mark by Mr. Hefter.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—490

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Manber, of the Linlinawa, from Casablanca, do
(Give whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Bergsten
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SHINYANGA AM. EXPORT CO. arrived August 6, 1927, 192, M., from 51

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	ROSIARSKI Eugenejusz Henryk 12:15	1	8		1	To hosp on arr.	S. D.	Johns	8/11	1[25]			
2	OUANOUNOU Elias 12:45	1	6		1	To hosp on arr.	Ret 8/12/27 9[50] am Uncle, Sol Marpesf, 1577 N. 11th St, Bklyn, Ny		8/12	10[20]			
3	ASHKENOSA Pinhas Ben S "	1	1		1	To hosp on arr.	Ret 8/11/27 9[45] Fa. Morris Sousana, 6623-20th ave, Bklyn, Ny	Johns	8/11	10[10]			

3

S.D. SHINYANGA 8/6/27

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. Sinaia Amer. Export arrived August 6, 1917, 19, M., , from Naples 52

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Outcome.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
19 m	1	Chocron, Marcos	1	7	Det	Visa?	1st Bisbee							8/8	30	EC	1st							2	2	2
23 m	2	Ifrah, Elias Ben M	1	3	"	Visa?	1st "							8/8	26	EC	2nd							2	2	2
21 m	3	Amiel, David	1	2	"	Visa? Hospon arr. 2nd 20 8/11/17	1st "							8/8		WEC	2nd							2	2	2
30 m	4	Smocarski, Eugenjusz	1	8	Pol	L.C.D. Ref. 8/12-1st Cin.	1st Johns.	8/12	81	KB										L.C.D.	2nd	8/14	Homeric			

S. I. Sinaia 8/6/17

8-25 Sinaia

Sheet No. 2

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

August 25, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Sinaia

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 35 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 36 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5, 1927, consigned to Export Steamship Co.; is now lying at Kent St. Brklyn, and is expected to sail Aug. 25, 1927, for Mediterranean Ports via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 53

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

RECEIVED AUG 27 1927 RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 54

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
See Crewlist "A"					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Berglhen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 7002—Rev. 4-26-26
5-25-1926

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD MERCHANT FLEET CORPORATION
WASHINGTON, D. C.

ED ON BOARD VESSELS—MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

ration officer by the representatives or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a
ited States.

5, 1927, from the port of Black Sea 55

(7) Number to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
"	Yes	28	M	Amn.	U.S.A.	6--	210	
"	"	32	"	Finnish	"	5-5	168	Tatoo F.arms
"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5-7	192	" R.Forearm
"	"	28	"	Amn.	"	5-10	210	
"	"	33	"	Lett.	"	5-6	170	Scar L chest
"	"	20	"	Amn.	"	5-6	140	Tatoo upper L.arm
"	"	21	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-6	150	Tatoo R.arm & Chest
"	"	26	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5-8	149	Scar R.Jaw
"	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6	140	Tatoo R.arm & Chest
"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	150	" " "
"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	135	Scar L.Finger R.Hand
"	"	20	"	Amn.	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	"	16	"	"	"	5-8	129	
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	155	Tatoo Both F.arms
"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5-3	153	
"	"	33	"	Amn.	"	5-4	220	Tatoo upper L.Arm
"	"	33	"	Russian	"	5-6	144	
"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	139	Tatoo upper L.arm
"	"	43	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-6	165	
"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	Tatoo upper L.arm
"	"	36	"	French	U.S.A.	5-8	165	Tatoo L.Forearm
"	"	40	"	P.Rico	"	5-5	145	
"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5-4	150	
"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	L.Finger R.Hand off
"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	150	" " "
"	"	46	"	Amn.	U.S.A.	5-9	192	
"	"	40	"	Germany	German	5-9	165	Tatoo upper L.arm
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	" " "

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See Crewlist "A"			

Form 680

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

8

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

55

"	"	"	33	"	Amn.	"	5-4	220	Tatoo upper L.Arm
"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-5	144	"
"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	139	"
"	"	"	43	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5	165	
"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	"
"	"	"	36	"	French	U.S.A.	5-8	155	Tatoo L.Forearm
"	"	"	40	"	P.Rico	"	5-5	145	
"	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5-6	150	
"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	L.Finger R.Hand off
"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	130	" " "
"	"	"	46	"	Amn.	U.S.A.	5-9	192	
"	"	"	40	"	Germany	German	5-9	165	"
"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	" " "

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR

Required under Act of Congress of Fe

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SINSINAWA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1	Sweitzer	Hugh
2	Klepper	Julius
3	Mirkin	Bernard
4	McCleavy	James
5	Arey	John
6	[redacted]	Herman
7	Winding	Orla
8	Rud	Stephen
9	Kruth	Gustav
10	Kamuh	Joseph
11	Tsimenis	Constanti
12	Tucker	Irving
13	Hof	Harold
14	Geyer	John
15	MacLean	James
16	Edgar	Bertram
17	Geantoulokis	Achille
18	Baumann	Emil
19	Tingle	Victor
20	Bernardis	Antonio
21	Amniff	George
22	Rodrigues	Manuel
23	Bichonnet	Achille
24	Caromes	Julius
25	Georges	George
26	Sanchez	Jose
27	Sevalis	Nakis
28	Laroche	Harvey
29	Lemmen	Charles
30	Labetski	Evald

SINSINAWA AUG 5 1921

Line Export
Owners Export
Local Agents Arabaglou

14—1240

Form 7062—Rev. 4-22-21
6-23—10M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST "A"

54

Crew signed on

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage [redacted]

Steamship [redacted] owned by [redacted] Voyage No. [redacted]

Sailing from [redacted] For [redacted] Date [redacted]

Total crew 55

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE Name	Address	Relationship
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
31	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
32	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
33	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
34	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
35	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
36	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
37	George Wallace	"	"	G.Wallace.	Moorehead MO.	Path.
38	George Dill	"	"	G.W.Dill	Moorehead MO	Path.
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT		ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT		STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT	
Officers	[redacted]	Engineers, senior	[redacted]	Stewards	[redacted]
Carpenter	[redacted]	Engineers, junior		Chief Cook	[redacted]
Boatswain	[redacted]	Deck engineer		[redacted]	[redacted]
Quartermaster		Water tenders	[redacted]		
A. B. Seamen	[redacted]	Oilers	[redacted]	Messmen	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	Firemen	[redacted]	Mess boys	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]	Coal passers			
[redacted]	[redacted]	Wipers	[redacted]		
Supercargo	[redacted]	Total Engineer's Department	[redacted]	Total Steward's Department	[redacted]
Total Deck Department	[redacted]				

11—2035

Signed: J Bergthen Master.

Sheet No. 1

MBERS OF CREW

vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

rt of Casa Blanca

55

(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
M	Amn.	U.S.A.	6-	210	
"	Finnish	"	5-5	168	Tatoo F.arms
"	Russian	"	5-7	192	" R.Forearm
"	Amn.	"	5-10	210	
"	Lett.	"	5-[illegible]	170	Scar L cheek
"	Amn.	"	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	Deserted at Constantinople.
"	Scand.	Denmark	5-5	170	To relieve foreign
"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5-2	148	Scar R.Jaw
"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6	140	To relieve foreign Tatoo F.Arms & Chest
"	Russian	Russia	5-9	150	" " "
"	Greek	Greece	5-6	125	Scar M.Finger R.Hand
"	Amn.	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
"	"	"	5-6	145	
"	"	"	5-6	160	189
"	"	"	5-4	155	Tatoo Both F.Arms
"	"	"	5-6	150	
"	Greek	"	5-5	153	[redacted]
"	Amn.	"	6-4	220	Tatoo upper L.Arm
"	Russian	"	5-5	144	
"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	139	To relieve foreign
"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5	155	
"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	To relieve foreign
"	French	U.S.A.	5-6	155	Tatoo L.Forearm
"	P.Rico	"	5-5	145	
"	Greek	"	5-6	150	
"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	To relieve foreign M.Finger R.Hand off
"	Greek	Greece	5-6	130	" " "
"	Amn.	U.S.A.	5-9	192	
"	Germany	German	5-9	165	To relieve foreign
"	"	"	5-6	130	" " "

ack hereof.
ish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD EMERGENCY MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives or any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SINSINAWA, arriving at, New York, Aug 5, 1927, from the port of Casa Blanca

55

SINSINAWA AUG 5 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sweitzer	Hugh		10 Yrs.	1st Officer	6/3/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amn.	U.S.A.	6-	210	
2	Klepper	Julius		17 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	"	5-5	168	Tatoo F.arms
3	Mirkin	Bernard		15 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russian	"	5-7	192	" R.Forearm
4	McCleavy	James		7 "	Radio	"	"	"	"	28	"	Amn.	"	5-10	210	
5	Arey	John		20 "	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	36	"	Lett.	"	5-8	170	Scar L cheek
6	Prinsen	Herman		4 "	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	30	"	Amn.	"	5-8	170	Deserted at Constantinople.
7	Winding	Orla		6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Denmark	5-8	160	To ship foreign
8	End	Stephen		24 "	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	U.S.A.	5-8	148	Scar R.Jaw
9	Kruth	Gustav		9 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scand.	Sweden	5-6	140	To ship foreign Tatoo F.Arms & Chest
10	Karuh	Joseph		8 "	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russia	5-9	150	" " "
11	Tsimenis	Constantine		6 "	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	125	Scar M.Finger R.Hand
12	Tucker	Irving		5 Mo.	O.S. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	Amn.	U.S.A.	5-9	140	
13	Hof	Harold		2 "	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	145	
14	Geyer	John		2 "	" "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5-8	129	
15	MacLean	James		10 Yrs.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	155	Tatoo Both F.Arms
16	Edgar	Bertram		10 "	1st Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	
17	Geanoulokis	Achille		15 "	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greek	"	5-5	155	To ship foreign
18	Baumann	Emil		6 "	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	33	"	Amn.	"	6-4	220	Tatoo upper L.Arm
19	Tingle	Victor		12 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russian	"	5-5	144	"
20	Bernardis	Antonio		7 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	139	To ship foreign
21	Anniff	George		25 "	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5-5	165	
22	Rodriguez	Manuel		6 "	Water Tender	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	To ship foreign
23	Bichonnet	Achille		17 "	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	French	U.S.A.	5-8	155	Tatoo L.Forearm
24	Caromes	Julius		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	P.Rico	"	5-5	145	
25	Georges	George		17 "	Fireman	"	"	"	"	33	"	Greek	"	5-6	150	
26	Sanchez	Jose		21 "	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spain	5-6	160	To ship foreign M.Finger R.Hand off
27	Sevalis	Makis		20 "	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5-6	130	" " "
28	Laroche	Harvey		20 "	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	Amn.	U.S.A.	5-9	192	
29	Lemmen	Charles		22 "	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	Germany	German	5-9	165	To ship foreign
30	Labetski	Evald		6 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	130	" " "

Line Export
Owners Export
Local Agents Arabaglou

Rafferty
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 12 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. SINSINAWA, *arriving at*, _____, _____, *19*..., *from the port of* _____

56

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Weigner	Evald		5 Yrs.	Messman	6/3/27	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M	Germany	German	5-6	132	Foreships forgn
32	Kauffmann	Otto		11 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	145	" " "
33	Lorberan	Gustav		6 "	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Austria	5-7	160	" " "
34	Pryor	John		2 Mo.	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	16	"	Amr.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	
35	White	Albert		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-11	160	Scar R.Face
36	Bonnaffon	Ashton		1 Yr.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	147	Scar R.Elbow
7	Bergsten	John			Master					47		Amer	Amer	5-11		
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

R.M.Young Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 812
at CONSTANTINOPLE (City) TURKEY (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean Port
Vice Consul
Date JULY 7 1927
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Service No. 813
No fee

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Casablanca, Morocco (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via directly
H. Earle Russell
Consul
Date July 22 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE CASABLANCA, MOR.

serial No 207
gratis

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14-1240

8-5-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Sinsinawa, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Berghen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug., 1927

R.A. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

[redacted]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

S. S. SINAIA sailing from CASABLANCA, JULY 22, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 5, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Keller	Pauline Marian	17	2	F	S	December 7,1909, Prescott, Arizona	Kellogg ~~#~~ 19656 Oct. 24/25 uncle	Niles Mich. c/o J.B.Keller 1101 N.7th st
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8ghth of 1-5

✓ Linton, Insp. Aug. 6/27. 12.45 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality.	Name	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED SEP 7 1927 RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED SEP 7 1927 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Una & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector

8-5 Onondette

Form 680 22060

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

" August 29, 1927

I, master of the Br. Schr (Nationality) Onondette

from port of St. John, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted 1

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 2, 1927, consigned to Emory Seaton & Co.; is now lying at Port Reading N.J and is expected to sail Aug 30, 1927, for St. John, N.B. via Unites States port of N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

58

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

L.S. 1261

14—1618

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 59

Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ff...g by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a...

..., 19 27, from the port of St. John N.B.

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Ss	yes	61	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5-11	165	
"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-10	160	
"	"	49	"	Danish	Norwegian	5-7	135	
"	"	33	"	English	British	5-7	150	
"	"	23	"	British	"	5-6	140	
"	"	18	"	English	British	5-7	140	
"	"	27	"	Irish	"	5-9	160	
"	"	24	"	English	"	5-9	150	

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel at the first port of the United States.

Vessel "Oonnetta", arriving at New York, June 5th, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Steeves	James W	✓	40 yrs	Master	July 8/07	Halifax	Do
2	Bryant	Stanley	✓	24 "	Mate	" "	"	"
3	Harding	Charles	✓	30 "	Cook & Steward	" "	"	"
4	Reid	Dougal	✓	17 "	Bosn	" 13/07	"	"
5	Steeves	Verne	✓	First	boss Boy	" 13 "	"	"
6	Cullen	Fred.	✓	2 yrs	A.B.	" 13 "	"	"
7	Myers	Michael	✓	12 "	" "	" 14 "	"	"
8	Hall	Stanley	✓	1 "	" "	" 19 "	"	"
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 59

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Onoretta", arriving at New York, Aug 5, 1927, from the port of Saint John N B

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Steeves	James W	✓	40 yrs	Master	July 8/27	St John	No	yes	61	Male	Dutch	Can	5-11	165	
2	Bryant	Stanley	✓	24 "	Mate	" "	"	"	"	28	"	English	Br Nfld	5-10	160	
3	Vardig	Charles	✓	30 "	Cook & Steward	" "	"	"	"	49	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7	155	
4	Reid	Dougal	✓	17 "	Bos'n	" 13/27	"	"	"	33	"	English	Br Nfld	5-7	150	
5	Steeves	Verne	✓	First	Mess Boy	" 13 "	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	Can Br	5-6	140	
6	Cullen	Fred	✓	2 yrs	A B	" 13 "	"	"	"	18	"	English	Can Br	5-7	140	
7	Myers	Michael	✓	12 "	" "	" 14 "	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Can Br	5-9	160	
8	Hall	Stanley	✓	1 "	" "	" 19 "	"	"	"	24	"	English	Can Br	5-9	150	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on.

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Steeves, of the S.S. "Coronatte", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James M Steeves
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Aug., 1927

S Nicol
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration pector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the sel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on rd, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or ce it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the incipal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all ens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's com- ny, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be id off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such ssel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immi- ation officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally nded from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information kely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the uty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a rther list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at e time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also e names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who ave deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if equired by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district n which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct sts are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel hall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the ayment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor hall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to he determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No.

PORT OF ARRIVAL 140839 BILLED AUG 14 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 8/17/27
Clerk A. Laidlaw
Cards Received 8/18/27 19
Cards Checked
Clerk

Chbo 8-5-27

Vol. 9176

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Laidlaw

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1	1	
Total	1	1	

1 Slovenian-Austrian

C+C
0-0

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway — Ast India S.S. Co.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pacific. Passengers sailing from Tarafa, Cuba, July 30, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED 7.1		ROMAS	STAVROS	24	M	S		Laborer	Y	Greek		Greece	Greek	Cuba	Caimanera	Friend Spiro Trepkovich, Calle Real —	Cuba.	
DEPORTED 7.12		INGRAM	PHILIP	19	M	"	"	Seaman	"	Eng.	"	Canada	Br. Am.	Canada (3 months in Cuba)	St. John, N.B.	" Charles Macdonald, 52 Pearce	Canada	St. John's

H. A. Watson,
Aug. 5, 1927. Imm. Insp.

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—618

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY. No. _____

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

61

Arriving at Port of New York, Aug. 5, 1927.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are excluded from the United States by reason of being mentally defective?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to the races or peoples barred from admission to the United States by the immigration laws.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien belongs to the class of persons who are admissible as visitors only.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—	Stowaway	60	No			No U.S. address.	Stowaway.			No	No	No	No	No	No			5	10	Fair	Brn	Brn	—	20-18 Greece	Jenitza
2		"	Yes	Seaman's b'k #[illegible] S.S. "Lapland"			Aunt Mildred Davis, [illegible]	In transit	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			5	7	Dark	Blk	"	—	09-18 Canada	St. Johns
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—810

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 62

S. S. PACIFIC WEST INDIA S/S Co arrived AUGUST 5, 1927, 19, M., from Cuba Cristobal

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Detained.	Dining.	Supp.
19m	1	INGRAM Philip	1	2	SPB	STOW NO VISA LPC 2:20	WATSON	8/5	96	Jsk								Stow LPC Dep appeal 2½5 pm			8/10	Pacific		5	5	5
24m	2	ROMAS Stavros	1	1	"	" " "	"	8/5	86	EC								do 2½5 pm			8/10	Pacific		5	5	5

S.I. PACIFIC 8/5/27

TOTALS.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED AUG 15 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Jas. H. Berridge
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Line West India & Pacific Steam Nav. Co.
Owners W. R. Partridge & Co. Ltd. Agts.
Local Agents West India S.S. Co. Ltd.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

8-5 Form 600 Pacific

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. Aug 12th, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. "Pacific" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 26 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 25

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 11th, 1927, consigned to Bretton Curran & Bullett; is now lying at Sandy Hook, and is expected to sail Aug 13th, 1927, for Havana.
via United States port of _____ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED AUG 15 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

63

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 64

Sheet No.

cer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens
ten.

7. from the port of Tarakan 7/30/27

Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
M	Anglo	English	5'5½		
M	a	"	5'5		
M	a	"	5'11½		
M	a	Londonderry	5'9½		
M	a	"	5'8½		
M	a	Irish	5'6		
M	a	"	5'7½		
M	a	Scotch	5'6		
M	a	English	5'5½		
M	a	Prussian	5'6		
M	a	English	5'5		
M	a	"	5'9		
M	a	"	6'0		
M	a	Scottish	5'8		
M	a	Prussian	5'10		
M	a	English	5'5		
M	a	"	5'9		
M	a	"	5'5		
M	a	Irish	5'6		
M	a	English	5'9		
M	a	"	5'3		
M	a	"	5'5½		
M	a	Scottish	5'8		
M	a	Australian	5'8		
M	a	English	5'1		

Master

8/5/27

Grant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Whom and where signed on.
Thomas Sheridan	42	British	Paid Discharge 7.27.27 Signed on S.S. R.B.S. Canada Also to the British Consul at New York 5.6.27 Reported the same day for R.M.S. "Adriatic" 9am

713-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PACIFIC" O.N. 147081, arriving at New York, 8/5, 1927, from th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	
1	BEVERIDGE	James Herbert	Master	5/9/27	Hull	Yes	Yes	48	Male	
2	PARKIN	George Henry	Mate	do	do	Yes	do	46	M	
3	PHILIPSON	Alfred William	2nd do	do	do	Yes	do	25	M	
4	ENDERBERG	Rudolph Nicklas	Boson	do	do	Yes	do	49	M	Sc
5	NICKLASSEN	Otto	AB	do	do	Yes	do	51	M	
6	JENSEN	Julius Norman	do	do	do	Yes	do	31	M	
7	LARSEN	Anton	do	do	do	Yes	do	35	M	
8	VALSAMAS	Nicholas	do	do	do	Yes	do	34	M	
9	KITCHMAN	William Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	do	31	M	
10	WINSTEIN	Fred	do	do	do	Yes	do	43	M	
11	FERGUSON	Harry	OS	do	do	Yes	do	20	M	
12	KING	Harold Thomas	1st Eng	do	do	Yes	do	42	M	
13	WILSON	William Algernon	2nd do	do	do	Yes	do	45	M	
14	LENNARD	Richard Lawson	3rd do	do	do	Yes	do	25	M	
15	CONLIN	John	Donkeyman	do	do	Yes	do	26	M	S
16	WILBERT	Herman	Fireman	do	do	Yes	do	53	do	
17	HOLLAND	Frederick	do	do	do	Yes	do	24	do	
18	BARLEY	Isaac	do	do	do	Yes	do	34	do	
19	GIRDLEY	John Alfred	do	do	do	Yes	do	27	do	
20	CHRISTO	Nicholo	do	do	do	Yes	do	36	do	
21	MATHISON	John	Steward	do	do	Yes	do	52	do	
22	STEPHENSON	Walter	Cook	do	do	Yes	do	60	do	
23	KEEVIL	John Charles	Mess Boy	do	do	Yes	do	16	do	
24	SMITH	Alexander Yarwick	Wireless Op'r	do	do	Yes	do	30	do	
25	SMITH	James	Trimmer	7.7.27	Puerto Tarafa	Yes	do	20	do	
26	SHERIDAN	Thomas	T.B.S	7.7.27	do	Yes	do	42	do	
27										
28										
29										
30										

To be landed over to the British Consul at New York for deportation to

Line West India S.S. Line New York

Owners W. H. Jackson Line & Co Hull

Local Agents West India S/S

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by

712-3M

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 64

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "PACIFIC" O.N. 147081, arriving at New York, 8/5, 1927, from the port of Tarafa 7/30/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	BEVERIDGE	James Herbert	Master	5/9/27	Hull	Yes	Yes	48	Male	English	English	5 5½		
2	PARKIN	George Henry	Mate	do	do	Yes	do	46	do	do	do	5.5		
3	PHILIPSON	Alfred William	2nd do	do	do	Yes	do	25	do	do	do	5.11½		
4	ENDERBERG	Rudolph Nicklas	Boson	do	do	Yes	do	49	do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.9½		
5	NICKLASSEN	Otto	AB	do	do	Yes	do	51	do	do	do	5.8½		
6	JENSEN	Julius Norman	do	do	do	Yes	do	31	do	do	Norwegian	5.6		
7	LARSEN	Anton	do	do	do	Yes	do	35	do	do	do	5.7½		
8	VALSAMAS	Nicholas	do	do	do	Yes	do	34	do	Greek	Greek	5.6		
9	KETCHMAN	William Arthur	do	do	do	Yes	do	31	do	English	English	5.6		
10	WINSTEIN	Fred	do	do	do	Yes	do	43	do	Russian	Latvian	5.5½		
11	FERGUSON	Harry	OS	do	do	Yes	do	20	do	English	English	5.6		
12	KING	Harold Thomas	1st Eng	do	do	Yes	do	42	do	do	do	5.5		
13	WILSON	William Algernon	2d do	do	do	Yes	do	45	do	do	do	5.9		
14	LENNARD	Richard Lawson	3d do	do	do	Yes	do	25	do	do	do	6.0		
15	CONLIN	John	Trimmer	do	do	Yes	do	26	do	Scottish	Scottish	5.8		
16	WILBERT	Herman	Fireman	do	do	Yes	do	53	do	Russian	Ottoman	5.10		
17	HOLLAND	Frederick	do	do	do	Yes	do	27	do	English	English	5.5		
18	BARLEY	Isaac	do	do	do	Yes	do	34	do	do	do	5.9		
19	GIRDLEY	John Alfred	do	do	do	Yes	do	27	do	do	do	5.5		
20	CHRISTO	Nicholo	do	do	do	Yes	do	36	do	Greek	Greek	5.6		
21	MATHISON	John	Steward	do	do	Yes	do	52	do	English	English	5.9		
22	STEPHENSON	Walter	Cook	do	do	Yes	do	60	do	do	do	5.7		
23	KEEVIL	John Charles	Mess Boy	do	do	Yes	do	16	do	do	do	5 5½		
24	SMITH	Alexander Garnick	Wireless Optl	do	do	Yes	do	30	do	Scottish	Scottish	5.8		
25	SMITH	James	Fireman Trimmer	7.7.27	Pumts Tarafa	Yes	do	20	do	Australian	Australian	5.8		
26	SHERIDAN	Thomas	A.B.S	7.27.27	do	Yes	do	42	do	English	English	5.1		
27														
28														
29														
30														

To be landed over to the British Consul at New York for deportation to England.

Line West India & S.S. Line New York
Owners W. H. Seacombe Line & Co Hull Eng
Local Agents West India S/S

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Hendrickson	42	British	Puerto Tarafa 7.27.27

Printed and
U. S. DEP
IMMI

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Herbert Beveridge, of the S/S Pacific, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas. H Beveridge
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1927

American Consulate, No. 131
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

Immigrant Inspector.

SEFN.

For the journey to the United States,
via New York district

Lawrence V. Clegg
(Consul)

Date JUL 29 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

FEE: $2.00

CLOSED WITH twenty six (26)

SERVICE NO. 435

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-A-34

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8-5 Oritani

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 10 1927

Port of New York.

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Oritani August 6, 1927
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 5 1927 consigned to Tropical Trust Co.; is now lying at Pier 7. E. Riv., and is expected to sail 6th Aug., 1927, for West Indies via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

65

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. Thomas	24	British			
H. Franklin	24	"			
C Ling Tong	45	China			
Ah Loy	34	"			
Wai Po	31	"			
Leo Ling	30	"			
C. Barnes	25	British			
H. Moras	27	Panama			
C Drake	39	U.S.A.			
H. W. Cook	19	U.S.A.			
S. L. Green	18	U.S.A.			

RETURNED AUG 10 1927 IMMIGRATION DIVISION RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C Drake.
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Crew of (U.S.) "Oritani" Sheet No. 1

66

Ship "Oritani" sailed from the port of New York (U.S.) for Direct West Indies on the 6th day of August, 1927

(1) Number	(2) Name in full	(3) Whether able to read	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(11) Where to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Chas Drake	Yes	57	M	British	U.S.A.	5-7	144		Port
2	Chas Barnes	"	34	"	American	U.S.A.	5-7	160		"
3	Wm Moras	"	39	"	Panama	U.S.A.	5-9	175		"
4	Wm Drake	"	45	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-8	200		"
5	Wm Cook	"	40	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	205		"
6	Wm Green	"	24	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	5-8	155		"
7	Wm Thomas	"	35	"	"	B.W.I.	5-4	150		"
8	Wm Franklin	"	21	"	"	Panama	5-4	155		"
9	Ling Tong	"	35	"	"	B.W.I.	5-9	160		"
10	Ah Loy	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5-10	155		"
11	Wai Po	"	23	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	5-6	160		"
12	Leo Ling	"		"	English	U.S.A.	5-5	170		"
13	Wm Barnes	"		"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-5	170		"
14	Wm Moras	"	42	"	West Indian	U.S.A.	5-7	180		"
15	Wm Drake	"	28	"	Colored	U.S.A.	5-8	180		"
16	Wm Cook	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150		"
17	Wm Green	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	150		"
18	Wm Thomas	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	145		"
19	Wm Franklin	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	150		"
20	Ling Tong	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	145		"
21	Ah Loy	"	42	"	West Indian	U.S.A.	5-4	140		"
22	Wai Po	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150		"
23	Leo Ling	"	30	"	Malindian	Portuguese	5-8	160		"
24	Wm Barnes	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	160		"
25	Wm Moras	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	145		"
26	Wm Drake	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-11	150		"

U. S. Consul at Barbados

Chas Barnes
Master

8/15/27

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7) and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 14-1613

8-5 Feliz

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VES

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the re
port of the United States.

Vessel's Name "Oriental", arriving at New York, August, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharg port of arri
1	Jones	Fred. S.			Master			Yes
2	Morgan	Donald. F.			1st Mate	19-3-27	Phila	"
3	Bogenrath	Alexander			2nd "	"	"	"
4	Matthews	Elmer H.			3rd "	5-4-27	N.Y.	"
5	Forsyth	John. F.			P- apprs	3-5-27	"	"
6	Fernandez	Arthur			A.B	5-4-27	N.Y.	"
7	Lyons	William			A.B	7-14-27	"	"
8	Whitman	Lee			A.B	7-14-27	"	"
9	Connors	Ralph			A.B	7-26-27	N.Y.	"
0	Hagen	Regay			O.S		"	"
1	Crawford	James			O.S	7-13-27	"	"
2	Olsen	Oscar			Eng. Engineer	19-3-27	Phila	"
3	Griffin	John			1st Asst. "	26-7-27	N.Y.	"
4	Finlay	John. G			2nd Asst. "	19-3-27	Phila	"
5	Thomas	Low			3rd Asst. "	6-20-27	N.Y.	"
6	Park	Chang			Oiler	3-21-27	Phila	"
7	Hin	Sai			"	"	"	"
8	Lee	Chan			"	"	"	"
9	Foote	Chang			Fireman	"	"	"
0	Ehlers	Mark			"	7-1-27	N.Y.	"
1	Pie	Henry			"	7-1-27	"	"
2	Wilkerson	Daniel			Steward	19-5-27	Phila	"
3	Phillips	Benjamin			Cook	7-13-27	N.Y.	"
4	Ching	Charles			2nd "	7-1-27	N.Y.	"
5	Yuen	Ralph			M-Boy	4-5-27	"	"
6	Price				"	7-13	N.Y.	"
7	Rose							

Oriental Navigation Co
Agents
14—1340

G. C. Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Name.		Nationality.
Name.	Age. 33	Nationality. Norwegian
Ragn Hansen		

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. S. Jones	57	U. S. A.	7/19/27 Phila
W. Lyons	35	British	7/18/27 New York
L. Hutton		"	" "
Gay Sik	W	China	4/21/27 Phila
C Kan Took	25	"	"
C Long C Lung	28	"	7/1/27 New York
Mok Yee	49	"	"
H. W. Ilkinson	42	U. S. A.	4/19/27 Phila
E. Switterer	30	"	7/6/27 New York

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 26
U.S. Cit. 13
aliens 13

(U.S.)

Sheet No. 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Oritani", arriving at New York, August, 1927, from the port of Baracoa July 25/27 (Cuba)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Fred S	✓		Master			Yes	Yes	57	M	Welsh	U.S.	5-7	144	
2	Sargent	Donald F	✓		1st Mate	19-3-27	Phila	"	"	34	"	American	U.S.	5-7	160	
3	Bagenoff	Alexander	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russia	U.S.	5-9	175	
4	Maitland	Oswald M	✓		3rd "	5-4-27	N.Y.	"	"	45	"	Scandinavia	U.S.	5-8	200	
5	Forsyth	John F	✓		R-oppr	3-5-27	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	U.S.	5-8	205	
6	Leonard	Arthur	✓		A.B	5-4-27	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	5-8	155	
7	Lyons	William	✓		A.B	7-14-27	"	"	"	35	"	"	B.W.I.	5-4	150	
8	Hutton	Lui	✓		A.B	7-14-27	"	"	"	21	"	"	Panama	5-4	155	
9	Coombes	Ralph	✓		A.B	7-26-27	N.Y.	"	"	35	"	"	B.W.I.	5-9	160	
10	Frazer	Reggy	✓		O.S		"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5-10	155	
11	Crawford	James	✓		O.S	7-13-27	"	"	"	23	"	West Indian	B.W.I.	5-6	160	
12	Olsen	Oscar	✓		Ch. Engineer	19-3-27	Phila	"	"		"	English	U.S.	5-5	170	
13	Griffin	John	✓		1st ass. "	26-7-27	N.Y.	"	"		"	Irish	U.S.	5-5	170	
14	Finlay	John	✓		2nd ass. "	19-3-27	Phila	"	"		"	Scotch	U.S.	5-7	180	
15	Thomas	John E	✓		3rd ass. "	6-20-27	N.Y.	"	"	42	"	Welsh	U.S.	5-8	180	
16	Park	Law	✓		Oiler	3-21-27	Phila	"	"	28	"	Chinese	U.S.	5-6	150	
17	Hing	Chang	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Chinese	5-4	150	
18	Lik	Gai	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	145	
19	Took	Chan	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	150	
20	Ching	Chang	✓		"	7-1-27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	145	
21	Gin	Mak	✓		"	7-1-27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-4	140	
22	Wilkerson	Henry	✓		Steward	19-3-27	Phila	"	"	42	"	W. Indian	U.S.	5-6	160	
23	Phillips	Daniel	✓		Cook	7-13-27	N.Y.	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8	160	
24	Gutierrez	Eugenio	✓		2nd "	7-1-27	N.Y.	"	"	30	"	West Indian	Porto Rican	5-10	160	
25	Price	Charles	✓		M-Boy	4-5-27		"	"	24	"	"	B.W.I.	5-11	145	
26	Rose	Rupert	✓		"	7-13	N.Y.	"	"	24	"	Cuban	Cuban	5-11	150	

Chinese Cert. No. 3803/11 issued with the consular visa stamped on it (visa stamp otherwise)

No U.S. Consul at Baracoa

J. S. Jones
Master

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Owners: Oriental Navigation Co N.Y.
Agents: Tropical Fruit Co

14—1240

G. C. Tufarolo 8/8/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred S. Jones Master of the S/S "Oritani", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

F S Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug., 1927

G C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

8-5 Filing

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

Form 603

RECEIVED
AUG 19 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOARDING DIVISION
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Philadelphia, Pa. August 15, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Felix (Nationality) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23
Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged —
Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port one
Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 11th, 1927, consigned to O. G. HEMPSTEAD & SON; is now lying at Gov. Dock, and is expected to sail August 17th, 1927, for Sandusky Harbor via United States port of —. First port of call in United States this voyage was Newport N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:
DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Nationality.
Roy Ahrip	33	Norwegian		

RECEIVED
SEP 8 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. Sindal
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists or manifests containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether and what sums of money were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing similar statements of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs districts in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as herein required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

7/3/27

Sailed from the port of Port Tarafa (Cuba), 1927

(1) Name.	(2) Age.	(3) Nationality.	(4) Race*	(5) Last foreign residence.	(6) Intended future residence.	(7) Port to be paid and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Ole Kilgram	60	Norwegian	Scandinavian	Norway	U.S.A.	No	Yes	60	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	174	Kilgram
Ole Hansen	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8	190	— " —
Ole Olsen	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'11	180	— " —
Ole Olsen	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8	180	— " —
Ole Olsen	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9	185	— " —
Ole Olsen	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	175	— " —
Ole Olsen	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	175	— " —
Ole Olsen	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8	180	— " —
Ole Olsen	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'5	178	— " —
Ole Olsen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	170	— " —
Ole Olsen	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9	176	— " —
Ole Olsen	26	"	"	"	"	Yes	"	26	"	"	"	5'10	174	rest.
Ole Olsen	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
Ole Olsen	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10	172	rechip
Ole Olsen	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	178	" "
Ole Olsen	28	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	28	"	"	Sweden	5'8	176	rechip
Ole Olsen	22	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	22	"	"	Denmark	5'10	175	rechip
Ole Olsen	19	"	"	"	Austria	"	Yes	19	"	"	Austria	5'8	170	" "
Ole Olsen	25	"	"	"	Norway	"	"	25	"	"	Norway	5'9	172	rechip
Ole Olsen	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	174	rechip
Ole Olsen	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	170	rechip
Ole Olsen	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	172	" "
Ole Olsen	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9	176	" "

American Consulate, No. 132
NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)

For journey to the United States,
New York, direct
Lawrence L. Briggs
(Consul)
JUL 30 1927

CONSULATE DEPARTMENT OF STATE

The validity of this visa expires in two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

CLOSED WITH SERVICE No. 438

FEE: $2.00

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

70

, 1927

NITED STATES.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

N.Y.C.

KLYN NY.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK New York

Aug. 10, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Felipa

from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6, 1927, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail August 10, 1927 for Philadelphia via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

68

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 13 1927

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

REGARDING

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK New York

Aug. 10, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Felipa

from port of Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (~~or died~~) one

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 23

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6, 1927, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Stream, and is expected to sail August 10, 1927 for Philadelphia via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

68

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 13 1927

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
AUG 13 1927
DIVISION
RECORD

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master at the port of the United States.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master at the port of the United States.

Vessel ..... arriving at New York, 5 August, 1927

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Lindsø	Andreas		4 — 4 —	Master	9/3-26	Haugesund	Nor
2	Hagemann	Peter		20 "	Mate	— " —	— " —	"
3	Brunsberg	Knut		15 "	1st Asst	— " —	— " —	"
4	Sagvaag	Sigmund		10 "	Engineer	— " —	— " —	"
5	Vorkinn	Ole		15 "	2d "	— " —	— " —	"
6	Tvinnereim	Andreas		15 "	3d "	— " —	— " —	"
7	Aas	Jens		16 "	Steward	— " —	— " —	"
8	Faber	Peter		10 "	Cook	— " —	— " —	"
9	Evig	Einar		5 "	Baker	— " —	— " —	"
10	Thommesen	Thomas		3 "	Sailor	— " —	— " —	"
11	Myrmæl	Olaf		5 "	Boatswain	3/6-27	New York	"
12	Espeland	Einar		6 "	Fireman	— " —	— " —	"
13	Tvinnereim	Einar		20 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
14	Tvinnereim	Peter		8 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
15	Aasen	Ole		16 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
16	Hagen	Peter		8 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
17	Hagen	Einar		3 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
18	Hagen	Halvor		5 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
19	Hagen	Harald		6 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
20	Hagen	Helge		20 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
21	Hagen	Einar		8 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
22	Nielsen	Magnus		16 "	"	1/5-27	— " —	"
23	Rød	Olaf		8 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
24	Myrmæl	Magnus		3 "	"	— " —	— " —	"
25	Olsen	Olaf		5 "	"	3/3-27	Philadelphia	"

American Consulate,
at NUEVITAS
(City)
SEP 1 N
For the journey to the
via Miami
Returning

Immigrant Inspector

Seamen Shipped Abroad

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Lauge Larsen~~			
Sverre Torkildsen	26	Norwegian	6-6-27 New York
Petter Jensen	36	— " —	14-5 " — " —
Markus Olsen	39	— " —	6-6-" — " —
Gabriel Hareide	27	— " —	— " — — " —
Herbert Mannes	28	Sweden	— " — — " —
Harald Larsen	22	Denmark	— " — — " —
Rolf Morland	20	Norwegian	— " — — " —
Magnus Halvorsen	22	— " —	— " — — " —
Knare Eggen	25	— " —	— " — — " —
Martin Reidel	23	— " —	— " — — " —
Olaf Nilsen	20	— " —	30-4 " Philadelphia

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

SEAMEN SHIPPED ABROAD.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
~~Reider Henriksen~~	~~28~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~2 8 27~~		
Torleif Paulsen	21	— " —	Andreas Skre	23	Norwegian
Arthur Brandtberg	32	— " —	Bjarni Olsen	17	— " —
Knud Gundersen	24	— " —			
Martin Johannesen	42	— " —			
Håkon Jespersen	21	— " —			
Fridthjof Stophnes	33	— " —			
Karl Gjerstensen	21	— " —			
Gjestar Dasseland	26	— " —			
Einar Karlsen	37	— " —			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL. (Ellis Island)

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Helge Larsen	19	Denmark	6th May 27 New York	Syfilis

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

A. Lindsø
Master.

(OVER.)

Form 509
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 69

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. Felipe, arriving at New York, 5th August, 1927, from the port of Port Tarafa (Cuba) 7/3/27

(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Lindal	Andreas	✓	40 years	Master	23/2-26	Haugesund	No	Yes	60	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'6	74		Kilogram
Haugenvik	Peder	✓	20 "	Mate	— " —	— " —	"	"	38	"	— " —	— " —	5'8	90		— " —
Tvervberg	Knud	✓	15 "	2nd Mate	— " —	— " —	"	"	32	"	— " —	— " —	5'11	80		— " —
Opsahl	Osmund	✓	20 "	Engineer	— " —	— " —	"	"	39	"	— " —	— " —	5'8	80		— " —
Overland	Peder	✓	25 "	2nd — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	42	"	— " —	— " —	5'9	85		— " —
Sunde	Andreas	✓	15 "	3rd — " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	36	"	— " —	— " —	5'8	75		— " —
Sabre	Pars	✓	16 "	Steward	— " —	— " —	"	"	36	"	— " —	— " —	5'6	75		— " —
Vaage	John	✓	10 "	Cook	— " —	— " —	"	"	29	"	— " —	— " —	5'8	80		— " —
Thomassen	Erik	✓	5 "	Bosun	— " —	— " —	"	"	26	"	— " —	— " —	5'5	78		— " —
Hjaanes	Didrik	✓	3 "	Sailors	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'6	70		— " —
Espeland	Tjerand	✓	5 "	Deckman	4/6-27	New York	"	"	26	"	— " —	— " —	5'9	76		— " —
Thorkildsen	Sverre	✓	6 "	Fehmand & Thamers	— " —	— " —	Yes	"	26	"	— " —	— " —	5'10	74		re ship
Olsen	Markus	✓	20 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	39	"	— " —	— " —	5'11	75		— " —
Carlsen	Josef	✓	8 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	27	"	— " —	— " —	5'10	72		re ship
Jensen	Peter	✓	16 "	— " —	14/5-27	— " —	"	"	36	"	— " —	— " —	5'9	78		— " —
Monsen	Herbert	✓	8 "	— " —	6/6- "	— " —	"	"	28	"	— " —	Sweden	5'8	76		re ship
Larsen	Harald	✓	3 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —	Denmark	5'10	75		re ship
Larsen	Helge	✓	7 "	Messboy	6/5-27	" New	" York	"	19	Negro	—		5'8	70		— " —
Eggen	Knut	✓	5 "	Ordinary Sea	6/6 "	— " —	"	"	25	"	— " —	Norway	5'9	72		re ship
Wedde	Martin	✓	4 "	— " —	"	— " —	"	"	23	"	— " —	— " —	5'10	74		re ship
Morland	Roy	✓	2 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	20	"	— " —	— " —	5'7	70		re ship
Halvorsen	Magnus	✓	3 "	— " —	— " —	— " —	"	"	22	"	— " —	— " —	5'6	72		— " —
Nilsen	Olaf	✓	3 "	Sailors	3/5-27	Philadelphia	"	"	21	"	— " —	— " —	5'9	76		— " —

American Consulate No. 132
at NUEVITAS, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York, direct
Laurence A. Dugan
JUL 30 1927
CONSULATE DEAD
AMERICAN CONSULATE NUEVITAS CUBA $2 FEE RECEIVED
For ... days of this visa expires ... from this date, pro... at the same port itself continues ... be valid for that period.

CLOSED WITH SERVICE NO. 438
FEE: $2.00

Nilsen Exp

Nilsen

Nilsen Steamship Line
John Aug. Knudsen Haugesund

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizen's [illegible]

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Lindal Master, of the Norw. S/S "Feltz", do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Lindal
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number P - 70

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MONTOSO" sailing from GUANICA, P.R., July 30, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug. 5, 1927

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	RIVERA	JUAN	32		M.	M.	NOV. 24,1895 YAUCO, P.R.		
2	RIVERA	ANTONIO	42		M.	M.	JULY 18,1885 YAUCO, P.R.		69 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C.
3	COMAS	JOSE	52		M.	M.	JUNE 26,18875 MAYAGUEZ, P.R.		69 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C.
4	SOTO	EUSENIO	43		M.	WIDOW	NOV. 8,1884 GUANICA, P.R.		47 ST. NICHOLAS AVE. N.Y.C.
5									136 WALLABOUT ST.BROOKLYN NY.
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									

G. C. Tusparolo Insp.
8/5/27

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 13 1927

BILL NO. ..... BILLED .....

8-5-27

Midland

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin				
2nd Cabin			1	1
Steerage				
Total			1	1

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Julio Ramos	28	Venezuela			
Antonio Cuevas	22	Porto Rican			
Ramon Parada	22	Spain			
Nicolas Sanchez	22	Spain			
Sebastian Cabrera	27	Spain			
Jesus Ramos	30	Venezuela			
Alberto Castro	37	Chili			
Teady Littlepage	32	U S A			
Pedro Souto	34	Spain			
Aurelio Rodrigues	45	PortoRico			
Louis Blanco	27	Spain			
Manuel Romero	27	Spain			
Bartolme Timil	47	Spain			
Joaquin Valls	32	Spain			
Norberto Pardo	42	D W I			
John Mulero	24	PortoRico			

RECEIVED AUG 20 1927 DIVISION RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

8 & 5 months

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 609-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y.
August 18th 1927, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Montoso
from port of Cumaica Porto Rico hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 (new) Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1927, consigned to NY & PR SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 15 E R., and is expected to sail Aug 18th 2 PM, 192 . for Santiago and various ports in Cuba via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York NY

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 71

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE · NEW YORK

AUG 20 1927

14-1613

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Cumaica Porto Rico July 30, 1927 72

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Crew 34 — aliens 20 (U.S.)

Sheet No. 1

(7) Amount to be paid or charged at arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
00	Yes	43	M	Indian	U S A	5 8	150	None
		45	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	150	
		38	M	Germany	U S A	5 10	200	
		31	M	Norway	U S A	5 9	160	
		30	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	150	
		30	M	Spain	Spain	5 9	145	
		42	M			5 9	170	
		28	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 9	165	
		30	M			5 7	150	
		28	M			5 6	140	
		36	M			5 9	150	
		30	M			5 8	155	
		29	M	Portugal	U S A	5 7	160	
		40	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	140	
		46	M	Norway	U S A	5 9	160	
		45	M	U S A	U S A	5 9	160	
		38	M	Germany	U S A	5 8	155	
		30	M	Spain	Spain	5 8	160	
		30	M			5 8	165	
		32	M			5 9	160	
		42	M	Porto Rican	U S A	5 7	140	
		28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8	140	
		67	M			5 8	160	
		29	M			5 8	155	
		28	M			5 8	165	
		28	M			5 8	145	
		28	M			5 6	140	
		45	M			5 6	150	
		28	M			5 7	150	
		45	M			5 6	150	
		26	M	Porto Rican	U S A	5 6	160	
		45	M	U S A	U S A	5 9	170	
		67	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	170	
		29	M	U S A	U S A	5 8	170	

*See list of rules on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel before clearance from the last port of the United States

Vessel SS Montoso, arriving at New York N.Y., August 5th, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be landed at destination or discharged at some intermediate port of entry
	Name	Name	None	25 years	Master	July 5th	New York	*
	Name	Name	None	18 years	1st Offr	*	*	*
1	Johnson	Peter	*	18 "	2nd "	*	*	*
2	Herrick	Geo F.	*	20 "	3rd "	*	*	*
3	Schindler	Hugo	*	8 "	Purser	*	*	*
4	Ellinge	Herman A	*	16 "	Asst Engr.	*	*	*
5	Agrias	Jas	*	28 "	A.E. Fireman	*	*	*
6	Ray Ray Diaz	Cipriano Stephen	*	28 "	*	*	*	*
7	Gonzales	Clemente	*	10 "	*	*	*	*
8	Ramos	Jesus	*	14 "	*	*	*	*
9	Cardoza	Ursa	*	28 "	*	*	*	*
10	Salazar	Andres	*	8 "	3rd "	*	*	*
11	Coba	Pedro	*	8 "	"	*	*	*
12	Matteo	Victor	*	6 "	"	*	*	*
13	Soare	Wallace	*	20 "	Chief engineer	*	*	*
14	Asher	Carsten	*	20 "	1st Asst	*	*	*
15	Alp	Haledin D	*	20 "	2nd "	*	*	*
16	Petersen	John E	*	10 "	3rd "	*	*	*
17	Gomez	Juan	*	8 "	Oiler	*	*	*
18	Ray	Francisco	*	10 "	"	*	*	*
19	Garcia	Juan	*	8 "	Fireman	29	Cumbica	*
20	Vila	Jose	*	12 "	"	5th	New York	*
21	Soler	Jose	*	12 "	"	*	*	*
22	Soto	Andre	*	6 "	"	*	*	*
23	Lopez	Francisco	*	12 "	"	*	*	*
24	Inglesias	Manuel	*	28 "	Wiper	*	*	*
25	Soiba	Manuel	*	28 "	"	*	*	*
26	Escobar	Camilio	*	8 "	Deckpasser	*	*	*
27	Gonzales	Alfredo	*	20 "	"	*	*	*
28	Olivera	Ramon	*	8 "	"	29	Cumbica	*
29	Enriquez	Phillip	*	20 "	SEAMAN	5th	New York	*
30	Spaldo	Jose	*	20 "	Cook	*	*	*

Line ... ex S & 2 R. SS Co.
Owners ... do
Local Agents ... do

F. C. Tapparo
Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Stephen Grau	67	Spanish	NY July 5th 1927
Clemente Gonzales	28	Venezuela	do
Jesus Ramos	30	do	do
Cruz Cambea	35	do	do
Andres Salazar	32	do	do
Pedro Coba	35	do	do
Victor Matteo	29	Porto Rican	do
J E. Peterson	32	Denmark Nat	do
Juan Gomez	30	Spain	do
Juan Garcia	21	do	do
Francisco Ray	39	do	do
Jose Teira	35	do	do
Francisco Lopez	29	do	do
Manuel Inglesias	35	do	do
Sixto Escobar	24	D W I	do
Felipe Davelaar	18	D W I	do

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 34
U.S. Cit. 14 – aliens 20
(U.S.)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SS Montoso, *arriving at* New York N.Y., August 5th, *1927*, *from the port of* Guanica Porto Rico July 30, 1927

72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Johnson	Potter	None	30 years	Master	July 5th	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M	Sweden	U S A	5 8	155	None
1	Harrison	Geo F.	None	15 years	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	41	M	U S A	U S A	5 10	180	"
2	Schisler	Hugo	"	18 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	Germany	U S A	5 10	200	"
3	Hillings	Serrano A	"	20 "	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	M	Norway	U S A	5 9	165	"
4	Ayruso	Jan	"	8 "	Oyster	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S A	U S A	5 8	150	"
5	Pay Bay	Cipriano	"	16 "	Asst Engr.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Spain	Spain	5 8	145	"
6	Cruz	Stephen	"	20	A B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5 9	170	"
7	Gonzales	Clemente	"	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5 9	156	"
8	Ramos	Jesus	"	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 7	155	"
9	Santos	Cruz	"	18 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
10	Salazar	Andres	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 8	156	"
11	Cora	Pedro	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5 5	130	"
12	Matteo	Victor	"	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	PortoRican	U S A	5 7	140	"
13	Beare	Walter L	"	20 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	M	U S A	U S A	5 6	140	"
14	Anker	Carsten	"	20 "	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	M	Norway	U S A	5 9	165	"
15	Kipp	Malcolm D	"	20 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	M	U S A	U S A	5 9	160	"
16	Peterson	John E	"	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Denmark	U S A	5 8	150	"
17	Gomez	Juan	"	8	Oiler	"	"	"	"	20	M	Spain	Spain	5 8	140	"
18	Ray	Francisco	"	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
19	Garcia	Juan	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5 7	130	"
20	Vila	Josi	"	5	Fireman	29	Guanica	"	"	22	M	PortoRican	U S A	5 7	140	"
21	Feira	Jose	"	12	"	5th	New York	"	"	28	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5 8	145	"
22	Soto	Andre	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5 8	155	"
23	Lopez	Francisco	"	9	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5 6	145	"
24	Inglesias	Manuel	"	12	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 6	140	"
25	Suibes	Manuel	"	22	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 4	120	"
26	Serrandes	Camilio	"	8	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5 7	150	"
27	Gonzales	Alfredo	"	20	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5 8	160	"
28	Olivera	Ramon	"	8	"	29	Guanica	"	"	26	M	PortRican	U S A	5 8	156	"
29	Henriquez	Phillip	"	20	SEAMAN	5th	New York	"	"	45	M	D W I	D W I	5 10	175	"
30	Specht	Pedro	"	20	Cook	"	"	"	"	67	M	D W I	D W I	5 8	165	"

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line NY & P R SS.Co.
Owners do
Local Agents do

J. C. Tuparolo 8/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Montoro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1927

P. Johnsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

G. C. Turpel
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

34

73

Vessel SS Montoso, arriving at New York, N.Y., August 5th 1927, 19__, from the port of Guanica, P R July 30th 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1st 1	[illegible]	Sixto	Hope	8 yrs	Seaman	July 8th	New York	Paid off	Yes	36	M	D W I	U S C	6	160	None
2	[illegible]	Pelipe	"	1	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	D W I	D W I	5 9	150	"
3	[illegible]	Charles	"	10	Messboy	"	"	"	"	25	M	U S A	U S A	5 8	155	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

G. C. Tufarolo Insp.
8/5/27

NY & PR SS Co

Line .....

Owners ..... do .....

Local Agents ..... do .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Montoso, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. Johnsan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Fifth day of August, 1927

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

74

S. S. Elisha Walker Sailing from Tampico, Mex., July 27th, 192 7, Arriving at Port of New York 8/1/27, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	Wolff	Alphonse J	43		M	M	January 17th 1884	New York, N Y May 1921	428 W 27th St.- New York, N Y
2	Smith.	Mellis David.	34	8	M.	M.	Dece. 24th.1873. Dobeth. Minn.	Ppr. #264193	c/o Mexican Petroleum Corp.
3	Smith.	Teodora.	34		F.	M.	Tampico 4/24 1893		120, Broadway. New York.N.Y.
4	Smith.	Anna.	7		F.	S.	Jan. 20th. 1920. Panuco. Ver.		"
5	Smith.	Olga.	5		F.	S.	Aug. 28th. 1922. do.		"
6	Smith.	Edward.	2		M.	S.	Oct. 5th. 1924. "		"
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO..... BILLED.....

Walker

ans 8.5.27

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		6	6
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		6	6

3-3 0-0

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C.V.Hansen	31	U.S.			
R.Santiago	42	Spain			
B.Celliana	39	"			
L.G.Wilson	22	U.S.			
H.Penan	34	Chili			
L.Fernandez	29	Portugal			
N.Morai	27	Greece			

RECEIVED AUG 10 1927 DIVISION RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. C. Eden
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Immigrant Inspector.

FORM 430 Elisha Walker

Cleared n.y. 8/8/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 9th., 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Elisha Walker.
from port of Tampico, Mexico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted (1)
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 — Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th., 1927, consigned to Huasteca Pet. Co.; is now lying at Morses Dry Dock, and is expected to sail August 9th., 1927, for Aruba, D.W.I. via United States port of xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 75

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Olaf Oen	45	U.S.	Aug. 5th. New York, N.Y.

AUG 10 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK CHIEF CLERK

14—1818

Printed and Sold by A.J. Bonnell, Inc., 13 Vesey Street, N. Y.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arrived at the port of New York, N.Y. 7/28/27, 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race or People	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Yes	Yes	30	Male	White	U.S.	5-10	165	None
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
"	"	28	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-10	165	"
"	"	21	"	White	U.S.	5-10	155	"
"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish (St Pierre)	5-8	130	"
"	"	38	"	German	German	5-10	180	"
"	"	23	"	White	U.S.	5-6	160	"
"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	175	"
"	"	22	"	White	U.S.	5-10	165	"
"	"	24	"	German	German	5-10	155	"
"	"	40	"	Greek	U.S.	5-8	185	"
"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	"
"	"	45	"	White	U.S.	5-8	180	"
"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
"	"	45	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	"	47	"	Greek	"	5-7	165	"
"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
"	"	27	"	White	"	5-7	155	"
"	"	21	"	Finnish	"	5-11	170	"
"	"	24	"	White	"	5-5	160	"
"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek (St Pierre)	5-9	160	"
"	"	46	"	Scand.	Nor.	5-7	160	"
"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5-9	155	"
"	"	21	"	"	Greek (St Pierre)	5-4	130	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish (St Pierre)	5-6	150	"

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner
Local Agents

14—1240

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repre
port of the United States

Vessel Elisha Walker, *arriving at,* Tampico, Mexico, July, 25 8/5, 19 27

14—1240

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be p off or discharged port of arriva
1	Snipes	Benton H.	✓		Ch. Officer	July,14-27	New York	Yes
2	McElroy	John W.	✓		2nd. "	July,13-27	"	"
3	Logan	Simpson	✓		3rd. "	July,14-27	"	"
4	Goldberg	Morris P.	✓		Radio	"	"	"
5	Grimm	George	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"
6	Stahl	Ralph	✓		Bos'n.	"	"	"
7	Richards	John R.	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"
8	Priego	Seberene	✓		"	July,13-27	"	"
9	Feidler	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"
10	Ford	Herbert	✓		A.B.	July,14-27	"	"
11	Iversen	Henri	✓		"	"	"	"
12	McPherson	Malcolm D.	✓		"	"	"	"
13	Schlechtl	Young	✓		"	"	"	"
14	Panletakis	Nicolas	✓		"	"	"	"
15	Gomez	Fidel	✓		"	July,15-27	"	"
16	Waite	John E.	✓		Ch.Engr.	July,14-27	"	"
17	Jeffrey	Alexander	✓		1st.Asst.	"	"	"
18	Russell	William	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"
19	Strang	William M.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"
20	Calagares	Satires	✓		1st.Pump.	"	"	"
21	Cheitons	Kerekos	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"
22	Holmes	Lester	✓		Oiler	"	"	"
23	Sardines	Arvo	✓		"	"	"	"
24	Phillips	John	✓		"	"	"	"
25	Richards	Angelos	✓		Fireman	"	"	"
26	Gus	Chef	✓		"	"	"	"
27	Chelva	John	✓		"	"	"	"
28	Nicholas	Evagelos	✓		Wiper	"	"	"
29	Garvin	Manal	✓		"	"	"	"
30	Dias	Anthony	✓		"	"	"	"

e _____
wners _____
cal Agents _____

14—1240

W. Keene
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.R.Richards	21	U.S.	July,14th. New York
H.Ford	23	"	" " "
H.Iversen	25	Norway	" " "
M.D.McPherson	22	U.S.	" " "
L.Arrya	27	Chili	" " "
C.French	22	U.S.	" " "
John Boland	21	"	Tampico,Mex. July,27th/27.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

14—1240

Printed on Red Paper.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 76

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elisha Walker, arriving at, Tampico, Mexico, July, 23 8/5, 19 27, from the port of Tampico 7/28/27

14—1240

No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Snipes	Benton H.	✓		Ch. Officer	July,14-27	New York	Yes	Yes	30	Male	White	U.S.	5-10	155	None
2	McElroy	John W.	✓		2nd. "	July,13-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
3	Logan	Simpson	✓		3rd. "	July,14-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
4	Goldberg	Morris P.	✓		Radio	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
5	Grimm	George	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	175	"
6	Stahl	Ralph	✓		Bos'n.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandinav.	Norwegian	5-10	165	"
7	Richards	John R.	✓		Q.M.	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U.S.	5-10	155	"
8	Priego	Seberono	✓		"	July,13-27	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish 1st Papers	5-8	130	"
9	Feidler	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	German	German	5-10	180	"
10	Ford	Herbert	✓		A.B.	July,14-27	"	"	"	23	"	White	U.S.	5-6	160	"
11	Iversen	Henri	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scand.	Norwegian	5-10	175	"
12	McPherson	Malcolm D.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	U.S.	5-10	165	"
13	Schlecht	Young	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5-10	155	"
14	Panletakis	Nicolas	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Greek	U.S.	5-8	185	"
15	Gomez	Fidel	✓		"	July,15-27	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	170	"
16	Waite	John H.	✓		Ch.Engr.	July,14-27	"	"	"	45	"	White	U.S.	5-8	180	"
17	Jeffrey	Alexander	✓		1st.Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	170	"
18	Russell	William	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	165	"
19	Strang	William M.	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
20	Calagares	Satires	✓		1st.Pump.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Greek	"	5-7	165	"
21	Choitens	Kerokes	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
22	Holmes	Lester	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	White	"	5-7	155	"
23	Saarinen	Arvo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Finnish	"	5-11	170	"
24	Phillips	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	White	"	5-5	150	"
25	Kokores	Angelos	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Greek	Greek 1st papers	5-9	165	"
26	Gun	Olef	✓		"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-7	160	"
27	Chelva	John	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Greek	"	5-8	155	"
28	Kokokes	Dragelos	✓		Wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Greece	5-4	150	"
29	Gerwin	Manal	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Greece 1st papers	5-9	160	"
30	Dias	Anthony	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Spanish 1st papers	5-5	150	"

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where shipped on.

...e
...hers
...cal Agents

14—1240

14—1240

W. Keller
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680—300—4/4/26.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680—300—4/4/26.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elisha Walker, arriving at, Tampico, Mexico, July, 25, 1927, from the port of New York 7/28/27

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stockdon	George H.	✓		Ch.Steward	July,14-27	New York	Yes	Yes	33	Male	White	U.S.	5-10	190	None
2	Gulic	Carl	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Italian	British	5-6	150	"
3	Weyher	Edward	✓		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	21	"	White	U.S.	5-11	150	"
4	O'Brien	John	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Irish	British	5-9	160	"
5	Finn	William	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	German	German	5-9	155	"
6	Faure	Maurice	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	French	5-9	160	"
7	McPherson	Gilbert	✓		"	July,13-27	"	"	"	16	"	White	U.S.	5-7	130	"
8	Aruya	Luis	✓		"	July,15-27	"	"	"	27	"	Span.Am.	Chilean	5-6	140	"
9	French	Chester	✓		Gen.Worker	July,14-27	"	"	"	22	"	White	U.S.	5-8	160	"
10	Tremaine	Richard K.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	165	"
11	~~Blackiston~~	~~William T.~~			Jr. Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	160	" Discharged Tampico
12	Eden	Cyril C.	✓		Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	170	"
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	Boland	John	✓		Workaway	July 27	Tampico	Yes	"	22	"	White	American	5'9	160	
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Supplt. Visa

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. —
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in Two sheets,
containing Forty-one names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Edward B. Mayer
American Vice Consul.
Date 26 JUL 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. —
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in Two sheets,
containing Forty-two names,
SEEN
for the journey to the United States,
via
Edward B. Mayer
American Vice Consul.
Date 27 JUL 1927

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Elisha Walker, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. E. Eden
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1927

O W Heun
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.					

RECEIVED
AUG 13 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. D. Goodman
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-5 Mary

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

I, master of the AM (Nationality.) S. S. MARY, AUGUST 12, 1927
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 31 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 5, 1927 consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail AUG 13, 1927 for STO DOMINGO CITY via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

78

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
	NONE		

AUG 13 1927

14-1613

Form 690—300—4/4/28.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

79

8-5 Mary

1927, from the port of Dominican Republic 7/30/27

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Relationship	(4) Age	(5) Sex	(6) Race*	(7) Nationality	(8) Height	(9) Weight	(10) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(11) Whether able to read	(12) Whether to be paid or to be paid discharged at port of arrival
1	[illegible]		21½	M	Af.Black	Dom.Rep.	5/6	136	None	Yes	Yes
2	[illegible]		42	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/7	141	None	Yes	Yes
3	[illegible]		21	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/5	160	None	Yes	Yes
4	[illegible]		35	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/5	125	None	Yes	Yes
5	[illegible]		32	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/7	144	None	Yes	Yes
6	[illegible]		27	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/6	160	None	Yes	Yes
7	[illegible]		35	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/6	132	None	Yes	Yes
8	[illegible]		37	M	Spa/Amr.	Chile	5/8	150	None	Yes	Yes
9	[illegible]		36	M	Af.Black	Dutch	5/5	135	None	Yes	Yes
10	[illegible]		23	M	Af.Black	Cuban	5/8	144	None	Yes	Yes
11	[illegible]		30	M	Af.Black	English	5/8	160	None Deserted Republic on 8/5 Delaware Honolulu Manila	Yes	Yes
12	[illegible]		46	M	English	English	5/8	180	None	Yes	Yes
13	[illegible]		28	M	Af.Black	English	5/7	150	None	Yes	Yes
14	[illegible]		39	M	American	American	5/9		None	Yes	Yes
15	[illegible]		41	M	American	American	5/11		None	Yes	Yes
16	[illegible]		59	M	American	American	5/8		None	Yes	Yes
17	[illegible]		28	M	American	American	5/7		None	Yes	Yes
18	[illegible]		45	M	American	American	5/8		None	Yes	Yes
19	[illegible]		33	M	Af.Black	American	5/7		None	Yes	Yes
20	[illegible]		28	M	American	American	5/4		None	Yes	Yes
21	[illegible]		19	M	American	American	5/4		None	Yes	Yes
22	[illegible]		21	M	American	American	5/7		None	Yes	Yes
23	[illegible]		49	M	American	American	5/7		None	Yes	Yes
24	[illegible]		49	M	American	American	5/7		None	Yes	Yes
25	[illegible]		29	M	American	American	5/7		None	Yes	Yes
26	[illegible]		24	M	American	American	5/5		None	Yes	Yes
27	[illegible]		21	M	American	American	5/6		None	Yes	Yes
28	[illegible]		33	M	American	American	5/4		None	Yes	Yes
29	[illegible]		57	M	American	American	5/7		None	Yes	Yes
30	[illegible]		40	M	American	American	5/3		None	Yes	Yes

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office at arrival at a port of the United States.

Form 590—300—4/1/26.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "MARY", arriving at NEW YORK, 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether ldf or port
						1927		
1	MOSCAT	OCTAVIO		1925-1927	Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	
2	CASTILLO	RAFAEL		1917-1927	Seaman	14th June	N.Y.	
3	ORTEGA	CESARO		1916-1927	Oiler	11th June	N.Y.	
4	ORTAZU	FELICIANO		1918-1927	Oiler	14th June	N.Y.	
5	MARTINEZ	JOSE		1921-1927	Fireman	11th June	N.Y.	
6	TREVIÑO	ANTONIO		1911-1927	Fireman	11th June	N.Y.	
7	MARTINEZ	JUAN		1919-1927	Fireman	11th June	N.Y.	
8	CASTRO	ALBERTO		1920-1927	Seaman	17th June	N.Y.	
9	KLEINEVING	HERIBERTO		1920-1927	Cook	11th June	N.Y.	
10	PONCE	ENRIQUE		1924-1927	Messboy	16th June	N.Y.	
11	PADMORE	LYLE		1925-1927	Messman	27th June	Rotterdam	
12	BURKE	WILLIAM		1925-1927	Seaman	19th July	Sto Dgo	
13	FORD	EMMANUEL		1924-1927	Messman	19th July	Sto Dgo	
14	GOODMAN	WILLIAM D			Master	11th June	N.Y.	
15	HAREUK	THOMAS C			1st Mate	11th June	N.Y.	
16	FORESEE	JONES J			2nd Mate	11th June	N.Y.	
17	ROAL	MICHAEL			3rd Mate	11th June	N.Y.	
18	HANSEN	ALBERT			Boatswain	11th June	N.Y.	
19	THOMAS	ALFRED			Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	
20	BADILLA	Pedro			Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	
21	MACHO	JOSE			Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	
22	HEEFER	EUGENIO			Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	
23	MURBY	EDWIN			Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	
24	VAN SCHAACK	JOHN S			Chief Eng.	11th June	N.Y.	
25	ROBINSON	JOHN W			1st Asst	11th June	N.Y.	
26	ION	HAROLD			2nd Asst Eng.	11th June	N.Y.	
27	PIMENTEL	MIGUEL			3rd Asst Eng.	11th June	N.Y.	
28	VELEZ	EMILIO			Oiler	11th June	N.Y.	
29	BLANCHARD	FRED			Wiper	11th June	N.Y.	
30	THOMPSON	John H			Wiper	27th June	Sto Dgo	
					Steward	11th June	N.Y.	

Bull Insular Line Inc.
A.F. Bull Steamship Co
Bull Insular Line Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK			

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line
Owners
Local Age

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 680—300 4/4/26.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1927, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

79

Vessel STEAMSHIP "MARY", arriving at, NEW YORK, 8/5, 1927, from the port of Macoris 7/30/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MOSCAT	OCTAVIO		1925-1927	Seaman	1927 11th June	N.N.	Yes	Yes	21b	M	Af.Black	Dom.Rep.	5/6	136	None
2	CASTILLO	RAFAEL		1917-1927	Seaman	14th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/7	141	None
3	ORTEGA	GENARO		1916-1927	Oiler	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/5	160	None
4	ORTAZU	FELICIANO		1918-1927	Oiler	14th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/5	125	None
5	MARTINEZ	JOSE		1921-1927	Fireman	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/7	144	None
6	TREVIÑO	ANTONIO		1911-1927	Fireman	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/6	160	None
7	MARTINEZ	JUAN		1919-1927	Fireman	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5/6	132	None
8	CASTRO	ALBERTO		1920-1927	Seaman	17th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spa/Ame.	Chile	5/8	150	None
9	KLEINWING	HERIBERTO		1920-1927	Cook	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	36	M	Af.Black	Dutch	5/5	135	None
10	PONCE	ENRIQUE		1924-1927	Messboy	16th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	23	M"	Af.Black	Cuban	5/8	144	None
11	PADMORE	LYLE		1925-1927	Messman	27th June	La Romana	Yes	Yes	30	M	Af.Black	English	5/8	160	None reship
12	BURKE	WILLIAM		1925-1927	Seaman	19th July	Sto Dgo	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	English	5/8	180	None Reship on S/S Delfina if available
13	FORD	EMMANUEL		1924-1927	Messman	19th July	Sto Dgo	Yes	Yes	28	M	Af.Black	English	5/7	150	None reship
14	GOODMAN	WILLIAM D			Master	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	39	M	American	American	5/9		None
15	HAKKUM	THOMAS C			1st Mate	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	41	M	American	American	5/11		None
16	TOWNSEN	JONES J			2nd Mate	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	59	M	American	American	5/8		None
17	TOAL	MICHAEL			3rd Mate	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	Amerian	American	5/7		None
18	HANSEN	ALBERT			Boatswain	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	45	M	American	American	5/8		None
19	THOMAS	ALFRED			Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	Af.Black	American	5/7		None
20	PADILLA	Pedro			Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	28	M	American	American	5/4		None
21	MAGNO	JOSE			Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	19	M	American	American	5/4		None
22	RELPRE	EUGENIO			Seaman	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5/7		None
23	MURRY	EDWIND			Chief Eng.	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	American	5/7		None
24	VAN SCHAACK	JOHN S			1st Asst	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	49	M	American	American	5/7		None
25	ROBINSON	JOHN W			2nd Asst Eng.	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	M	American	American	5/7		None
26	ION	HAROLD			3rd Asst Eng.	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	24	M	American	American	5/5		None
27	PIMENTEL	MIGUEL			Oiler	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	21	M	American	American	5/6		None
28	VELEZ	EMILIO			Wiper	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	American	American	5/4		None
29	BLANCHAID	FRED			Wiper	27th June	Sto Dgo	Yes	Yes	57	M	American	American	5/7		None
30	THOMPSON	John H			Steward	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	40	M	American	American	5/3		None

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Sickness. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Bull Insular Line Inc.
A.H. Bull Steamship Co
Agents Bull Insular Line Inc.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessell it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor, shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.—300—4/4/26.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1927, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEAMSHIP "MARY", arriving at, NEW YORK, 8/5, 1927, from the port of Dominican Ports 80

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1927										
31[1]	BURGOS	RAMON	✓		Messman	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	20	M	American	Ameri can	5/5		None
32[2]	BRINDLE	DAVID	✓		Radio Operator	11th June	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M	American	American	5/7		None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Closed With (32) Thirty Two Names.

American Consulate No. 1456
at Santo Domingo, D. R.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Dominican Ports.

William B. Lawton
Vice (Consul)

Date JUL 26 1927

~~The validity of this visa expires~~
~~five months from this date, pro-~~
~~vided the passport itself continues~~
~~to be valid for that period.~~

No Fee
Fee No. 1456-

Wolcott
Disp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM D.GOODMAN MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S "MARY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W D Goodman
Master, ~~First or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1927

O W Kenne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway", a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessell it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO", Passengers sailing from HAVANA, August 1-1927, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	Antonio	53	M	M		Militate	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuban	Havana	Spouse Maridana Paniagua B 292 Street.- Havana	Spain	Cádiz
2	TEMP. STAY	LASTRE	José	27	M	S		Traffic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Benito Villacampa.-Aguila 142 Havana	do	do
3	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ ORTIZ	Isidoro	43	M	M		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Universo Hotel.- Havana	do	Barcelona
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 and 3 found on board and cleared out
2. Not found on board
Aug 9/27 Di Micelli
2 45 pm

11 30 am Di Micelli

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—838

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 140849 SAILED AUG 1 8 1927

81

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Dolarea Velasco, Surgeon of the S S "MANUEL CALVO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine Cadiz (Spain); and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Aug 6.5.27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed [illegible] immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 8/18/27
Clerk
Ca Co ... ord 8/18/27
Co Ex ... ord 8/19
Exd

Manuel Calvo
Sin Stage

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Offs.	DIPLOMATS	Res. of U.S. Poss.	IN TRANSIT GROUPS	UNDER 16 ALIEN		
1st CABIN				3								3
2nd CABIN				9	8							17
STEERAGE				1								1
TOTAL				13	8							21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—40

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	3		3
2nd Cabin	17		17
Steerage	1		1
Total	21		21

81 Transit Passengers DISCOUNTED

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MANUEL CALVO " . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, August 1-1927, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	LOPEZ	Antonio	53		M	M	Militate	yes	Spanish	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuban	Havana	Spouse Maridana Paniagua B 302 Street.- Havana	Spain	Cádiz
2	TEMP. STAY	LASTRE	José	27		M	S	Traffic	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Benito Villacampa.-Aguila 142 Havana	do	do
3	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ ORTIZ	Isidoro	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Universo Hotel.- Havana	do	Barcelona
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1 and 3 found on board and cleared out
2. Not found on board
Aug 9/27 D. Micelí
2 ac Insp

11 30 am D. Micelí Insp

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—418

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transit

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

82

Arriving at Port of New-York, August 5, 19 27

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Amount paid.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter in any capacity whatever, paid or unpaid, any kind of employment in the United States.	26 Whether now or ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	[illegible]	50	no	no	no	The friend Cristobal Fernandez.-Malagueta Street 50-Mala-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	black	black	not	Cuban	Havana 03-83
2	do	do	468	no	no	no	The friend Mariano Salanova Cortes Street 618.-Barcelona	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	blue	do	Spain	Huesca 03-34
3	do	do	100	no	no	no	The wife Ascension Lajunto.- Coso Street 11-13.- Zaragoza	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	black	black	do	do	Zaragoza 03-34
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives Orts *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S S " MANUEL CALVO " *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Three *number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens* [illegible] *excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that* [illegible] *best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said* [illegible] *correct and true in every respect.*

Antonio Vives
MASTER *officer.*

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA
VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

Sworn to before me this fifth *day of* [illegible], *1927*

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR P[illegible] ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Dolarea Velasco, Surgeon of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", Havana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine of Cadiz, Spain. ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August, 1927.

at New York

L. Miceli
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruthniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 1 August, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	FERNANDEZ	Vicente	24	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes.	Spanish	Yes.	Spain	White	Cuba	Habana	His brother Genaro Fernandez, 8 Sol Street. Havana, Cuba.	Spain	Cadiz.
2	NOT COUNTED	LIÑAN GOMEZ	Maria	41	-	F	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Her cousin Gracia Nieto. 92 Merced Street. Habana. Cuba.	do	do
3	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ P.	Manuel	59	-	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Guatemala.	-	His son Francisco Rodriguez. Casseltemango. Hotel España.	do	do
4	TRANSIT	SANCHEZ	Manuel	41	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do do	do	do
5	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ C.	Manuel	24	-	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	do do	do	do
6	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ C.	Antonio	22	-	M	S	Mecanic	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do
7	TRANSIT	C.DZ RODRIGUEZ	Francisca	55	-	F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ C.	Paula	28	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do
9	TRANSIT	RODRIGUEZ C.	Isabel	18	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do do	do	do
10	TRANSIT	SIGRE	Rita	60	-	F	S	do	do	Spanish & English.	do	England	do	do		Her brother Isidro Sigre. Morena no.57. Guatemala.	do	do
11	TEMP. STAY	SARRA	Maria Rafaela	37	-	F	M	do	do	Spanish.	do	Cuba.	do	Cuba	Havana.	Her husband Pedro Ribot. 265 Carlos III St. Havana.	do	Barcelona
12	NOT COUNTED	SERRANO	José	63	-	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	Spain.	do	do	Sgo.de Cuba.	His daughter Aurora Serrano. Vista Alegre. Sgo.de Cuba. Cuba.	do	do
13	NOT COUNTED	JIMENEZ	Maria	60	-	F	M	Home.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
14	NOT COUNTED	MIRO	Mercedes	22	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
15	NOT COUNTED	SERRANO	Florinda	19	-	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
16	NOT COUNTED	SERRANO	Manuel	12	-	M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
17	TEMP. STAY	RUIZ	Clemente	37	-	M	M	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	Matanzas.	His brother AntonioRuiz. "El Encanto". Havana. Cuba.	do	do
18	TEMP. STAY	BASTROLI	Matias	45	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Havana.	His brother Alfonso Bastroli Caserio de Luyano 37. Habana.	do	do
19	TEMP. STAY	RIUS	Montserrat	36	-	F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	NOT COUNTED	CONMOND	Aimee	28	-	F	S	do	do	Spanish & French.	do	France.	do	do	do	None.	do	do
21	TEMP. STAY	BOFILL	José	38	-	M	S	Merchant	do	Spanish	do	Spain	do	do	do	do.	do	do
22	TEMP. STAY	MARTORELL	Cosme	57	-	M	M	do	do	do	do	Cuba	do	do	Sagua.	do	do	do
23	TEMP. STAY	TORRES	Ana	36	-	F	M	Home	do	do	do	Spain	do	do	Havana.	His brother Miguel Martorell Sagua. Cuba. Her husband Antonio Milla. Chalet Provenir. Habana.	do	do
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

(* 2-12 to 16-20 Italians Transit thru Habana to their home countries)

2 to 23. Found on board and checked out

1. Not found on board Aug 9/27 2nd Insp

† Transit Passengers NOT COUNTED (no shore leave)

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transit

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

84

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 August, 1927

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.			21 Whether able to read or write any language. (Whether able to read or write some language, but not able to read or write this language.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to the United States to join a relative (husband, wife, parent, child, brother, or sister); and if so, what relative and his name and complete address.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.																		
Transit 1	yes	Himself	$80.	No	No.	No.	His father Nicasio Fernandez Calle Ancha, Cadiz. España.	No.	No.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	good	Black	Brown	None.	Spain	04-34 Santander
2	do	Herself.	10.	No.	No.	No.	His father Jose Viñan Sta. Patrona no.29. Sevilla.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	2	do	do	Black	do	do	Sevilla
3	do	Himself	150.	do	do	do	His brother Antonio Rodguez. Granada no.25. Cadiz.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	2	do	do	White	do	do	Cadiz
4	do	His father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	-	do	do	Black	do	do	do
5	do	do do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Her husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	Herself	-	do	do	do	Accompaning the above family	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	do	100.	do	do	do	His friend Juan Soler. Taular 40. Barcelona.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2½	do	do	do	do	Italien	04-21 Roma
12	do	Himself	37.	do	do	do	Tourist Lazo Angel Barcelona	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	Spain	04-34 Zamora
13	do	Her husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	Her father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	His father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Himself	150.	do	do	do	His wife Josefa Cano. Industria 511. Barcelona.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Blond	Brown	do	do	Murcia
18	do	do	40	do	do	do	His father Juan Ruiz. Prat de la Riva 14. Capellades	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Black	Black	do	do	Barcelona
19	do	Herself	-	do	do	do	Her uncle Juan Ruiz Prat de la Riva 14. Capellades	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	10.	do	do	do	Her father Aime Coumond Pueblo Santer. Francia.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Blue	do	do	French	04-13 Champaña
21	do	Himself	100.	do	do	do	His mother Cristina Merjes. Gerona no.84. Barcelona.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	Spain	04-13 Gerona
22	do	do	100.	do	do	do	His wife Josefa Ors. Condesteble Zaragoza 29. Benidorm.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Alicante
23	do	Herself	60.	do	do	do	Her sister Dolores Torres. Calle Nueva no.38. Malaga.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Black	do	do	do	Malaga
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives Orts *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Manuel Calvo" *, from* Havana *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twenty three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Antonio Vives
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this fifth *day of* August

at New York

L. Mack
Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cithe. Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

85

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Dolarea Velasco Surgeon of the S.S. "Manuel Calvo", Havana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine of Cadiz, Spain. ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August, 19 27.

at New York

S. Misel
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO", Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 1 August, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	GRANDIO	María del Carmen	24	-	F	S	Labour	yes	4-660 Spanish	yes	Cuban	Cuban	83 Cuban	Havana	The mother Rosenda Grandio Calzada del Cerro 596-Havana		New York City
2		"														12.35 pm S. Viciedo		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—921

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

86

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, 1 August, 19 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Herself	$50.	No.	No.	No.	Her cousin Salvador Cornejo. 49 Walker St. Newtonville, Boston.	Yes.	6 months	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good.	No.	5	3"	Good.	Black	Black	No.	Cuba.	Manzanillo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—688

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives Orts *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Manuel Calvo", *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Antonio Vives

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this fifth *day of* August, *at* New York

J. B. Mical

Immigration Officer.

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · VAPOR MANUEL CALVO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.
New York.

3
87

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Dolarea Velasco, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "Manuel Calvo", ... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Medicine Cadiz Spain ..... *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Francisco de Dolarea
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth *day of* August, *1927.*

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McGregor & Co., New York

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANUEL CALVO. *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, AUGUST 1st, 19**27**.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		TELLOSA	Maria	49		F	M	Home	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	White	Cuba	Habana	None.	Spain	Barcelona
2		SEGURA	Alejo	17		M	S	Student	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3		SEGURA	Jose Maria	16		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		SEGURA	Angel	13		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		SEGURA	Francisco	11		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		SEGURA	Amparo	9		F	S	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		BONET	Jose	43		M	W	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		BONET	Monserrat	11		F	S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		LOPEZ	Juan de la Cruz	31		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His friend Manuel Sanchez. Monasterio 9. Habana.	do	do
10		HIBERNAU	Paulina	23		F	S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do
11		MARTINEZ	Santiago	27		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		PAREDES	Pascual	36		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		FERRER	Enrique	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		ALEMANY	Matias	70		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		MORALES	Pablo.	31		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		COMENA	Miguel Juan	33		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		MUÑOZ	Jose.	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His brother Agustin Muñoz. Carmen no.47. Habana.	do	do
18		ANDRES VAZQUEZ	Amparo	21		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
19		TELLOSA	Antonio	47		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do
20		CALAFELL	Antonio	31		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
21		CEREIJO	Juan	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His cousin Jose Rodriguez. Cristina no.64. Habana.	do	do
22		VILARTA	Arturo	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do
23		PALLEROLS	Eusebio	23		M	S	Merchant	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His uncle Joaquin Pallerols. Cayo 33. Sgo. de Cuba.	do	do
24		XAMENA	Francisco	31		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do
25		ALEMANY	Jaime	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
26		ENSEÑAT	Antonio	22		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His father Jesper Ensenat av. de Belgica. Sta.Clara.	do	do
27		RAMIS	Francisco	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His friend Jaime Ramis Oficios no.11. Habana.	do	do
28		LOPEZ	Antonio	34		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
29		RODRIGUEZ	José	29		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
30		PERMUY	José	23		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do

NOT COUNTED

1 to 30 All found on board and cleared out
Aug 1st 1927

(1 to 30 Landed on Board Ship) 2 15 Dep. Insp. in Chg.
no shore leave granted

3 — 2 45 pm

Total passengers . . . . . 30 / 1 paid Passenger
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transit

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 August, 191[illegible]

88

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes.	Her husband	-	No.	No.	No.	Her mother in law Antonia Grau. Guisona. Lerida.	No.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	2	good	Black	Black	No.	Spain	Lerida
2	do	his father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do.	do	do
3	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	-	do	do	do	do.	do	do
4	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do.	do	do
5	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	Her father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	Himself	3.	do	do	do	His mother Rosa Cardona Bru no.35. Barcelona.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Blck	Brown	do	do	Valencia
8	do	His father	-	do	do	do	do.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	9	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona
9	do	Half ticket Spanish Consul		do	do	do	His wife Dolores Diez. Robella. Valencia.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	4	6	do	do	Black	do	do	Murcia
10	do	Herself	10.	do	do	do	His brother Jose Hibernau Alta de San Pedro.23.Barcelona	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia
11	do	Himself	100.	do	do	do	His mother Antonia Carmona. Gonzalo Julia, 13.Valencia.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	do	The Spanish Consul.	-	do	do	do	His cousin Josa Costa. Reus no.34. Barcelona.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona
13	do	Himself	2.	do	do	do	His father Enrique Ferrer. Cueto no.45. Tarragona.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Tarragona
14	do	do	10.	do	do	do	His wife Catalina Llenar. Puebla Andrach. Mallorca.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares
15	do	do	15.	do	do	do	His wife Antonia Pares. Calle Aragon 128. Mallorca.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	Himself	30.	do	do	do	His father Andres Juan Vaquer Perredes no.37. Mallorca.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	40.	do	do	do	His sister Ana Muñoz. Vinaros no.3. Barceloneta.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona
18	do	Her husband	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Brown	do	do	do	Valencia
19	do	Himself	-	do	do	do	His uncle Joaquin Tellosa Gausat. Lerida.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lerida
20	do	do	30.	do	do	do	His father Gabriel Calafet. San Miguel 124. Mallorca.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares
21	do	do	5.	do	do	do	His cousin Evaristo Rodriguez Rambla de las Flores 25.Bana.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Orense
22	do	do	150.	do	do	do	His sister Ana Vilarta. Rambla Flores. Barcelona.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Barcelona
23	do	do	25.	do	do	do	His father Juan Pallerols Calle Perol. Tarragona.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Blanck	do	do	do	Tarragona
24	do	Himself	30.	do	do	do	His wife Margarita Ensenat. Calle Mayor. Andras.Mallorca.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares
25	do	do	20	do	do	do	His wife Catalina Alemany. Calle Cuba 22.Andras.Mallorca.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	20.	do	do	do	His mother Magdalena Salva. Calle Mayor,Andras.Mallocar.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	40.	do	do	do	His brother Juan Ramis. Calle Berna no.50. Mallocar.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	20.	do	do	do	His father Manuel Lopez. Calle La Jasca no.4.Zaragoza.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Blue	Brown	do	do	Zaragoza
29	do	do	20.	do	do	do	His sister Trinidad Rodguez. Plaza de Osborne 16.Barcelona.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Black	Black	do	do	Granada
30	do	do	30.	do	do	do	His father Juan Permuy. Riguela no.6. Sumera.	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Coruña

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—819

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vivas Orts *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. "Manuel Calvo", *from* Havana, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Antonio Vivas
Master

Sworn to before me this fifth *day of* August, *at* New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, *for example*: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Dolores Velasco, *Surgeon of the* S. S. "Manuel Calvo", Havana, *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of Medicine of Cadiz, Spain. ---------- *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Francisco de Dolores
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth *day of* August, 1927

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 1 August, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		RAMIREZ	Luis	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	White	Cuba	Habana	Colegio de los Selesianos. Habana.	Spain	Barcelona
2		ESTEVEZ	Lorenzo	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	Spain	do	do	do	None.	do	do
3		ROSELL	Beustista	32		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		SERVERA	Miguel	30		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His friend Manuel Navre. Campo 50. Habana.	do	do
5		BOUZA	Lorenzo	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His uncle Miguel Bouza Calle 13, Cardenas.	do	do
6	NOT COUNTED	POU	Francisca	28		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7		BOUZA	Rafaela	3		F	S	-	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		BOUZA	Guillermo	7		M	S	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9		DURAN	Miguel	39		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	His friend Fernando Iglesias Belascoain. Habana	do	do
10		MUT	Catalina	28		F	M	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		MORODO	Generosa	46		F	W	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Her friend Maria Lourdes S. Fco. Loma. Mariano.	do	do
12	IMM. STA. 23473	IMBERNON	Jaime	27		M	S	Musician	Yes	Spanish & English	Yes	Cuba	do	U.S.A.	New York	His sister Trini Imbernon. Virtudes 95. Habana.	do	do
13		IMBERNON	José	19		M	S	Student	do	Spanish	do	do	do	Cuba	Habana	do.	do	do
14		IMBERNON	Isidro	24		M	S	Musiciendo	do	Spanish & English	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
15		FERRER	Juan	33		M	M	Laborer	do	Spanish	do	do	do	do	do	His friend Alvaro Sanchez. Central Senado. Habana.	do	do
16		OLIVER	Guillermo	39		M	M	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do
17		DOMINGUEZ	Silvino	26		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	His brother Ernesto Dominguez. Independencia 36. Camaguey.	do	do
18		ESQUERRA	Feliciana	34		F	S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Her sister Maria Esquerra Canteras no.27. Habana.	do	do
19		ALEMANY	Juan	52		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do
20		SANCHEZ	Maria Asuncion	36		F	S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
21		SOLA	Alfonso	27		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
22		HERNANDEZ	Claudio	32		M	M	do.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His friend Santiago Jimenez Zepote 78. Habana	do	do
23		SANCHEZ	Paulino	35		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do
24	NOT COUNTED	RIVAS	Antonio	21		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
25		BASTRE	Carmen	34		F	M	Home	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Her husband Jose Diaz. J. del Monte 555. Habana.	do	do
26		BASTRE	Josefa	6		F	S	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Her father do.	do	do
27		BASTRE	José	4		M	S	-	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	His father do.	do	do
28		MARTINEZ	Refael	74		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	His friend Luis Morare Santana no.2. Habana.	do	do
29		GARGALLO	Francisca	72		F	M	Home	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	Her friend do.	do	do
30	Re	SEGURA	Juan	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do

1 to 11 and 13 to 30 detained on Ellis Island for Immigrant Inspection

Shore leave granted to 12 only

1620 All persons landed and checked out Aug. 9th 1927

Total passengers 29

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens ..... 28 Inmigrant Pass NOT COUNTED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transit

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 August, 191[illegible]

90

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported or excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether final destination is to a city, village, or place where he has friends or relatives, and if so, what friends or relatives, and their names and addresses.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	$25.	No.	No.	No.	To the Colegio de los Selesianos. Barcelona.	No.	No.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	good	Black	Black	No.	México	México D.F.
2	do	do	-	no.	no.	no.	His wife Josefa Cruellas. Cristina no.12Barcelona.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	8	do	Blond	Brown	do.	Spain	Tarragona
3	do	do	5.	do	do	do	His uncle Antonio Lopez. Calle no.33. Sans.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	6	do	Black	Black	do	do	Baleares
4	do	do	12.	do	do	do	His wife Catalina Noguera Rio Mayor 8. Mallorca.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	6	do	Blond	Brown	do	do	do
5	do	do	15.	do	do	do	His mother Rafaela Berret. Patra no.20. Mallorca.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	3	do	Brown	Black	do	do	do
6	do	Her Husband-	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Black	do	do	do	do
7	do	do father	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	2	4	do	do	do	do	Cuban	Havana
8	do	do do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	2	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	Himself	40.	do	do	do	His father Bartolome Duran Calle Mayor 111. Mallorca.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	4	do	do	do	do	Spain	Baleares
10	do	Her husband	-	do	do	do	do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	Herself	5.	do	do	do	Her son Manuel Quiroga. Roquäfort no.64. Barcelona.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Leo[illegible]
12	do	Himself	20.	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	None.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]licante
13	do	do	40.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Murcia
14	do	do	5.	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Blond	Black	do	Cuban	Havana
15	do	do	40.	do	do	do	His father Andres Ferrer. San Juan Bautista, Ibiza.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	4	do	Black	do	do	Spain	Baleares
16	do	do	-	do	do	do	His wife Maria Col. Sta. Eugenia 20. Mallorca.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	15.	do	do	do	To the Telephone Co. Barcelona.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	7	do	Black	do	do	do	Valencia
18	do	Herself	15.	do	do	do	Her sister Asunsion Esquerra. Claris 52. Barcelona.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Huesca
19	do	Himself	25.	do	do	do	His wife Catalina Lladoss Sto. Cristo 14. La Palma.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Brown	Blond	do	do	Baleares
20	do	Herself	20.	do	do	do	Her brother Mariano Sanchez. Calle Vidriol 22. Barcelona.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Teruel
21	do	Himself	6.	do	do	do	His wife Rosa Salas. San Cucufate no.113. Sabadel	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	Black	Black	do	do	Barcelona
22	do	do	34.	do	do	do	His father Pascual Hernandez. Navas del Barco. Avila.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Avila
23	do	do	22.	do	do	do	His sister Encarnacion Sohez. Navas del Barco. Avila.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do.	do	do
24	do	do	30.	do	do	do	His father Mariano Rivas. San Antonio. Ibiza.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Baleares
25	do	Herself	20.	do	do	do	Her father Miguel Sastre. Calle del Medio. Untiel.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Valencia
26	do	Her mother	-	do	do	do	Do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	3	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	2	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	Himself	90.	do	do	do	His nephew Fco. Martinez. Calle Robador no.6. Barcelona.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Brown	White.	do	do	do
29	do	Her husband-	do	do	do	do	Do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Teruel
30	do	Himself	-	do	do	do	His mother Antonia Grau Guisona. Lerida.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	2	do	White	Black	do	do	Lérida

(In possession of R. Permit 2449 [illegible] Spanish Consul Barcelona [illegible] there have granted)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives Orts (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. "Manuel Calvo", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Vives
Master ~~Officer~~

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA · BUQUE MANUEL CALVO

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Francisco de Dolarea Velasco, Surgeon of the "S.S."Manuel Calvo", Havana (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Medicine of Cadiz, Spain. ----------, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Francisco de Dolarea
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this fifth day of August, 1927.

at New York

[illegible]
[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other official authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MANUEL CALVO" Passengers sailing from HAVANA, 1 August, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		BELLO	Manuel	39	-	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	White	Cuba	Habana	None.	Spain	Cádiz
2		EGEA	Juan	25		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
3		MENA	Julian	28		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		POLO	Felix	63		M	W	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5		POLO	Isabel	27		F	S	Home	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6		RUBIO	Juan	49		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His friend Alfredo Fdez. Baños no.55. Habana.	do	do
7		ARAGON	Mercedes	30		F	M	Home.	No.	do	No.	do	do	do	do	do.	do	do
8		JORDAN	Juan	30		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His friend Juan Real. Vista Alegre 50. Sgo. Cuba.	do	do
9		LOPEZ	José	42		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do
10		GONZALEZ	José	29		M	M	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	His friend Jose Moreles. Apartadono.19. Sta.Clara.	do	do
11		FERNANDEZ	Antonio	29		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His friend Julian Carreo Matanzas. Cuba.	do	do
12		VELO GARCIA	Pedro	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	His uncle Pedro Garcia. Chacon no.13. Habana.	do	do
13		GOMEZ	Eduardo	36		M	M	do	no.	do	no.	do	do	do	do	None.	do	do
14		ONTAL	Luis	41		M	M	do	no	do	no.	Portugal	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		RODRIGUEZ	Manuel	30		M	W	do	no	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

COUNTED

daft

ref

1 to 15 Detained on board ship / 2:15 pm St. Michel
no shore leave granted

1 to 15. All found on board and checked out
Aug 9 to 1927
2 45 pm

33

15 Spanish Passengers NOT COUNTED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Transit

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

92

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 5 August, 191[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Himself	40.	No.	No.	No.	His wife Maria Pantoja. Cruz Verde no.12.Pto.Real.	No.	No.	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	good	Black	Black	No.	Spain	Cadiz
2	do	do	25.	no.	no.	no.	His father Juan Ejea. Belefeque. Almeria.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do.	do	Almeria
3	do	do	17.	no.	no.	no.	Cayetano Mena. La Fuente. Usagre.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	Blond	Brown	do	do	Badajos
4	do	do	30.	do	do	do	His daughter Encar.Polo. Castuera.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	3	do	Brown	Black	do	do	Seville
5	do	His father -	do	do	do	do	Do.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	Black	do	do	do	Seville
6	do	Himself	50.	do	do	do	His son Antonio Rubio. Cuesta Infanta S.Granada.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Granada
7	do	Her husband-	do	do	do	do	Do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	2	do	do	Brown	do	do	Granada
8	do	Himself	-	do	do	do	His wife Maria Bona Ortiz. Hable. Almeria.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no.	5	3	do	do	Black	do	do	Almeria
9	do	do	-	do	do	do	His daughter Josefa Lopez. Abluceras.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Almeria
10	do	do	40.	do	do	do	His wife Dolorez Ruiz. Calle Granda. Granada.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Granada
11	do	do	25.	do	do	do	His wife Maria Moreno. Castillejos. Malaga.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Brown	Black	do	do	Malaga
12	do	do	5.	do	do	do	His father Aurelio Velo. San Foo. 34. Cadiz.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	Sick	Blond	do	do	do	Cadiz
13	do	do	-	do	do	do	None.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	Black	do	do	do	Orense
14	do	do	100	do	do	do	His wife Matilde Gomez. Uimbra.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Orense
15	do	do	-	do	do	do	None.	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	do	do	do	do	Portugal	Busto
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vives Ortz *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. "Manuel Calvo" *, from* Havana, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* fifteen *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Antonio Vives
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this fifth *day of* August *, 1907*

at New York

S. Prisch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8-5 manuel Calvo

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 669-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 16 1927

Port of New York

I, master of the Spanish (Nationality.) S. S. Manuel Calvo, Aug 9 1927
from port of Habana, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 118 — Number of seamen deserted 10
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 5 1927, consigned to Spanish Royal Mail Line is now lying at Pier 8 E.R., and is expected to sail Aug 9 1927, for Cadiz, Barcelona
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

93

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Segundo Contreras	36	Spanish	Barcelona 6/16/27
Pedro Quijarro	26	"	" " " "
Jose Borbacho	31	"	" " " "
Francisco Peinado	29	"	" " " "
Ramon Fernandez	27	"	" " " "
Gabriel Ramirez	21	"	Cadiz 6/21/27
Vicente Ibarra	32	"	" " " "
Antonio Martinez	28	"	" " " "
Cayetano Lucas	26	"	" " " "
Enrique Gonzalez	33	"	" " " "

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Bartolome de Soto	36	Spanish			
Luis Martinez	28	"			
Diego Garcia	24	"			
Manuel Olmos	24	"			
Jose Camacho	41	"			
Castor Gonzalez	34	"			

RECEIVED AUG 17 1927 DIVISION RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

SPANISH ROYAL MAIL LINE AGENCY, INC.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 94

...es

...rom the port of

(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	Last foreign residence (Country or city)	Intended future residence (Country or city)	Whether having a ticket through to such place	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse, and if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform any kind of labor, skilled or unskilled, and if so, what kind	Whether assisted by others, and if so, by whom	Whether in good health, mentally and physically, and if not, what defect	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause thereof
Spanish	Spanish	5,0	150	no	154	1900	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,9	160	no	15	1925	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,4	140	no	102	1904	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,4	155	no	4	1900	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	130	no	35	1907	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,5	145	no	37	1900	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	29	1914	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	264	1923	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,7	190	no	192	1923	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	116	1919	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	44	1924	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	339	1925	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,6	190	no	19	1899	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	160	no	20	1925	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	95	1898	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	145	1918	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	155	no	769	1910	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	28	1901	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	118	1905	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	160	no	7	1907	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	155	no	41	1909	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,3	160	no	15	1892	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,1	155	no	134	1885	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Spanish	Spanish	5,4	160	no	79	1902	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no

* See list of races on back hereof.

Norm - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter. 2000-12-1925

...ation in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)
...ch alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

Form 601
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet 118

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the rep
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO", arriving at [illegible] Aug 5, 192[illegible], from the port

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*
	Family name	Given name		When	Where				
1	Tires Ortz	Antonio	Master	11-4-2[illegible]	Barcelona	no	60	M	Spanish
2	Frias Xuclà	Javier	Chaplain	15-1-27	do	no	50	M	Spanish
3	Eiz Santalla	José	Surgeon	8-4-27	do	no	42	M	Spanish
4	Oyarlide Zilbao	José	Purser	14-3-26	Cádiz	no	43	M	Spanish
5	Martí Lagarda	Vicente	Chief Officer	25-10-25	Barcelona	no	44	M	Spanish
6	Errasde de Oyarlide	Ignacio Antonio	Second Officer	15-8-19	Cádiz	no	43	M	Spanish
7	Barbarias Arrizaga	Victoriano	Third Officer	28-4-27	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish
8	P. del Pozo Bermejo	Antonio	Junior Officer	14-3-26	Cádiz	no	20	M	Spanish
9	Valdevielbano Alvarez	José Mª	Officer Apprentice	14-3-26	do	no	20	M	Spanish
10	Moreno Fuertes	Rafael	Wireless Operator	9-3-26	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish
11	Martinez Marin	Manuel	do do	27-1-27	Cádiz	no	24	M	Spanish
12	Alvo Escoto	Aurelio	Chief Engineer	9-4-27	Barcelona	no	50	M	Spanish
13	Cadiz Pujol	Claudio	Second Engineer	9-4-27	do	no	53	M	Spanish
14	Marquez Cresio	Manuel	Third Engineer	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	37	M	Spanish
15	Rodriguez Rodiño	Jose	Fourth Engineer	17-10-25	do	no	34	M	Spanish
16	Ortz Nadal	Antonio	Engineer Apprentice	15-4-27	do	no	25	M	Spanish
17	Castaños Rivas	Manuel	do do	27-1-27	do	no	24	M	Spanish
18	Diaz Perez	Pedro	do do	11-9-24	do	no	25	M	Spanish
19	Tires Lucheso	Jose	Chief Boatswain	17-8-14	Barcelona	no	54	M	Spanish
20	Velasco Gonzalez	Diego	Second Boatswain	14-3-25	Cádiz	no	56	M	Spanish
21	Sanchez Vazquez	Manuel	Third Boatswain	4-7-24	do	no	48	M	Spanish
22	Rodriguez Miguel	Ricardo	Carpenter	27-6-23	Barcelona	no	50	M	Spanish
23	Yglesias Vich	Jose	Sailor	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	49	M	Spanish
24	Sola Aguilo	Pedro	do	5-2-24	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish
25	Olias Zaragoza	Jose	do	13-6-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish
26	Germain Estrada	Segundo	do	10-7-26	do	no	41	M	Spanish
27	Seva Ortz	Jose	do	6-5-20	do	no	37	M	Spanish
28	Dominguez Garcia	Ramon	do	30-5-23	Barcelona	no	52	M	Spanish
29	Formoso Gijon	Jose	do	6-5-20	do	no	54	M	Spanish
30	Perez Sinto	Juan	do	14-4-23	Cádiz	no	40	M	Spanish

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CHANGES IN CREW

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO", arriving at N.Y. Aug 5, 1927, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	No. of Seaman's Identification card	Length of time last on Signs	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
1	Viras Orts	Antonio	Master	11-4-9	Barcelona	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,0	150	no	154	1900	yes
2	Fosas Xuclà	Javier	Chaplein	15-1-27	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	160	no	15	1925	do
3	Eiz Santalla	José	Surgeon	8-4-27	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	160	no	182	1904	do
4	Oyarbide Bilbao	José	Purser	14-3-26	Cádiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	155	no	4	1900	do
5	Martí Lagarma	Vicente	Chief Officer	23-10-25	Barcelona	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	55	1908	do
6	Quesada del Oyarbide	Jose Antonio	Second Officer	15-8-19	Cádiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	155	no	27	1900	do
7	Barbarias Arrazaga	Victoriano	Third Officer	28-4-27	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	29	1914	do
8	P. del Portil Bermudez	Antonio	Junior Officer	14-3-26	Cádiz	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	264	1923	do
9	Valderrábano Alvarez	José Mª	Officer Apprentice	14-3-26	do	no	20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,7	170	no	172	1923	do
10	Moreno Lupets	Rafael	Wireless Operator	9-3-26	Barcelona	no	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	116	1919	do
11	Martinez Marin	Manuel	do do	27-1-27	Cádiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	78	1924	do
12	Vela Escoto	Aurelio	Chief Engineer	9-4-27	Barcelona	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	328	1925	do
13	Cadiz Fijol	Claudio	Second Engineer	9-4-27	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	160	no	77	1906	do
14	Marquez Cresio	Manuel	Third Engineer	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	155	no	112	1914	do
15	Rodriguez Rodiño	José	Fourth Engineer	17-10-25	do	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	145	no	52	1912	do
16	Orts Nadal	Antonio	Engineer Apprentice	15-4-27	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	150	no	9	1923	do
17	Cantaires Viras	Manuel	do do	27-1-27	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,0	135	no	88	1916	do
18	Diaz Perez	Pedro	do do	11-9-24	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	316	1920	do
19	Viras Lucheco	José	Chief Boatswain	13-8-24	Barcelona	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,6	190	no	17	1899	do
20	Velasco Gonzalez	Diego	Second Boatswain	14-3-25	Cádiz	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	160	no	20	1895	do
21	Sanchez Vazquez	Manuel	Third Boatswain	4-7-24	do	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	25	1898	do
22	Rodriguez Faiguel	Ricardo	Carpenter	27-6-23	Barcelona	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	145	1918	do
23	Vallarias Viola	José	Sailor	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	155	no	769	1910	do
24	Sala Aguelo	Pedro	do	5-2-24	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	28	1901	do
25	Pinas Zaragoza	José	do	13-6-21	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	118	1905	do
26	Sanmartin Peneda	Segundo	do	10-7-26	do	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	160	no	7	1907	do
27	Seva Orts	José	do	6-5-20	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	155	no	41	1902	do
28	Dominguez Garcia	Ramon	do	30-5-23	Barcelona	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	160	no	15	1892	do
29	Formoso Gijon	José	do	6-5-20	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	155	no	131	1885	do
30	Ferrer Lindo	Juan	do	14-4-23	Cádiz	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	160	no	79	1902	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ter 2000-12-1925

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of, ... , 192....

..... Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

U.S.

Sheet No. 1.

100

d upon arrival at a
Halifax
Aug. 2/27

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
152	None.
182	"
145	"
162	"
152	"
155	"
143	"
162	"
156	"
137	"
157	"
147	"
160	"
154	"
140	"
155	"
180	"
170	"
162	"
168	"
145	"
165	"
148	"
168	"
146	"
153	"
156	"
152	"
121	"
165	"

...mns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...other side.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

AUG 5 - 1927

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO", arriving at ____, ____, 19__, from the port of ____

95

100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	No. of Seaman's Identification card	Year and place of issue of Seaman's Identification card
1	Gonzalez Pujol	Jm.	Waiter	5-10-26	Cadiz	no	41	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	150	no	240	1902 Cadiz
2	Diaz de los Reyes	Esteban	do	27-1-27	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	46	1902 do
3	Perera Pernal	Cayetano	do	9-4-25	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	170	no	9	1894 do
4	Rodriguez Perretta	Tomás	Ordinary seaman	28-2-26	Cadiz	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	130	1916 do
5	Gutierrez Gutierrez	Eradio	do	14-11-25	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	5	1918 do
6	Teresa Zaragoza	Francisco	do	23-2-24	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	43	1897 do
7	Poveda Vicente	Juan	do	28-2-26	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	54	1916 do
8	Albert Guerra	Rafael	do	14-11-25	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	196	1920 do
9	Corbacho Duarte	José	Greaser	14-11-25	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	104	1917 do
10	Fernandez Moreno	José	do	16-9-26	Barcelona	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	39	1918 do
x 11	~~Gonzalez Conde~~	~~Enrique~~	~~do~~	16-9-26	do	~~no~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5,1~~	~~140~~	~~no~~	~~55~~	~~1918 do~~
12	Polonio Polonio	Felix	do	27-1-27	Cadiz	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	21	1908 do
x 13	~~Faustio Blanco~~	~~Joaquin~~	~~Coy~~	12-11-26	do	~~no~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5,1~~	~~140~~	~~no~~	~~13~~	~~1925 do~~
14	Moreno Martin	José	Storekeeper	14-7-26	do	no	50	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	305	1901 do
15	Guerro Francisco	Alfonso	Oiler	5-10-26	Barcelona	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	28	1910 do
16	Vazquez Velez	Francisco	do	5-10-26	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	160	no	102	1913 do
17	Andrite Lozano	Elias	do	14-7-26	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	129	1902 do
18	Iglesias Barbero	José	do	14-7-26	do	no	60	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	193	1894 do
19	Frio Garcia	Emilio	do	14-3-26	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	170	no	615	1895 do
20	Gabarda Nicolau	José	do	19-1-27	do	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	165	no	74	1917 do
21	Ybarra Lamper	Vicente	Fireman	30-5-24	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	2	1913 do
22	Ramirez Tomarit	Gabriel	do	14-11-25	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	155	no	59	1921 do
23	Posadilla Suarez	Juan	do	5-10-26	Cadiz	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	145	no	31	1909 do
24	Vazquez Llañez	Leregardo	do	28-2-26	do	~~no~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spanish~~	~~5,2~~	~~140~~	~~no~~	~~66~~	~~1909 do~~
25	Zarza Peña	Francisco	do	28-2-26	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	125	1910 do
26	Muñez	Rufino	do	28-2-26	do	no	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	273	1914 do
27	Martinez Muñoz	Antonio	do	14-3-26	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	189	1915 do
28	Juan Vazquez	Antonio	do	18-6-26	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	160	no	164	1911 do
29	Castanya Garcia	José	do	14-3-26	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	54	1910 do
30	Pica Lopez	Evagelio	do	14-3-26	do	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	37	1914 do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 rev. 2000-12-1925 (7)

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,..... of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this.....day of,....., 192...

.....
.....Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival from a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO", arriving at AUG 5 - 192, 192, from the port of

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	No. of Seaman's Identification card	Length of service in last vessel
1	Bouzon Pendon	Juan	Fireman	27-1-27	Cadiz	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	160	no	388	1906
2	Lara Lozano	Ramon	do	27-1-27	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	155	no	261	1895
3	Borrego Vico	Antonio	do	27-1-27	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	160	no	533	1895
4	Fondo Dominguez	Isidro	do	19-1-27	Barcelona	no	46	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	204	1917
5	Godar Valdes	Miguel	do	19-1-27	do	no	52	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	93	1911
6	Pons Albiñana	Simeon	do	19-1-27	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	155	no	23	1906
7	Maldonado Perez	Francisco	do	28-3-27	Cadiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	17	1898
8	Aragon Gonzalez	Gregorio	do	28-3-27	do	no	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	140	no	60	1917
9	Felili Ferriols	Mariano	Coal passers	7-7-26	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	1011	1919
10	Martin Medina	Manuel	do	19-1-27	do	no	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	26	1908
11	Costa Sierra	Benito	do	19-1-27	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	242	1910
12	Perez Vela	Manuel	do	18-6-26	Cadiz	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,0	140	no	136	1910
13	Alvarez Muñez	José	do	14-7-26	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	139	1919
14	Lucas Parrera	Cayetano	do	18-6-26	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	364	1914
15	Sanchez de la Maza	Rafael	do	8-11-26	Barcelona	no	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	109	1915
16	Zamora Lozo	José	do	14-7-26	Cadiz	no	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	22	1919
17	Olivares Ruiz	Manuel	do	11-9-26	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	103	1912
18	Marin Cintado	Diego	do	18-6-26	do	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	145	no	168	1918
19	Gomez Martinez	Manuel	do	9-4-27	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	150	no	177	1911
20	Labino Rua	Jacinto	do	15-4-27	Cadiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	26	1901
21	Martinez Ortiz	José Mª	Chief Steward	5-4-27	Barcelona	no	45	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	145	no	25	1894
22	Linzon Manzanete	Manuel	Second Steward	5-4-27	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	302	1913
23	Delgado Romero	Angel	Steward's Storekeeper	27-1-27	Cadiz	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	105	1910
24	Fernandez	Mariano	Second Storekeeper	14-7-26	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	145	no	49	1907
25	Perez Manrera	Manuel	Chief Cook	27-1-27	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	98	1914
26	Martinez Navarro	Manuel	Second Cook	5-8-23	do	no	27	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	145	no	103	1913
27	Lujola Lezra	Antonio	Third Cook	5-9-21	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	150	no	75	1910
28	Villegas Vaqueiro	Fernando	Cook's Shifter	22-6-26	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,0	135	no	491	1917
29	Lopez Alcoba	José	Galley boy	9-11-25	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	145	no	596	1920
30	Fujol Luigali	Modesto	Do	9-4-27	do	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish					

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in colums (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Mod. V. 31 ser. 2000 - 12 - 1925

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

100

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING ALIENS SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,....., of the....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*,....., 192...

.....
Immigration Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each ailen concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "MANUEL CALVO", arriving at AUG 5 - 1927, 1927, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	No. of Seaman's Identification card	Length of time at sea Since	
1	Castro Rey	Manuel	Baker	20-1-24	Barcelona	no	65	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	170	no	217	1895	do
2	Cao Mirelle	Manuel	Baker Assistant	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.0	145	no	29	1909	do
✗ 3	Veras Carneral	Pedro	Pastry Cook	8-4-27	Barcelona	no	19	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	170	no	441	1908	do
4	Arcos Torrunella	Benito	Butcher	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	58	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	175	no	68	1910	do
5	Acosta Villegas	Francisco	Linen Keeper	5-10-26	Barcelona	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	140	no	297	1910	do
6	Aguilar Castaños	Joaquina	Stewardess	15-4-27	Cádiz	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.1	140	no			do
7	Fernandez Covera	Joaquina	Nurse	27-1-27	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	150	no			do
8	Salmeron Lopez	Gerónimo	Practitioner	9-4-27	Barcelona	no	48	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	150	no	774	1920	do
9	Font Rosa	Jose	Waiters	14-5-26	do	no	55	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.4	160	no	383	1911	do
10	Salas Lopez	Jose	do	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	346	1908	do
11	Diaz Sal	Domingo	do	14-4-22	do	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	150	no	68	1918	do
12	Serrard Serrats	Domingo	do	7-8-21	Barcelona	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	160	no	402	1913	do
13	Jimenez Amoro	Ramon	do	16-2-21	do	no	38	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	243	1912	do
14	Gnemes Fernandez	Valentin	do	8-7-26	Cádiz	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	150	no	68	1897	do
15	Feneciano Cudencia	Lorenzo	do	9-4-27	Barcelona	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	145	no	138	1912	do
16	Cortillo Arzua	Jose	do	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	140	no	35	1914	do
17	Gio Gallus	Pedro	do	9-3-26	Barcelona	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	135	no	116	1919	do
18	Garcia Castejon	Juan	do	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	149	1912	do
19	Navarro Rodriguez	Jose	do	14-7-26	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	145	no	8	1920	do
20	Pacheco Mateos	Miguel	do	8-7-25	do	no	54	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	140	no	65	1903	do
21	Jimenez Juan	Antonio	do	24-10-25	Barcelona	no	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	160	no	147	1914	do
22	Fornate Martin	Faustino	Asst. Chief Steward	7-7-26	do	no	32	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,5	160	no	820	1913	do
23	Feria Moreau	Emilio	do	14-7-26	Cádiz	no	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	157	1920	do
24	Avila Ortega	Jose	do	14-7-26	do	no	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.2	145	no	17	1916	do
25	Silva Fernandez	Jose	do	7-7-26	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	170	no	531	1926	do
26	Zamora Amedo	Manuel	do	27-1-27	do	no	40	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	145	no	295	1903	do
27	Such Perez	Francisco	do	9-4-27	do	no	24	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,1	135	no	29	1920	do
28	Gonzalez Fornel	Jose	do	9-4-27	do	no	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	140	no	43	1920	do
First P E 29	Fernandez Baguena	Arturo	✓ Chief Officer	26-6-27	do	no	39	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	no	39	1909	do
" " 30	Garcia Gonzalez	manuel	✓ Chief Engineer	22-6-27	do	no	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	no	295	1895	do

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Over

Mod. V. 31 Mar. 2000 - 12 - 1925

Printed and Sold by McGinnis & Co., New York

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

sset No. 1.

100

arrival at a Halifax Aug. 2/27

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ons.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arturo Fernandez Aragunicue, of the Manuel Calvo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Arturo Fernandez Aragunicue
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of, Aug, 1927

S. Nicol
Immigration Inspector

Arturo Fernandez Aragunicue
First Officer

American Consulate, No. 999
at Barcelona, Spain
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via Tarragona, Valencia, Alicante, Malaga, Canary Islands, Santiago de Cuba and Habana

(Consul)

Date: June 27, 1927

(No liability of this visa expires ... from this date, pro... the passport itself continues ... unless ... cancelled.)

Rec'd Ptas 11.80
Equal to $2.00 U. S. Gold.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alients arriving and departing respectivaly, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

), and (7)

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5 ... Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel ..... , arriving at ... AUG 5 - 1927 ... , 192 , from the port of .....

100

n arrival at a
Halifax
ug. 2/27

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	N° of Seaman's identification card	Length of service in present capacity	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Garcia Mias	Francisco	Second Officer	4-7-27	Cádiz	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	171	1914	do
2	Solares Velasco	Francisco	Surgeon	4-7-27	do	no	53	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	155	no	75	1924	do
3	Lopez Aznar	Manuel	Wireless Operator	27-6-27	Barcelona	no	23	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	150	no	572	1923	do
4	Arenas de Lopez	Manuel	do do	4-7-27	Cádiz	no	16	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	62	1927	do
5	Posende Rosso	Manuel	Chief Boatswain	4-7-27	do	no	56	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	150	no	1415	1883	do
6	Penado Ortiz	Francisco	Green hand	4-7-27	do	no	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	140	no	26	1917	do
7	Navarro Pelegrin	Jose	Fireman	26-6-27	Barcelona	no	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	150	no	13	1914	do
8	Gonzalez Estrade	Enrique	Deck passors	4-7-27	Cádiz	no	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	140	no	95	1912	do
9	Guerrero Martini	Diego	Cook's Shifter	4-7-27	do	no	30	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,3	145	no	109	1918	do
10	Gutierrez Iramit	Joaquin	Pantry Cook	26-6-27	Barcelona	no	51	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,4	160	no	710	1918	do
11	Perez Lavaredra	Antonio	Boy	4-7-27	Cadiz	no	17	M	Spanish	Spanish	5,2	140	no	15	1926	do
12						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
13						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
14						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
15						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
16						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
17						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
18						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
19						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
20						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
21						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
22						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
23						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
24						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
25						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
26						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
27						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
28						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
29						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			
30						no		M	Spanish	Spanish			no			

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Tenerife Canary Islands
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Cuba
Ralph A. Gibson
(Consul)
Date July 7 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)
Stamp No 34.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TENERIFFE, CANARY ISLANDS

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TENERIFFE, CANARY ISLANDS

118

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 1 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
direct
Henry Dwyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred & eighteen (118)

PORT HAVANA

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4 and (5) is punishable by a five of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Vires, of the SS Manuel Calvo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Antonio Vires
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August 1927

J. Nicely
Immigration Inspector

COMPAÑIA TRASATLANTICA — PUERTO MANUEL CALVO

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off an discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together whith any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a furt her list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains un paid; nor shall such fine be remited, or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such, question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finish	Scandinavian (Norwergians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Line Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Owners " " "
Local Agents West India Oil Co.

8-5 H. M. Flagler

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
September 25th, 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. H. M. Flagler
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 11 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5, 1927, consigned to Ourselves; is now lying at Sailed, and is expected to sail August 24, 1927, for Cartagena, Columbia
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

99

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

RECEIVED OCT 3 1927 RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gunnar Grahn	22	Finland			
Porfirio Valdez	24	Mexico			
Adolfo Garcia	25	Mexico			
Otto Maafe	39	Germany			
Robert Hillman	28	England 1st P			
Andrew Cole	32	Russia			
Louis Heinrich	28	Germany			
Luis G. Peres	30	Spain			
Martin Anderson	28	Sweden			
Gus Ranta	20	Germany			
Victor Spiegel	29	Russia			
Augusta Bronss	28	Nicarauga			
Alfonso Blanes	22	Spain			
Pez Erickkson	29	Sweden			
Fritz Kruse	29	Germany			
Alonso Cale	35	Canada			
Jose Fernandez	26	Spain			
Juan Megalla	30	Spain			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Standard Shipping Co.
H. J. Esselborn
By— Master.

IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

nited States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, l immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of ions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty o such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any ing a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his ch vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and die- or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to ing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such ed by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not all be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the a fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: or to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Immigrant Inspector.

U.S.S. Crew 26 11-S

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

The representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States must deliver to the immigrant inspector a list containing the names of all such aliens, their ages, sex, race, nationality, height, weight, physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases, and whether able to read, whether they have been admitted to the United States, and whether they intend to be landed or to be passed in transit through the United States, and the final destination of each such alien. (Act of February 5, 1917, sec. 33.)

U. S. Department of Labor, Immigration Service.

List of aliens employed on the American S. S. H. M. Flagler which arrived at the port of Los Angeles (San Pedro), Calif. Aug. 2, 1927, from the port of Cristobal, Canal Zone.

(1) Line No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Height	(8) Weight	(9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases	(10) Whether able to read	(11) Whether admitted to the United States	(12) Whether in transit through the United States	(13) Final destination
1	Steward	38	M.	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	152	None.	Yes	Yes		
2	Wiper.	40	"	Russian	"	6-	182	"	"	"		
3	"	32	"	Denmark	"	5-6	145	"	"	"		
4	"	25	"	USA	"	5-11	162	"	"	"		
5	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	"		
6	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	"	"	"		
7	"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-6	143	"	"	"		
8	"	45	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	162	"	"	"		
9	"	24	"	USA	USA	6-	156	"	"	"		
10	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	137	"	"	"		
11	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	157	"	"	"		
12	"	28	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-7	147	"	"	"		
13	"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	160	"	"	"		
14	"	20	"	Mass.	USA	5-6	154	"	"	"		
15	"	20	"	Poland	Poland	5-5	140	"	"	"		
16	"	22	"	Ohio	USA	5-6	155	"	"	"		
17	"	40	"	English	"	5-7	180	"	"	"		
18	"	38	"	Greece	"	5-6	170	"	"	"		
19	"	30	"	USA	"	5-9	162	"	"	"		
20	"	28	"	Spain	"	5-5	168	"	"	"		
21	"	27	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	145	"	"	"		
22	"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	"	"	"		
23	"	19	"	Mass.	USA	5-8	148	"	"	"		
24	"	42	"	Russian	Russia	5-8	168	"	"	"		
25	"	44	"	Irish	USA	5-7	146	"	"	"		
26	"	24	"	USA	"	5-8	153	"	"	"		
27	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	"	"	"		
28	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	152	"	"	"		
29	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	151	"	"	"		
30	"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	165	"	"	"		

May 7/27
May 27th Los Angeles
April 29th New York

11 Aliens

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "H.M.Flagler", arriving at ~~Compton, Eng.~~ New York Aug 5

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When 1927.	Where	Wh off
1	Whittom	Roland	✓		Master	April 29/27	New York	
2	Luts	Boris	✓		1st Mate	"	"	
3	Petersen	Aage	✓		2nd "	"	"	
4	Lindsay	Eugene	✓		3rd "	"	"	
5	Musgrave	Howard	✓		Radio	"	"	
6	Duke	Joseph	✓		Pumpman	"	"	
7	Jensen	Richard	✓		Bos'n.	"	"	
8	Sahle	Jacob	✓		A.B.	"	"	
9	Matulonis	Frank	✓		"	May 27/27	Calif. Los Angeles	
10	Belitz	William	✓		"	" " "	" "	
11	Nicholson	Hans	✓		"	" " "	" "	
12	Campos	Basilio	✓		"	May 7/27	New York	
13	Kriken	Johann	✓		"	" " "	" "	
14	Winnikka	Charles	✓		O.S.	April 29/27	" "	
15	Koenig	Isadore	✓		"	" " "	" "	
16	Ecklund	John	✓		"	May 27/27	Calif. Los Angeles	
17	Dundon	William	✓		Chief Engineer	Apr.29/27	New York	
18	Zouli	Antonio	✓		1st Asst. "	" " "	" "	
19	Speth	George	✓		2nd " "	"	"	
20	Gonzales	Ramon	✓		3rd " "	"	"	
21	Madrid	Diego	✓		Oiler.	"	"	
22	Alvarado	Segundo	✓		"	"	"	
23	Belhumeur	Morris	✓		"	May 7,1927	New York	
24	Roset	John	✓		Fireman	May 27th	Los Angeles	
25	O'Brien	Thomas	✓		"	" "	"	
26	Hippe	Richard	✓		"	April 29th	New York	
27	O'Rourke	John	✓		"	" "	"	
28	Louis	John	✓		Wiper.	May 7/27	"	
29	Oxcales	Paul	✓		"	May 27th	Los Angeles	
30	Sanches	Manuel	✓		Steward	April 29th	New York	

VL.104-150

Line Standard Oil Co.(N.J.)
Owners " " " "
Local Agents West India Oil Co.

S.C. Tuparolo
Immigrant Inspector

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

U.S. Ct. 25 aliens Crew 26 (U.S.) Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

100

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "H. M. Flagler", arriving at ~~Galveston, Aug.~~ New York Aug 5, 1927, from the port of ~~Los Angeles (San Pedro), Calif.~~ Buenos Aires; Cartagena & Halifax Aug. 2/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1927.										
1	Whittom	Roland	✓		Master	April 29/27	New York	Yes	Yes	38	M.	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-8	152	None.
2	Luts	Boris	✓		1st Mate	"	"		"	40	"	Russian	"	6-	182	"
3	Petersen	Aage	✓		2nd "	"	"		"	32	"	Denmark	"	5-6	145	"
4	Lindsay	Eugene	✓		3rd "	"	"		"	25	"	USA	"	5-11	162	"
5	Musgrave	Howard	✓		Radio	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
6	Duke	Joseph	✓		Pumpman	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-9	155	"
7	Jensen	Richard	✓		Bos'n.	"	"		"	27	"	Denmark	Denmark	5-6	143	"
8	Sahle	Jacob	✓		A.B.	"	"		"	45	"	Russian	Russia	5-10	162	"
9	Matulonis	Frank	✓		"	May 27/27	Calif. Los Angeles		"	24	"	USA	USA	6-	156	"
10	Belitz	William	✓		"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-6	137	"
11	Nicholson	Hans	✓		"	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	6-2	157	"
12	Campos	Basilio	✓		"	May 7/27	New York		"	28	"	Brazil	Brazil	5-7	147	"
13	Kriken	Johann	✓		"	"	"		"	24	"	Norway	Norway	5-8	160	"
14	Winnikka	Charles	✓		O.S.	April 29/27	"		"	20	"	Mass.	USA	5-6	154	"
15	Koenig	Isadore	✓		"	"	"		"	20	"	Poland	Poland	5-5	140	"
16	Ecklund	John	✓		"	May 27/27	Calif. Los Angeles		"	22	"	Ohio	USA	5-8	155	"
17	Dundon	William	✓		Chief Engineer	Apr. 29/27	New York		"	40	"	English	"	5-7	180	"
18	Zouli	Antonio	✓		1st Asst. "	"	"		"	38	"	Greece	"	5-6	170	"
19	Speth	George	✓		2nd " "	"	"		"	30	"	USA	"	5-9	162	"
20	Gonzales	Ramon	✓		3rd " "	"	"		"	28	"	Spain	"	5-5	168	"
21	Madrid	Diego	✓		Oiler.	"	"		"	27	"	Peru	Peru	5-6	145	"
22	Alvarado	Segundo	✓		"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-9	165	"
23	Belhumeur	Morris	✓		"	May 7,1927	New York		"	19	"	Mass.	USA	5-8	148	"
24	Rosct	John	✓		Fireman	May 27th	Los Angeles		"	42	"	1 P. Russian	Russia	5-8	168	"
25	O'Brien	Thomas	✓		"	"	"		"	44	"	Irish	USA	5-7	146	"
26	Hippe	Richard	✓		"	April 29th	New York		"	24	"	USA	"	5-8	153	"
27	O'Rourke	John	✓		"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-8	156	"
28	Louis	John	✓		Wiper.	May 7/27	"		"	23	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
29	Oxcales	Paul	✓		"	May 27th	Los Angeles		"	25	"	"	"	5-8	151	"
30	Sanches	Manuel	✓		Steward	April 29th	New York		"	29	"	Spanish	Spain	5-10	165	"

V.C. 104-150

11 aliens

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Owners " " " "
Local Agents West India Oil Co.
Local Agents

E. C. Tuparolo 8/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

101

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "H. M. Flagler", arriving at ~~Campana, Arg.~~ New York, Aug 5, 19 7, from the port of ~~Los Angeles (San Pedro), Calif.~~ Buenos Aires Cartagena Halifax 8/2/27 N.S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1927										
31	Kruse	Fritz	✓		Chief Cook	April 29/27	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M.	German ~~USA~~	Germany ~~USA~~	5-11	175	None.
32	Klein	John	✓		2nd Cook & Baker.	" "	"		"	26	"	USA	USA	5-7	155	"
33	St Germain	Roland	✓		Messman	" "	"		"	18	"	"	"	5-4	145	"
34	Powers	Rollo	✓		"	May 27/27	Calif. Los Angeles		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	148	"
35	Bontin	Ernest	✓		Messboy	April 29th	New York		"	27	"	Canada	Canada	5-6	150	"
36	Kurtz	William	✓		"	May 27th	Los Angeles.		"	20	"	USA	USA	5-9	165	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUL 2 1927

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Seal
Lloyd W. Yates
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

JUL 2 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
via Cartagena
Lloyd W. Yates
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. ____

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

36 (Thirty-six) all told.

G. C. Stafford Insp.
8/5/27.

Line Standard Oil Co. (N.J.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents West India Oil Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. H. M. Flagler, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

C. Whittow
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug., 1927

G. C. Tufarola
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Line 1
Owners Wm. Hansen Bergen
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Magnus Valeskand	19	Norwegian			
Kristian Larsen	30	"			
Alf Aabrekobben	25	"			
John Braid	48	American			
Bernard Braid	21	"			
Anton Johnsen	32	Norwegian			

RECEIVED AUG 4 1927 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. R. Johnsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1818

Immigrant Inspector

8-5 Hertha

Form 599

cl'd 8/8/27

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Newark N.J.
August 8th, 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S.S. Hertha
from port of Hillsboro, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 21 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1927, consigned to J. F. Whitney & Co; is now lying at Newark, and is expected to sail Aug 8, 1927, for Hillsboro
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was Newark

102

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE
AUG 7 1927
NEWARK, N. J.

Form 599

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 103

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of Hillsboro N.B. Aug 1 '27, 19 27, from the port of

(7) Whether to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
No	Yes	40	M.	Scandin.	Norway			
"	"	32	"	"	"			
"	"	59	"	"	"			
"	"	27	"	"	"			
"	"	44	"	"	"			
"	"	54	"	"	"			
"	"	43	"	"	"			
"	"	22	"	"	"			
"	"	20	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	36	"	"	"			
"	"	19	"	"	"			
"	"	28	"	"	"			
"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spain			
"	"	21	"	Scandin.	Norway			
"	"	38	"	"	"			
"	"	24	"	"	"			
"	"	20	"	"	"			
"	"	21	"	"	"			
"	"	14	"	"	"			
"	"	14	"	American	American			
Yes	Yes	21	"	"	"			
Yes	Yes	19	"	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office
port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Hertha, arriving at New York,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Wh off
1	Jahn	Hans	✓	.	master	19/4-26	Bergen	
2	Pedersen	Olaf	✓	.	1. Officer	" "	"	
3	Hopen	Hans	✓	.	2. " "	" "	"	
4	Vinjensen	Sigurd	✓	.	Steward	" "	"	
5	Hafstad	Olaf	✓	.	1. Engineer	31/4-27	"	
6	Johansen	Julius	✓	.	2. Engineer	" "	"	
7	Larsen	August	✓	.	donkeym	16/7 27	N. York	
8	Wingan	John	✓	.	O/S	" "	" "	
9	Orthedt	Henry	✓	.	O/S	" "	" "	
10	Rossland	Thoralf	✓	.	O/S	4/7	" "	
11	Torstensen	Gustav	✓	.	A/B	16/7	" "	
12	Sörvik	Arnold	✓	.	A/B	" "	" "	
13	Gasquero	Jesus	✓	.	A/B	20/4	" "	
14	Kristiansen	Karl	✓	.	fireman	27/7 27	" "	
15	Randestad	Sigurd	✓	.	fireman	" "	" "	
16	Ingebrigtsen	Einar	✓	.	fireman	" "	" "	
17	Andersen	Alf	✓	.	trimmer	2/5 27	" "	
18	Kristiansen	Sven	✓	.	trimmer	" "	" "	
19	Hallestrøm	Arthur	✓	.	cook	" "	" "	
20	Mc. Cormack	Joseph	✓	.	deckboy	16/7	" "	
21	Moses	Thomas	✓	.	deckboy	" "	" "	
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Langgaard
Insp

Line
Owners Wm. Hansen Bergen
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspe

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Gustav Torstensen	26	Norwegian	16/6-27 New York	
Einar Ingebrigtsen	23	"	" " "	
Karl Kristiansen	38	"	25/7-27 " "	
Joseph McCormack	14	American	11/8-27 Helsinki Fin.	
Thomas Moses	14	"	" " "	

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

(2) Page

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

103

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Hertha, arriving at New York, _____, 1927, from the port of Hillsboro N.B. Aug 1 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jahn	Hans			master	19/4-26	Bergen norw.	Ons	yes	40	m.	Scandin.	Norway			
2	Pedersen	Olaf			1. Officer	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
3	Hopen	Hans			2. " "	" "	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
4	Vinjensen	Sigurd			steward	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Hafstad	Olaf			1. Engineer	3/4-27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
6	Johansen	Julius			2. Engineer	" "	"	"	"	54	"	"	"			
7	Larsen	August			donkeym	16/7 27	N. York	"	"	43	"	"	"			re Stock
8	Wingan	John			O/S	" "	" "	yes	"	22	"	"	"			
9	Ordnedal	Henry			O/S	" "	" "	no	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Rossland	Thoralf			O/S	4/7 "	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"			
11	Torstensen	Gustav			A/B	16/7 "	" "	yes	"	36	"	"	"			re Stock
12	Särvik	Arnold			A/B	" "	" "	no	"	19	"	"	"			
13	Barquero	Jesus			A/B	20/4 "	" "	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain			re Stock
14	Kristiansen	Karl			fireman	24/7 "	27 " "	yes	"	38	"	Scandin.	Norway			
15	Randestad	Sigurd			fireman	" "	" "	no	"	21	"	"	"			
16	Ingebrigtsen	Einar			fireman	" "	" "	yes	"	38	"	"	"			re Stock
17	Andersen	Alf			trimmer	2/5 27	" "	no	"	24	"	"	"			
18	Kristiansen	Sven			trimmer	" "	" "	no	"	20	"	"	"			
19	Hallestrøm	Arthur			cook	" "	" "	no	"	21	"	"	"			
20	Mc. Cormack	Joseph			deckboy	16/7 "	" "	yes	"	14	"	American	American			
21	Moses	Thomas			deckboy	" "	" "	yes	"	17	"	"	"			
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

O'Flanagan
Lush

Line _____
Owners Wm. Hansen Bergen
Local Agents J. P. Whitney & Co

_____
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mackie, of the Hertha, do declare that the forgoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H.P. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seaman shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANI[FEST] OF ALIEN MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 191[7] of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel M/V "CLAM" port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 7/24/27

105

CLAM AUG 5 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name			(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
1	QUEREE	WILFRED	✓								41	Male	English	British	5-9	180	Nil	
2	SMITH	RICHARD	✓								43	do	do	do	5-5	170	"	
3	GILL	CLARENCE	✓								30	do	do	do	5-8	140	"	
4	HUNTER	FREDERICK	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	do		23	do	do	do	5-7	142	"	
5	PEARSON	WILFRED	✓		Ch.Engr.	do	do	do	do		36	do	do	do	5-9	182	"	
6	MORTIMER	JOHN	✓		2nd do.	do	do	do	do		40	do	do	do	5-10	165	"	
7	Embleton PRYOR	JOHN FRANK	✓		3rd do.	do	do	do	do		26 25	do	do	do	6 3 5-8	210 170	"	
8	FARRELL	DAVID	✓		Snr.4th Engr.	do	do	do	do		23	do	do	do	5-9	159	"	
9	DAVIES	ARTHUR	✓		Jnr.4th do.	do	do	do	do		27	do	do	do	5-8	160	"	
10	NAYLOR	JOHN V.	✓		Snr.5th dq.	do	do	do	do		21	do	do	do	5-11	147	"	
11	GAUSDON	ARTHUR	✓		Jnr.5th do.	do	do	do	do		21	do	do	do	5-10	145	"	
12	BROOKE	ARTHUR P.	✓		Wirel. Opr.	do	do	do	do		32	do	do	do	5-8	150	"	
13	PEMBERTON	ARTHUR	✓		Apprentice	do	do	do	do		19	do	do	do	5-7	135	"	
14	COFFIN	HAROLD	✓		do	do	do	do	do		17	do	do	do	5-6	138	"	
15	A.DAVIDSON PEMBERTON	ARTHUR JOHN	✓		5 Extra 4th Engr.	do	do	do	do		24 26	do	do	do	5 7 6-2	170 220	"	
16	PJOE	WONG AH	✓		Carpenter	7-3-'27	Amsterdam	do	NO		38	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	180	"	
17	HING	LIN AH	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	do		29	do	do	do	5-8	188	"	
18	LIONG	LENG AH	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do		24	do	do	do	5-4	170	"	
19	FATT	YIN	✓		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do		44	do	do	do	5-0	156	"	
20	FAT	CHING	✓		do	do	do	do	do		28	do	do	do	5-5	160	"	
21	YONG	LING SENG	✓		do	do	do	do	do		42	do	do	do	5-5	160	"	
22	SUI	LEE AH	✓		do	do	do	do	do		30	do	do	do	5-6	166	"	
23	Deserted. LOW Curacao	ENG AH			Sailor	not on-board	do	do	do		28	do	do	do	5-2	157	"	
24	Deserted. NOI Curacao	CHU KAK			not on-board	do	do	do	do		26	do	do	do	5-2	155	"	
25	TAY	KOH	✓		do	do	do	do	do		40	do	do	do	5-4	158	"	
26	TENG	TANG KOH	✓		do	do	do	do	do		22	do	do	do	5-6	162	"	
27	CHAY	WONG AH	✓		do	do	do	do	do		21	do	do	do	5-2	156	"	
28	Deserted. KING Curacao	LEE			not on-board	do	do	do	do		30	do	do	do	5-6	156	"	
29	MOO	CHANG AH	✓		do	do	do	do	do		30	do	do	do	5-6	165	"	
30	TENG	WONG	✓		do	do	do	do	do		26	do	do	do	5-5	160	"	

Line The ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO. LTD.,
Owners ditto.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.,

O'Wheeler
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 104

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of Key West, Fla. 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Schooner Farmers Welfare, Curacao

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 20, 1920, and May 26, 1924 and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove from the United States (strike out two) the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

† S. Clam For Chinese Inspector
(Place of delivery or detention)

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
All Chinese members of your crew as per Crew list Attached (37)	

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

O'Wheeler
Immigrant Inspector.

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—620 (OVER)

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V "C L A M", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., 8/5, 19 27, from the port of C U R A C A O, D.W.I. 7/29/27

105

CLAM AUG 5 - 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	QUEREE	WILFRED	✓		Master	9-7-'27	Tilbury	No	Yes	41	Male	English	British	5-9	180	Nil
2	SMITH	RICHARD	✓		1st Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	do	do	5-5	170	"
3	GILL	CLARENCE	✓		2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-8	140	"
4	HUNTER	FREDERICK	✓		3rd "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-7	142	"
5	PEARSON	WILFRED	✓		Ch.Engr.	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-9	182	"
6	MORTIMER	JOHN	✓		2nd do.	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-10	165	"
7	Cubbleton PRIOR	JOHN FRANK	✓		3rd do.	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	6-3	210	"
8	FARRELL	DAVID	✓		Snr.4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-9	159	"
9	DAVIES	ARTHUR	✓		Jnr.4th do.	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-8	160	"
10	TAYLOR	JOHN V.	✓		Snr.5th do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-11	147	"
11	GAUSDON	ARTHUR	✓		Jnr.5th do.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-10	145	"
12	BROOKE	ARTHUR P.	✓		Wirel. Opr.	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-8	150	"
13	PEMBERTON	ARTHUR	✓		Apprentice	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-7	135	"
14	COFFIN	HAROLD	✓		do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-6	138	"
15	A.DAVIDSON HOUSTON	ARTHUR JOHN	✓		Extra 4th Engr.	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-9	170	"
16	PJOE	WONG AH	✓		Carpenter	7-3-'27	Amsterdam	do	NO	38	do	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	180	"
17	HING	LIN AH	✓		Boatswain	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-8	138	"
18	LIONG	LENG AH	✓		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-4	170	"
19	FATT	YIN	✓		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5-0	156	"
20	FAT	CHING	✓		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	160	"
21	YONG	LING SENG	✓		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-5	160	"
22	SUI	LEE AH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	166	"
23	LOW Deserted. Curacao	ENG AH			Sailor not on board	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-2	157	"
24	HOI Deserted. Curacao	CHU EAK			do not on board	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-2	155	"
25	TAY	KOH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-4	158	"
26	TENG	TANG KOH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-6	162	"
27	CHAY	WONG AH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-2	156	"
28	KING Deserted. Curacao	LEE			do not on board	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	156	"
29	MOO	CHANG AH	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	165	"
30	TENG	WONG	✓		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	160	"

Line The ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO. LTD.,
Owners ditto.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD.,
14—1500

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Form 6[illegible] DEPARTMENT OF LABOR SERVICE

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel M/V "C L A M", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., 8/5, 1927, *from the port of* CURACAO, D.W.I. 7/29/27 106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MENG	WONG AH			Sailor's Cook	7-3-'27	Amsterdam	No	NO	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	165	Nil
2	YONG	JOW			" Boy	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-0	153	do
3	CHEE	CHOI			No.1 Fireman	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-4	149	do
4	SOW	TAN AH			No.2 do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-6	155	do
5	HENG	TAN AH			No.3 do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-5	152	do
6	HENG	MUN			Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5-4	156	do
7	CHEE	HENG YOK			Greaser	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-2	153	do
8	SAN	CHING			"	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-6	160	do
9	LOY	CHONG			"	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	160	do
10	CHEW	LIM			"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-0	153	do
11	LUM	LEE			"	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	152	do
12	CHONG	WONG			Firemen's Cook	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
13	KOW	WONG			do Boy	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-10	148	do
14	SIE	TAN AH			Ch. Steward	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5-4	160	do
15	CHUAN	FOO KIN			2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	155	do
16	KING	SIM AH			Chief Cook	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5-3	157	do
17	TEEK	LEEN BOON			2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-7	160	do
18	TAN	TAN AH			M.R. Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5-7	169	do
19	WOH	CHAN CHOON			do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-7	159	do
20	YOW	YIP			Pumpman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-3	156	do
21	YEE	ON YONG			Officers Boy	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-5	160	do
22	GOH	CHOO AH			Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-5	156	do
23	HOH	LI			Fitter	9-7-'27	London	Med Hved Obs eyes	do	31	do	do	do	4-7	107	do
24	HONG	YUEN			do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	4.-8	102	do
25	HENG	KOH AH			Sailor	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-1	115	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Purser Insp

Line The ANGLO-SAXON PETROLEUM CO. LTD., LONDON.-
Owners ditto.
Local Agents FURNESS, WITHY & CO. LTD., New York.-
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible] (6), and (7) [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each all[illegible]

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILFRED GUERRE, Master, *of the* M/V "C L A M", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5 subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

2 Shells

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 *day of* Aug, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 165

at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via direct

(Consul)

AUG 8 1927

(52) 1st

Seamen included in this Visa (Initials)

Service No. 869

82

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8 of 8 Beechpark

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
D. J. McKendry	29	British			
Hassan Ali	24	arab			
Ali Hassan	21	arab	Failed to Join		
Mohamed Moosa	25	arab			
Mohamed Abdul	25	arab			
Dunany Said	26	arab			
ahmed Mohamed	28	arab			
Mohd Saleh	24	arab			

RECEIVED
AUG 15 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John Davies
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Beechpark, August 12th, 1927

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted (8)
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date —

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 5th, 1927, consigned to International Freighting Corpn; is now lying at Pier 44 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail August 12th, 1927, for Montevideo
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 107

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Mohamed Abouker	35	Arabia	Amsterdam
Omar Mohamed	23	do	do
Mohamed Ahmed	23	do	do
Hassan Ahmed	26	do	do
Dodo Warsuma	26	do	do
Ali ahmed	23	do	do
Nagi Saleh	24	do	do
C. J. W. Stanveld	43	Holland	do

14—1818
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

Printed and Sold by McCreary & Co., New York.

Sheet No. 1

108

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

, 1927, from the port of Sheet Anchor Nos

| (1) Number on list | (2) Name in full | (3) Age | (4) Sex | (5) Race | (6) Nationality | (7) Height | (8) Weight | (9) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (10) Whether able to read | (11) Age | (12) Sex | (13) Race | (14) Nationality | (15) Height | (16) Weight | (17) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (18) Whether able to read | (19) Age | (20) Sex | (21) Race | (22) Nationality | (23) Height | (24) Weight | (25) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (26) Whether able to read | (27) Age | (28) Sex | (29) Race | (30) Nationality | (31) Height | (32) Weight | (33) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (34) Whether able to read | (35) Age | (36) Sex | (37) Race | (38) Nationality | (39) Height | (40) Weight | (41) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (42) Whether able to read | (43) Age | (44) Sex | (45) Race | (46) Nationality | (47) Height | (48) Weight | (49) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (50) Whether able to read | (51) Age | (52) Sex | (53) Race | (54) Nationality | (55) Height | (56) Weight | (57) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (58) Whether able to read | (59) Age | (60) Sex | (61) Race | (62) Nationality | (63) Height | (64) Weight | (65) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (66) Whether able to read | (67) Age | (68) Sex | (69) Race | (70) Nationality | (71) Height | (72) Weight | (73) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (74) Whether able to read | (75) Age | (76) Sex | (77) Race | (78) Nationality | (79) Height | (80) Weight | (81) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (82) Whether able to read | (83) Age | (84) Sex | (85) Race | (86) Nationality | (87) Height | (88) Weight | (89) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (90) Whether able to read | (91) Age | (92) Sex | (93) Race | (94) Nationality | (95) Height | (96) Weight | (97) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (98) Whether able to read | (99) Age | (100) Sex | (101) Race | (102) Nationality | (103) Height | (104) Weight | (105) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (106) Whether able to read | (107) Age | (108) Sex | (109) Race | (110) Nationality | (111) Height | (112) Weight | (113) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (114) Whether able to read | (115) Age | (116) Sex | (117) Race | (118) Nationality | (119) Height | (120) Weight | (121) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (122) Whether able to read | (123) Age | (124) Sex | (125) Race | (126) Nationality | (127) Height | (128) Weight | (129) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (130) Whether able to read | (131) Age | (132) Sex | (133) Race | (134) Nationality | (135) Height | (136) Weight | (137) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (138) Whether able to read | (139) Age | (140) Sex | (141) Race | (142) Nationality | (143) Height | (144) Weight | (145) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (146) Whether able to read | (147) Age | (148) Sex | (149) Race | (150) Nationality | (151) Height | (152) Weight | (153) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (154) Whether able to read | (155) Age | (156) Sex | (157) Race | (158) Nationality | (159) Height | (160) Weight | (161) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (162) Whether able to read | (163) Age | (164) Sex | (165) Race | (166) Nationality | (167) Height | (168) Weight | (169) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (170) Whether able to read | (171) Age | (172) Sex | (173) Race | (174) Nationality | (175) Height | (176) Weight | (177) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (178) Whether able to read | (179) Age | (180) Sex | (181) Race | (182) Nationality | (183) Height | (184) Weight | (185) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (186) Whether able to read | (187) Age | (188) Sex | (189) Race | (190) Nationality | (191) Height | (192) Weight | (193) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (194) Whether able to read | (195) Age | (196) Sex | (197) Race | (198) Nationality | (199) Height | (200) Weight | (201) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (202) Whether able to read | (203) Age | (204) Sex | (205) Race | (206) Nationality | (207) Height | (208) Weight | (209) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (210) Whether able to read | (211) Age | (212) Sex | (213) Race | (214) Nationality | (215) Height | (216) Weight | (217) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (218) Whether able to read | (219) Age | (220) Sex | (221) Race | (222) Nationality | (223) Height | (224) Weight | (225) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (226) Whether able to read | (227) Age | (228) Sex | (229) Race | (230) Nationality | (231) Height | (232) Weight | (233) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (234) Whether able to read | (235) Age | (236) Sex | (237) Race | (238) Nationality | (239) Height | (240) Weight | (241) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (242) Whether able to read | (243) Age | (244) Sex | (245) Race | (246) Nationality | (247) Height | (248) Weight | (249) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (250) Whether able to read | (251) Age | (252) Sex | (253) Race | (254) Nationality | (255) Height | (256) Weight | (257) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (258) Whether able to read | (259) Age | (260) Sex | (261) Race | (262) Nationality | (263) Height | (264) Weight | (265) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (266) Whether able to read | (267) Age | (268) Sex | (269) Race | (270) Nationality | (271) Height | (272) Weight | (273) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (274) Whether able to read | (275) Age | (276) Sex | (277) Race | (278) Nationality | (279) Height | (280) Weight | (281) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (282) Whether able to read | (283) Age | (284) Sex | (285) Race | (286) Nationality | (287) Height | (288) Weight | (289) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (290) Whether able to read | (291) Age | (292) Sex | (293) Race | (294) Nationality | (295) Height | (296) Weight | (297) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (298) Whether able to read | (299) Age | (300) Sex | (301) Race | (302) Nationality | (303) Height | (304) Weight | (305) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (306) Whether able to read | (307) Age | (308) Sex | (309) Race | (310) Nationality | (311) Height | (312) Weight | (313) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (314) Whether able to read | (315) Age | (316) Sex | (317) Race | (318) Nationality | (319) Height | (320) Weight | (321) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (322) Whether able to read | (323) Age | (324) Sex | (325) Race | (326) Nationality | (327) Height | (328) Weight | (329) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (330) Whether able to read | (331) Age | (332) Sex | (333) Race | (334) Nationality | (335) Height | (336) Weight | (337) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (338) Whether able to read | (339) Age | (340) Sex | (341) Race | (342) Nationality | (343) Height | (344) Weight | (345) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (346) Whether able to read | (347) Age | (348) Sex | (349) Race | (350) Nationality | (351) Height | (352) Weight | (353) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (354) Whether able to read | (355) Age | (356) Sex | (357) Race | (358) Nationality | (359) Height | (360) Weight | (361) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (362) Whether able to read | (363) Age | (364) Sex | (365) Race | (366) Nationality | (367) Height | (368) Weight | (369) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (370) Whether able to read | (371) Age | (372) Sex | (373) Race | (374) Nationality | (375) Height | (376) Weight | (377) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (378) Whether able to read | (379) Age | (380) Sex | (381) Race | (382) Nationality | (383) Height | (384) Weight | (385) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (386) Whether able to read | (387) Age | (388) Sex | (389) Race | (390) Nationality | (391) Height | (392) Weight | (393) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (394) Whether able to read | (395) Age | (396) Sex | (397) Race | (398) Nationality | (399) Height | (400) Weight | (401) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (402) Whether able to read | (403) Age | (404) Sex | (405) Race | (406) Nationality | (407) Height | (408) Weight | (409) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (410) Whether able to read | (411) Age | (412) Sex | (413) Race | (414) Nationality | (415) Height | (416) Weight | (417) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (418) Whether able to read | (419) Age | (420) Sex | (421) Race | (422) Nationality | (423) Height | (424) Weight | (425) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (426) Whether able to read | (427) Age | (428) Sex | (429) Race | (430) Nationality | (431) Height | (432) Weight | (433) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (434) Whether able to read | (435) Age | (436) Sex | (437) Race | (438) Nationality | (439) Height | (440) Weight | (441) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (442) Whether able to read | (443) Age | (444) Sex | (445) Race | (446) Nationality | (447) Height | (448) Weight | (449) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (450) Whether able to read | (451) Age | (452) Sex | (453) Race | (454) Nationality | (455) Height | (456) Weight | (457) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (458) Whether able to read | (459) Age | (460) Sex | (461) Race | (462) Nationality | (463) Height | (464) Weight | (465) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (466) Whether able to read | (467) Age | (468) Sex | (469) Race | (470) Nationality | (471) Height | (472) Weight | (473) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (474) Whether able to read | (475) Age | (476) Sex | (477) Race | (478) Nationality | (479) Height | (480) Weight | (481) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (482) Whether able to read | (483) Age | (484) Sex | (485) Race | (486) Nationality | (487) Height | (488) Weight | (489) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (490) Whether able to read | (491) Age | (492) Sex | (493) Race | (494) Nationality | (495) Height | (496) Weight | (497) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (498) Whether able to read | (499) Age | (500) Sex | (501) Race | (502) Nationality | (503) Height | (504) Weight | (505) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (506) Whether able to read | (507) Age | (508) Sex | (509) Race | (510) Nationality | (511) Height | (512) Weight | (513) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (514) Whether able to read | (515) Age | (516) Sex | (517) Race | (518) Nationality | (519) Height | (520) Weight | (521) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (522) Whether able to read | (523) Age | (524) Sex | (525) Race | (526) Nationality | (527) Height | (528) Weight | (529) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (530) Whether able to read | (531) Age | (532) Sex | (533) Race | (534) Nationality | (535) Height | (536) Weight | (537) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (538) Whether able to read | (539) Age | (540) Sex | (541) Race | (542) Nationality | (543) Height | (544) Weight | (545) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (546) Whether able to read | (547) Age | (548) Sex | (549) Race | (550) Nationality | (551) Height | (552) Weight | (553) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (554) Whether able to read | (555) Age | (556) Sex | (557) Race | (558) Nationality | (559) Height | (560) Weight | (561) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (562) Whether able to read | (563) Age | (564) Sex | (565) Race | (566) Nationality | (567) Height | (568) Weight | (569) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (570) Whether able to read | (571) Age | (572) Sex | (573) Race | (574) Nationality | (575) Height | (576) Weight | (577) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (578) Whether able to read | (579) Age | (580) Sex | (581) Race | (582) Nationality | (583) Height | (584) Weight | (585) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (586) Whether able to read | (587) Age | (588) Sex | (589) Race | (590) Nationality | (591) Height | (592) Weight | (593) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (594) Whether able to read | (595) Age | (596) Sex | (597) Race | (598) Nationality | (599) Height | (600) Weight | (601) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (602) Whether able to read | (603) Age | (604) Sex | (605) Race | (606) Nationality | (607) Height | (608) Weight | (609) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (610) Whether able to read | (611) Age | (612) Sex | (613) Race | (614) Nationality | (615) Height | (616) Weight | (617) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (618) Whether able to read | (619) Age | (620) Sex | (621) Race | (622) Nationality | (623) Height | (624) Weight | (625) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (626) Whether able to read | (627) Age | (628) Sex | (629) Race | (630) Nationality | (631) Height | (632) Weight | (633) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (634) Whether able to read | (635) Age | (636) Sex | (637) Race | (638) Nationality | (639) Height | (640) Weight | (641) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (642) Whether able to read | (643) Age | (644) Sex | (645) Race | (646) Nationality | (647) Height | (648) Weight | (649) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (650) Whether able to read | (651) Age | (652) Sex | (653) Race | (654) Nationality | (655) Height | (656) Weight | (657) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (658) Whether able to read | (659) Age | (660) Sex | (661) Race | (662) Nationality | (663) Height | (664) Weight | (665) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (666) Whether able to read | (667) Age | (668) Sex | (669) Race | (670) Nationality | (671) Height | (672) Weight | (673) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (674) Whether able to read | (675) Age | (676) Sex | (677) Race | (678) Nationality | (679) Height | (680) Weight | (681) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (682) Whether able to read | (683) Age | (684) Sex | (685) Race | (686) Nationality | (687) Height | (688) Weight | (689) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (690) Whether able to read | (691) Age | (692) Sex | (693) Race | (694) Nationality | (695) Height | (696) Weight | (697) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (698) Whether able to read | (699) Age | (700) Sex | (701) Race | (702) Nationality | (703) Height | (704) Weight | (705) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (706) Whether able to read | (707) Age | (708) Sex | (709) Race | (710) Nationality | (711) Height | (712) Weight | (713) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (714) Whether able to read | (715) Age | (716) Sex | (717) Race | (718) Nationality | (719) Height | (720) Weight | (721) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (722) Whether able to read | (723) Age | (724) Sex | (725) Race | (726) Nationality | (727) Height | (728) Weight | (729) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (730) Whether able to read | (731) Age | (732) Sex | (733) Race | (734) Nationality | (735) Height | (736) Weight | (737) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (738) Whether able to read | (739) Age | (740) Sex | (741) Race | (742) Nationality | (743) Height | (744) Weight | (745) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (746) Whether able to read | (747) Age | (748) Sex | (749) Race | (750) Nationality | (751) Height | (752) Weight | (753) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (754) Whether able to read | (755) Age | (756) Sex | (757) Race | (758) Nationality | (759) Height | (760) Weight | (761) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (762) Whether able to read | (763) Age | (764) Sex | (765) Race | (766) Nationality | (767) Height | (768) Weight | (769) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (770) Whether able to read | (771) Age | (772) Sex | (773) Race | (774) Nationality | (775) Height | (776) Weight | (777) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (778) Whether able to read | (779) Age | (780) Sex | (781) Race | (782) Nationality | (783) Height | (784) Weight | (785) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (786) Whether able to read | (787) Age | (788) Sex | (789) Race | (790) Nationality | (791) Height | (792) Weight | (793) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (794) Whether able to read | (795) Age | (796) Sex | (797) Race | (798) Nationality | (799) Height | (800) Weight | (801) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (802) Whether able to read | (803) Age | (804) Sex | (805) Race | (806) Nationality | (807) Height | (808) Weight | (809) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (810) Whether able to read | (811) Age | (812) Sex | (813) Race | (814) Nationality | (815) Height | (816) Weight | (817) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (818) Whether able to read | (819) Age | (820) Sex | (821) Race | (822) Nationality | (823) Height | (824) Weight | (825) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (826) Whether able to read | (827) Age | (828) Sex | (829) Race | (830) Nationality | (831) Height | (832) Weight | (833) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (834) Whether able to read | (835) Age | (836) Sex | (837) Race | (838) Nationality | (839) Height | (840) Weight | (841) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (842) Whether able to read | (843) Age | (844) Sex | (845) Race | (846) Nationality | (847) Height | (848) Weight | (849) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (850) Whether able to read | (851) Age | (852) Sex | (853) Race | (854) Nationality | (855) Height | (856) Weight | (857) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (858) Whether able to read | (859) Age | (860) Sex | (861) Race | (862) Nationality | (863) Height | (864) Weight | (865) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (866) Whether able to read | (867) Age | (868) Sex | (869) Race | (870) Nationality | (871) Height | (872) Weight | (873) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (874) Whether able to read | (875) Age | (876) Sex | (877) Race | (878) Nationality | (879) Height | (880) Weight | (881) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (882) Whether able to read | (883) Age | (884) Sex | (885) Race | (886) Nationality | (887) Height | (888) Weight | (889) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (890) Whether able to read | (891) Age | (892) Sex | (893) Race | (894) Nationality | (895) Height | (896) Weight | (897) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (898) Whether able to read | (899) Age | (900) Sex | (901) Race | (902) Nationality | (903) Height | (904) Weight | (905) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (906) Whether able to read | (907) Age | (908) Sex | (909) Race | (910) Nationality | (911) Height | (912) Weight | (913) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (914) Whether able to read | (915) Age | (916) Sex | (917) Race | (918) Nationality | (919) Height | (920) Weight | (921) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (922) Whether able to read | (923) Age | (924) Sex | (925) Race | (926) Nationality | (927) Height | (928) Weight | (929) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (930) Whether able to read | (931) Age | (932) Sex | (933) Race | (934) Nationality | (935) Height | (936) Weight | (937) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (938) Whether able to read | (939) Age | (940) Sex | (941) Race | (942) Nationality | (943) Height | (944) Weight | (945) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (946) Whether able to read | (947) Age | (948) Sex | (949) Race | (950) Nationality | (951) Height | (952) Weight | (953) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (954) Whether able to read | (955) Age | (956) Sex | (957) Race | (958) Nationality | (959) Height | (960) Weight | (961) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (962) Whether able to read | (963) Age | (964) Sex | (965) Race | (966) Nationality | (967) Height | (968) Weight | (969) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (970) Whether able to read | (971) Age | (972) Sex | (973) Race | (974) Nationality | (975) Height | (976) Weight | (977) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (978) Whether able to read | (979) Age | (980) Sex | (981) Race | (982) Nationality | (983) Height | (984) Weight | (985) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (986) Whether able to read | (987) Age | (988) Sex | (989) Race | (990) Nationality | (991) Height | (992) Weight | (993) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (994) Whether able to read | (995) Age | (996) Sex | (997) Race | (998) Nationality | (999) Height | (1000) Weight | (1001) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1002) Whether able to read | (1003) Age | (1004) Sex | (1005) Race | (1006) Nationality | (1007) Height | (1008) Weight | (1009) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1010) Whether able to read | (1011) Age | (1012) Sex | (1013) Race | (1014) Nationality | (1015) Height | (1016) Weight | (1017) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1018) Whether able to read | (1019) Age | (1020) Sex | (1021) Race | (1022) Nationality | (1023) Height | (1024) Weight | (1025) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1026) Whether able to read | (1027) Age | (1028) Sex | (1029) Race | (1030) Nationality | (1031) Height | (1032) Weight | (1033) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1034) Whether able to read | (1035) Age | (1036) Sex | (1037) Race | (1038) Nationality | (1039) Height | (1040) Weight | (1041) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1042) Whether able to read | (1043) Age | (1044) Sex | (1045) Race | (1046) Nationality | (1047) Height | (1048) Weight | (1049) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1050) Whether able to read | (1051) Age | (1052) Sex | (1053) Race | (1054) Nationality | (1055) Height | (1056) Weight | (1057) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1058) Whether able to read | (1059) Age | (1060) Sex | (1061) Race | (1062) Nationality | (1063) Height | (1064) Weight | (1065) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1066) Whether able to read | (1067) Age | (1068) Sex | (1069) Race | (1070) Nationality | (1071) Height | (1072) Weight | (1073) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1074) Whether able to read | (1075) Age | (1076) Sex | (1077) Race | (1078) Nationality | (1079) Height | (1080) Weight | (1081) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1082) Whether able to read | (1083) Age | (1084) Sex | (1085) Race | (1086) Nationality | (1087) Height | (1088) Weight | (1089) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1090) Whether able to read | (1091) Age | (1092) Sex | (1093) Race | (1094) Nationality | (1095) Height | (1096) Weight | (1097) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1098) Whether able to read | (1099) Age | (1100) Sex | (1101) Race | (1102) Nationality | (1103) Height | (1104) Weight | (1105) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1106) Whether able to read | (1107) Age | (1108) Sex | (1109) Race | (1110) Nationality | (1111) Height | (1112) Weight | (1113) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1114) Whether able to read | (1115) Age | (1116) Sex | (1117) Race | (1118) Nationality | (1119) Height | (1120) Weight | (1121) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1122) Whether able to read | (1123) Age | (1124) Sex | (1125) Race | (1126) Nationality | (1127) Height | (1128) Weight | (1129) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1130) Whether able to read | (1131) Age | (1132) Sex | (1133) Race | (1134) Nationality | (1135) Height | (1136) Weight | (1137) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1138) Whether able to read | (1139) Age | (1140) Sex | (1141) Race | (1142) Nationality | (1143) Height | (1144) Weight | (1145) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1146) Whether able to read | (1147) Age | (1148) Sex | (1149) Race | (1150) Nationality | (1151) Height | (1152) Weight | (1153) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1154) Whether able to read | (1155) Age | (1156) Sex | (1157) Race | (1158) Nationality | (1159) Height | (1160) Weight | (1161) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1162) Whether able to read | (1163) Age | (1164) Sex | (1165) Race | (1166) Nationality | (1167) Height | (1168) Weight | (1169) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1170) Whether able to read | (1171) Age | (1172) Sex | (1173) Race | (1174) Nationality | (1175) Height | (1176) Weight | (1177) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1178) Whether able to read | (1179) Age | (1180) Sex | (1181) Race | (1182) Nationality | (1183) Height | (1184) Weight | (1185) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1186) Whether able to read | (1187) Age | (1188) Sex | (1189) Race | (1190) Nationality | (1191) Height | (1192) Weight | (1193) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1194) Whether able to read | (1195) Age | (1196) Sex | (1197) Race | (1198) Nationality | (1199) Height | (1200) Weight | (1201) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1202) Whether able to read | (1203) Age | (1204) Sex | (1205) Race | (1206) Nationality | (1207) Height | (1208) Weight | (1209) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1210) Whether able to read | (1211) Age | (1212) Sex | (1213) Race | (1214) Nationality | (1215) Height | (1216) Weight | (1217) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1218) Whether able to read | (1219) Age | (1220) Sex | (1221) Race | (1222) Nationality | (1223) Height | (1224) Weight | (1225) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1226) Whether able to read | (1227) Age | (1228) Sex | (1229) Race | (1230) Nationality | (1231) Height | (1232) Weight | (1233) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1234) Whether able to read | (1235) Age | (1236) Sex | (1237) Race | (1238) Nationality | (1239) Height | (1240) Weight | (1241) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1242) Whether able to read | (1243) Age | (1244) Sex | (1245) Race | (1246) Nationality | (1247) Height | (1248) Weight | (1249) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1250) Whether able to read | (1251) Age | (1252) Sex | (1253) Race | (1254) Nationality | (1255) Height | (1256) Weight | (1257) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1258) Whether able to read | (1259) Age | (1260) Sex | (1261) Race | (1262) Nationality | (1263) Height | (1264) Weight | (1265) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1266) Whether able to read | (1267) Age | (1268) Sex | (1269) Race | (1270) Nationality | (1271) Height | (1272) Weight | (1273) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1274) Whether able to read | (1275) Age | (1276) Sex | (1277) Race | (1278) Nationality | (1279) Height | (1280) Weight | (1281) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1282) Whether able to read | (1283) Age | (1284) Sex | (1285) Race | (1286) Nationality | (1287) Height | (1288) Weight | (1289) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1290) Whether able to read | (1291) Age | (1292) Sex | (1293) Race | (1294) Nationality | (1295) Height | (1296) Weight | (1297) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1298) Whether able to read | (1299) Age | (1300) Sex | (1301) Race | (1302) Nationality | (1303) Height | (1304) Weight | (1305) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1306) Whether able to read | (1307) Age | (1308) Sex | (1309) Race | (1310) Nationality | (1311) Height | (1312) Weight | (1313) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1314) Whether able to read | (1315) Age | (1316) Sex | (1317) Race | (1318) Nationality | (1319) Height | (1320) Weight | (1321) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1322) Whether able to read | (1323) Age | (1324) Sex | (1325) Race | (1326) Nationality | (1327) Height | (1328) Weight | (1329) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1330) Whether able to read | (1331) Age | (1332) Sex | (1333) Race | (1334) Nationality | (1335) Height | (1336) Weight | (1337) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1338) Whether able to read | (1339) Age | (1340) Sex | (1341) Race | (1342) Nationality | (1343) Height | (1344) Weight | (1345) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1346) Whether able to read | (1347) Age | (1348) Sex | (1349) Race | (1350) Nationality | (1351) Height | (1352) Weight | (1353) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1354) Whether able to read | (1355) Age | (1356) Sex | (1357) Race | (1358) Nationality | (1359) Height | (1360) Weight | (1361) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1362) Whether able to read | (1363) Age | (1364) Sex | (1365) Race | (1366) Nationality | (1367) Height | (1368) Weight | (1369) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1370) Whether able to read | (1371) Age | (1372) Sex | (1373) Race | (1374) Nationality | (1375) Height | (1376) Weight | (1377) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1378) Whether able to read | (1379) Age | (1380) Sex | (1381) Race | (1382) Nationality | (1383) Height | (1384) Weight | (1385) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1386) Whether able to read | (1387) Age | (1388) Sex | (1389) Race | (1390) Nationality | (1391) Height | (1392) Weight | (1393) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1394) Whether able to read | (1395) Age | (1396) Sex | (1397) Race | (1398) Nationality | (1399) Height | (1400) Weight | (1401) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1402) Whether able to read | (1403) Age | (1404) Sex | (1405) Race | (1406) Nationality | (1407) Height | (1408) Weight | (1409) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1410) Whether able to read | (1411) Age | (1412) Sex | (1413) Race | (1414) Nationality | (1415) Height | (1416) Weight | (1417) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1418) Whether able to read | (1419) Age | (1420) Sex | (1421) Race | (1422) Nationality | (1423) Height | (1424) Weight | (1425) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1426) Whether able to read | (1427) Age | (1428) Sex | (1429) Race | (1430) Nationality | (1431) Height | (1432) Weight | (1433) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1434) Whether able to read | (1435) Age | (1436) Sex | (1437) Race | (1438) Nationality | (1439) Height | (1440) Weight | (1441) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1442) Whether able to read | (1443) Age | (1444) Sex | (1445) Race | (1446) Nationality | (1447) Height | (1448) Weight | (1449) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1450) Whether able to read | (1451) Age | (1452) Sex | (1453) Race | (1454) Nationality | (1455) Height | (1456) Weight | (1457) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1458) Whether able to read | (1459) Age | (1460) Sex | (1461) Race | (1462) Nationality | (1463) Height | (1464) Weight | (1465) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1466) Whether able to read | (1467) Age | (1468) Sex | (1469) Race | (1470) Nationality | (1471) Height | (1472) Weight | (1473) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1474) Whether able to read | (1475) Age | (1476) Sex | (1477) Race | (1478) Nationality | (1479) Height | (1480) Weight | (1481) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1482) Whether able to read | (1483) Age | (1484) Sex | (1485) Race | (1486) Nationality | (1487) Height | (1488) Weight | (1489) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1490) Whether able to read | (1491) Age | (1492) Sex | (1493) Race | (1494) Nationality | (1495) Height | (1496) Weight | (1497) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1498) Whether able to read | (1499) Age | (1500) Sex | (1501) Race | (1502) Nationality | (1503) Height | (1504) Weight | (1505) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1506) Whether able to read | (1507) Age | (1508) Sex | (1509) Race | (1510) Nationality | (1511) Height | (1512) Weight | (1513) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1514) Whether able to read | (1515) Age | (1516) Sex | (1517) Race | (1518) Nationality | (1519) Height | (1520) Weight | (1521) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1522) Whether able to read | (1523) Age | (1524) Sex | (1525) Race | (1526) Nationality | (1527) Height | (1528) Weight | (1529) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1530) Whether able to read | (1531) Age | (1532) Sex | (1533) Race | (1534) Nationality | (1535) Height | (1536) Weight | (1537) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1538) Whether able to read | (1539) Age | (1540) Sex | (1541) Race | (1542) Nationality | (1543) Height | (1544) Weight | (1545) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1546) Whether able to read | (1547) Age | (1548) Sex | (1549) Race | (1550) Nationality | (1551) Height | (1552) Weight | (1553) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1554) Whether able to read | (1555) Age | (1556) Sex | (1557) Race | (1558) Nationality | (1559) Height | (1560) Weight | (1561) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (1562) Whether able to read | (1563) Age | (1564) Sex | (1565) Race | (1566) Nationality | (1567) Height | (1568) Weight | (1569) Physical marks, peculiar

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Beechpark", arriving at New York, Aug, 192

No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea — years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
1	Davies	John	✓	40	Master	7/July/27	Amsterdam	No
2	Bowman	Robert	904/944	41	Mate, 1st	" "	"	"
3	Noonan	Wm J.	743690	16	" 2nd	" "	"	"
4	Williams	Henry L.	340665	32	" 3rd	" "	"	"
5	Este	Pieter V.	605/275	33	Carpenter	" "	"	"
6	Ellis	John H.	1832	27	Bosun	" "	"	"
7	Stuurman	G. B.	22391	10	AB.	" "	"	"
8	Nelson	Olav.	918036	45	AB.	" "	"	"
9	Borrowdale	William	880781	10	AB.	" "	"	"
10	Jenkins	Edwin	1150419	8	AB.	" "	"	"
11	Kooman	William	590/54	30	AB.	" "	"	"
12	Borg.	Nils	148	9	O.S.	" "	"	"
13	Thomas	William D.	6859	1	O.S.	" "	"	"
14	Bain	William	127800	23	Engineer 1st	" "	"	"
15	Price	William	715814	16	" 2nd	" "	"	"
16	Black	James R.	1025781	5	" 3rd	" "	"	"
17	Lewis	David J.	26531	2	" 4th	" "	"	"
18	Dad	Karim	1008778	12	Donkeyman	" "	"	"
19	Abdul	Ali	249147	18	Greaser	" "	"	"
20	Salem	Khaleb	2509	7	Fireman	" "	"	"
21	Saleh	Nagi	✓	5	do.	" "	"	"
22	Ali	Hassan	✓	4	do.	" "	"	"
23	Hassan	Ahmed	✓	3	do.	" "	"	"
24	Marsuma	Dodo.	✓	3	do.	" "	"	"
25	Aboker	Mohammed	✓	7	do.	" "	"	"
26	Ahmed	Ali	✓	6	do.	" "	"	"
27	Mohamed	Omar	✓	4	do.	" "	"	"
28	Hassan	Ali	893944	5	do.	" "	"	"
29	Mohamed	Ahmed	✓	5	do.	" "	"	"
30	Kabbar	Fred.	699818	37	Ch. Steward	" "	"	"

Messrs J. & J. Denholm Ltd
G.T. Knight & Co.
International Freighting Corp.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Local
Line
Owner

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1989

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.
New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

108

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S/S "Beechpark", arriving at New York, Aug, 1927, from the port of Saint John N.B.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years.	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Davies	John	✓	40	Master	7/July/27	Amsterdam	No	Yes	54	M	Welsh ~~British~~	British	5'5"	168	
2	Bowman	Robert	904944	41	Mate 1st	" "	"	No.	-	56	-	Scotch	-	5-6	170	
3	Noonan	Wm J.	743690	16	- 2nd	" "	"	No.	-	36	-	Irish	-	5'9	182	
4	Williams	Henry G.	349665	32	- 3rd	" "	"	No.	-	49	-	Welsh	-	5'7	160	
5	Este	Pieter V.	605475	33	Carpenter	" "	"	No.	✓	56	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	158	
6	Ellis	John H.	1832	27	Bosun	" "	"	No.	✓	41	-	Welsh	British	5-10	173	
7	Stuurman	G. B.	22391	10	AB.	" "	"	"	"	34	✓	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	184	
8	Nelson	Olav.	918026	45	AB.	" "	"	"	"	63	✓	Scand	Swede	5'7	164	
9	Borrowdale	William	880781	10	AB.	" "	"	"	"	29	-	English	British	5'7	170	
10	Jenkins	Edwin	1450419	8	AB.	" "	"	"	"	30	-	Welsh	-do-	5-6	180	
11	Kooman	William	590454	30	AB.	" "	"	"	"	57	-	Dutch	Dutch	5-8	165	
12	Borg.	Nils	148	9	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	28	✓	Swede	Swede	5-6	156	
13	Thomas	William D.	5807	1	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	17	✓	Welsh	British	5'5"	148	
14	Bain	William	127500	23	Engineer 1st	" "	"	"	"	53	✓	Scotch	-do-	5'7	163	
15	Price	William	715814	16	" 2nd	" "	"	"	"	39	✓	Welsh	-do-	5-8	160	
16	Black	James R.	1025781	5	" 3rd	" "	"	"	"	27	✓	Scotch	-do	5'6	158	
17	Lewis	David J.	26531	2	" 4th	" "	"	"	"	26	✓	Welsh	-do-	5'5"	147	
18	Dad	Karim	1008778	12	Donkeyman	" "	"	"	"	35	✓	Arab.	Arab.	5'10	150	
19	Abdul	Ali	219147	15	Greaser	" "	"	"	"	48	✓	-do-	-do-	5-8	155	
20	Salem	Shaleb	2509	7	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	25	✓	-do-	-do-	5'6	153	
21	Saleh	Nagi	✓	5	-do-	" "	"	"	"	26	✓	-do-	-do-	5-6	148	
22	Ali	Hassan	✓	4	-do-	" "	"	"	"	35	✓	-do-	-do-	5'8	148	
23	Hassan	Ahmed	✓	3	-do-	" "	"	"	"	26	✓	-do-	-do-	5'7	147	
24	Marsuma	Dodo.	✓	3	-do-	" "	"	"	"	23	✓	-do-	-do-	5'7	146	
25	Abokar	Mohammed	✓	7	-do-	" "	"	"	"	33	✓	-do-	-do-	5-6	152	
26	Ahmed	Ali	✓	6	-do-	" "	"	"	"	27	✓	-do-	-do-	5-8	128	
27	Mohamed	Omar	✓	4	-do-	" "	"	"	"	26	✓	-do-	-do-	5'6	143	
28	Hassan	Ali	893944	5	-do-	" "	"	"	"	26	✓	-do-	-do-	5-6	157	
29	Mohamed	Ahmed	✓	5	-do-	" "	"	"	"	42	✓	-do-	-do-	5'5"	154	
30	Kabbar	Fred.	699818	37	Sh. Steward	" "	"	"	"	59	✓	Esthonian	Esthonian	5'5"	158	

Agents: Messrs J. J. Denholm Ltd
G. T. Knight & Co.
Interdelational Freighting Corp.

J. W. Keane
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies, of the S.S. Beechpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(4)

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Beechpark, arriving at New York, ..., 19..., from the port of Saint John N B

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea Years	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	Boydell	James	1060370	4	Asst Steward	7th July/27	Amsterdam	No	Yes		M	English	British	5-4	133	
32	Hodsigh	Klaas	17996	3	Asst Steward	" "	do	"	"		"	Dutch	Dutch	5-9	161	
33	Geurs	Johnes	3114	3	Asst Cook	" "	do	"	"		"	do	do	5-7	158	
34	Stenveld	Charles	110301	8	~~Asst~~ Cook	" "	do	"	"		"	do	do	5-6	147	
35	Howie	William		4	Apprentice	" "	do	"	"		"	Scotch	British	5-6	149	
36	Tannahill	William		2	Apprentice	" "	do	"	"		"	do	do	5-8	148	
37	Sales	Henry F.	1109633	3	W. Operator	" "	do	"	"		"	English	do	5-6	136	
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE
St. John, N.B., Canada
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via New York, U.S.A.
Edward H. Carter
Vice Consul
Date August 2, 1927
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.
Cleared with 37 Seamen
E.H.C.

owners Disp.

Line .....
Owners Messrs J. & J. Denholm Ltd 87 Renfield St Glasgow
Local Agents J. F. Knight & Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Davies, of the S.S. Beechpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Davies
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
V. Ibsen	41	Denmark			

RECEIVED
AUG 28 1927
RECORDS DIVISION
ESTABLISHMENT CLERK'S OFFICE
PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
Aug 30, 1927

I, master of the American S. S. Algic
(Nationality.)
from port of Porto Rico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 37 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, Aug 5th, 1927, consigned to Roosevelt S S Co.; is now lying at Brooklyn, N.Y. and is expected to sail Aug. 30th, 1927, for Port of London via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 110

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. Ibsen	41	Denmark	N.Y. Aug. 20th.

14-1613

17	26.	Brown	Enoch											
18	27.	Goldring	Louis											
	28.	Timm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hebrew	US.	5'5"
19	29.	Fisher	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	US.	6'
20	30.	Derkacs	Elmer	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germany	US.	5'8"
	31.	Henderson	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	US.	5'10"
21	32.	Mascarano	Augusto	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	US.nat.	5'9"
				Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portg.	US.nat.	5'9"
22	33.	Barete	Manuel	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US.nat.	5'9"
	34.	Morais	Santand	M.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	US.nat.	5'5"
23	35.	Diaz	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US.nat.	5'2"
24	36.	Mendosa	Eugine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Pacific Is.	US.	5'4"
	37.	Pedersen	Louis	MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinav.	US NAT	5'8"
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Roosevelt S S Co. Line.
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S. Co.

G. C. Tufaro 8/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARG AMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Ship copy.

Form 66
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(U.S.)

Sheet No. I

LIST OR M... ...BERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February ... vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Vessel Steamer "ALGIC" ... Brighton Trinidad. July 28/27 112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name								(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	I. Johnsen	Oscar								ale	Scandinav.	US.nat.	5' IO"		
	S. Mee	Ragnold								"	Scandinav.	" "	6'		
2	S. Jewell	John H.								"	English	US.	5' 8"		
	4. June	Orrien								"	"	US.	5' 6"		
3	5. Clausen	Carl								"	Scandinav	US.nat.	5' 6"		
4	6. Ellingsen	John								"	"	" "	5' IO"		
	7. Smith	George								"	English	US.	5' 9"		
5	8. Johnsen	Engine								"	"	US.	5' 8"		
6	9. Juliusen	Carl								"	Scandinav	US.nat.	5' IO"		
	IO. Augruano	Ratituta								"	Spanish	US.nat.	5' 7"		
7	II. Kitchman	Charles								"	Russia	US.nat.	5' 8"		
8	I2. Vanchick	Peter								"	Dutch	US.	5' 9"		
	I3. Mahoney	Edward								"	Irish	US.	5' 8"		
9	I4. Bertram	Fred								"	English	US.	5' II		
10	I5. Dampier	Milton								"	"	US	5' 9"		
	I6. Pratt	Alton								"	"	US.	5' 4"		
11	I7. Taylor	Wm.R.								"	Pacific Isl.	US.	5' 9"		
12	I8. Long	Durham								"	English	US.	5' 7"		
13	I9. Zeller	Almet								"	Dutch	US.	6' I2		
	20. McDonald	Richard								"	Scotch	US.	5' 6"		
14	2I. Burrows	George								"	Irish	US.	5' II2		
	22. Tussey	Joseph								"	"	US.	5' 8"		
15	23. Burke	Nicholas								"	"	US.	5' 4"		
16	24. Evans	Charles								"	English	US.nat	5' 4"2		
	25. Thurston	James								"	"	US.	5' 2"		
17	26. Brown	Enoch								"	"	US.	5' IO"		
18	27. Goldring	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Hebrew	US.	5' 5"		
	28. Zimm	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	US.	6'		
19	29. Fisher	Oscar	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germany	US.	5' 8"		
20	30. Derkaes	Elmer	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	Dutch	US.	5' IO"		
	3I. Henderson	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	4I	"	English	US.nat.	5' 9"		
21	32. Mascarano	Augusto	Ch.Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portg.	US.nat.	5' 9"		
	33. Barete	Manuen	2nd "	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US.nat.	5' 9"		
22	34. Merais	Santand	M.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	US.nat.	5' 8"		
23	35. Dias	Domingo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	US.nat.	5' 2"		
	36. Mendoza	Engine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Pacific Isa.	US.	5' 4"		
24	37. Pedersen	Louis	MASTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Scandinav.	US NAT	5' 8"		
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Line Roosevelt S.S.Co. Inc.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S. Co.

G. C. Tufaro 8/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ALGIC 4-10

ORIGINAL

111

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Brighton, Trinidad - July 28th, 1927

The United States Inspector of Immigrants,

at NEW YORK,

U. S. A.

Sir:

This is to certify that Louis Pedersen, Master of the American Steamship "ALGIC" this day applied to me for visa of his Alien Crew List, but owing to the inadequacy of the mail service between here and Port of Spain, it was impossible to remit same to the Consulate at that Port for his visa.

Very respectfully yours,

Marc de Verteuil

Marc d e Verteuil,
American Consular Agent

AMERICAN CONSULAR AGENCY
Brighton, Island of Trinidad

Ship copy.

Form 6
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 37
all U.S. cit. - aliens none

(U.S.)

Sheet No. I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "ALGIC", arriving at New York, August 5, 1927, from the port of Brighton Trinidad. July 28/27

112

ALGIC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	I. Johnson	Oscar			Ch.Officer	7/13/27	Phila.	Paid off.	Yes	34	Male	Scandinav.	US.nat.	5' 10"		
	2. Mee	Ragnald			2nd "	" " "	"	" "	"	32	"	Scandinav.	" "	6'		
2	3. Jewell	John H.			3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	English	US.	5' 8"		
	4. June	Orrien			Radio Opp.	" " "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	US.	5' 6"		
3	5. Olausen	Carl			Boo'n	" " "	"	" "	"	48	"	scandinav	US.nat.	5' 6"		
4	6. Ellingsen	John			A.B.	" " "	"	" "	"	46	"	"	" "	5' 10"		
	7. Smith	George			"	" " "	"	" "	"	24	"	English	US.	5' 9"		
5	8. Johnsen	Engine			"	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	US.	5' 8"		
6	9. Juliusen	Carl			"	" " "	"	" "	"	43	"	Scandinav	US.nat.	5' 10"		
	10. Augruzas	Batitutz			"	" " "	"	" "	"	39	"	Spanish	US.nat.	5' 7"		
7	11. Kitchman	Charles			"	" " "	"	" "	"	27	"	Russia	US.nat.	5' 8"		
8	12. Vanchick	Peter			"	" " "	"	" "	"	30	"	Dutch	US.	5' 9"		
9	13. Mahoney	Edward			"	" " "	"	" "	"	41	"	Irish	US.	5' 8"		
	14. Bertram	Fred			OS.	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	English	US.	5' 11		
10	15. Dampier	Milton			"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	US	5' 9"		
11	16. Pratt	Alton			Ch.Eng.	" " "	"	" "	"	31	"	"	US.	5' 4"		
	17. Tayler	Wm.R.			1st "	" " "	"	" "	"	26	"	Pacific Isl.	US.	5' 9"		
12	18. Long	Durham			2nd "	" " "	"	" "	"	27	"	English	US.	5' 7"		
13	19. Zeller	Almet			3rd "	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	Dutch	US.	6' 12		
	20. McDonald	Richard			Wipers	" " "	"	" "	"	27	"	Scotch	US.	5' 6"		
14	21. Burrows	George			"	" " "	"	" "	"	37	"	Irish	US.	5' 11½		
15	22. Tussey	Joseph			"	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	"	US.	5' 8"		
	23. Burke	Nicholas			W.T.	" " "	"	" "	"	34	"	"	US.	5' 6"		
16	24. Evans	Charles			"	" " "	"	" "	"	37	"	English	US.nat	5' 6"2		
17	25. Thurston	James			"	" " "	"	" "	"	65	"	"	US.	5' 2"		
	26. Brown	Enoch			Fire M.	" " "	"	" "	"	27	"	"	US.	5' 10"		
18	27. Geldring	Louis			" "	" " "	"	" "	"	28	"	Hebrew	US.	5' 5"		
	28. Timm	Otto			" "	" " "	"	" "	"	22	"	English	US.	6'		
19	29. Fisher	Oscar			Wiper	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	Germany	US.	5' 8"		
20	30. Derkacs	Elmer			Wiper	" " "	"	" "	"	21	"	Dutch	US.	5' 10"		
	31. Henderson	John			Steward	" " "	"	" "	"	41	"	English	US.nat.	5' 9"		
21	32. Mascarano	Augusto			Ch.Cook	" " "	"	" "	"	35	"	Portg.	US.nat.	5' 9"		
22	33. Barete	Manuea			2nd "	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	US.nat.	5' 9"		
	34. Morais	Santand			M.B.	" " "	"	" "	"	34	"	"	US.nat.	5' 5"		
23	35. Diaz	Domingo			"	" " "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	US.nat.	5' 2"		
24	36. Mendoza	Engine			"	" " "	"	" "	"	25	"	Pacific Is.	US.	5' 4"		
	37. Pedersen	Louis.			MASTER	" " "	"	" "	"	38	"	Scandinav.	US NAT	5' 8"		
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Roosevelt SS Co. Line.
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agents Roosevelt S.S. Co.

G. C. Tufarolo 8/5/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Louis Pedersen, of the Steamer Alyia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Louis Pedersen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Aug, 1927

G. C. Sugard
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, Aug. 6, 1927.

I, master of the S. S. Annetta, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26. Number of seamen deserted None.
Number of seamen discharged 4. Seamen left in hospital (or died) None.
Number of seamen signed on at this port 26. Total crew this date 26.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 5, 1927, consigned to Panama Cuba Transportation, and is now lying at Pier 10 E.R., and is expected to sail Aug. 6, 1927, for Cienfuegos, Cuba. First port of call in United States port of ——. This voyage was Non Stop.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Martin Knudsen	18	Norway
Bjarne Mauritz	17	Sweden
George Campion	25	Eng.
Arthur Hopkins	23	Eng.

RECEIVED
AUG 9 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. G. Larsen
Master.

Owners Annetta S.S. Corp.
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.
14—1948

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the service of the vessel, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of the alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1948

J. G. Larsen
Master.

Immigrant Inspector.

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival

19—, from the port of Port Antonio, Jam 7/30/27 114

(7) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	Yes	34	M	Norway	American	5.6	155	None
Yes.	"	37	"	Nova Scotia	" "	5.11	170	"
"	"	38	"	Sweden.	" "	5.5	145	"
"	"	26	"	Tex.	" "	5.8	170	"
"	"	20	"	NO	" "	5.7	155	"
"	"	45	"	Norway	" "	5.6	165	"
"	"	45	"	England.	" "	5.7	165	
"	"	29	"	Pa.	" "	5.4	140	"
"	"	37	"	Norway	" "	5.7	170	"
"	"	33	"	VirginIsl.	" "	5.7	150	"
"	"	31	"	Jamaica.	" "	5.7	145	"
"	"	26	"	Virgin Isl	" "	5.7	150	"
"	"	39	"	Cp Blk	British	5.10	170	
"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
ed	Vessel				"	5.7	160	"
"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	160	
"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	145	"

No American consul at Port Antonio. Jam

J. G. Larsen Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the
port of the United States.

Vessel Annetta, *arriving at* New York, August. 5th 1927, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	Whether s... off or disc... port of
	Paulsen.	Oluf.	None	20	Master	7/22/27	Phila	NO
	Conrad.	Jacob.	"	22	Ist Off.	"	"	Yes.
	Eriksson.	Axel.	"	22	2nd "	"	"	"
	Corbin.	Roy.	"	10	3rd "	"	"	"
	EdWalt.	Henry.	"	5	Radio Opr.	"	"	"
	Ekenes.	Samuel	"	25	CH.Eng.	"	"	"
	McKay.	Charles.	"	25	Ist Asst	"	"	"
	Davidson.	Nelson.	"	12	2nd Asst	"	"	"
	Olsen.	Carl.	"	20	3rd "	"	"	"
	Hoheb.	Abraham.	"	10	A. B.	"	"	"
	Knibbs.	Natham.	"	10	Steward.	"	"	"
	Shaw.	Cyril	"	10	2nd Cook.	"	"	"
	McLaughlin.	William	"	20	Bosen.	"	"	"
	King.	Piter	"	30	A. B.	"	"	"
	Gabbidon.	Carlton.	"	7	A. B.	"	"	"
	Patterson.	Henry	"	5	A. B.	"	"	"
	Richards.	Luther.	"	10	Fire man	"	"	"
	White.	Theodor.	"	10	" "	"	"	"
	Wallace	Cicel.	"	10	" "	"	"	Med Hold
	Butterfield.	John.	"	15	" "	"	"	"
	Gibson.	Evan.	"	10	" "	"	"	"
RST	Heyman.	James.	"	10	" "	"	Port	"
	Henry.	Joseph.	"	5	Coal. Passer	7/22/27	Phila	"
RST	Williams	Nehermiah	"	5	" "	7/28/27	Port Antonio	"
	Gordon.	Joseph.	"	10	Mess man	7/22/27	Phila	"
	Cooper	William.	"	10	" "	"	"	"

12. American
14. Aliens.
Total . 26. Crew.

No Amer

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Annetta S.S.Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Local Agents
14—1369

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Olsen.	32.	Danish.	Philadelphia 7/22.
E. Nillace.	23.	B. W. I.	Philadelphia 7/22.
E. Khan.	26.	Russian	Philadelphia 7/22.
Joseph Gordon.	48	B. W. I.	Philadelphia 7/28.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

equired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Annetta, *arriving at* New York, August. 5th 1927, *19*, *from the port of* Port Antonio. Jam 7/30/27 114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Paulsen.	Oluf.	None	20	Master	7/22/27	Phila	NO	Yes	34	M	Norway	American	5.6	155	None
2	Conrad.	Jacob.	"	22	1st Off.	"	"	Yes.	"	37	"	Nova Scotia	" "	5.11	170	"
3	Eriksson.	Axel.	"	22	2nd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden.	" "	5.5	145	"
4	Corbin.	Roy.	"	10	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Tex.	" "	5.8	170	"
5	EdWalt.	Henry.	"	5	Radio Opr.	"	"	"	"	20	"	MO	" "	5.7	155	"
6	Ekenes.	Samuel	"	25	CH.Eng.	"	"	"	"	45	"	Norway	" "	5.6	165	"
7	McKay.	Charles.	"	25	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	45	"	England.	" "	5.7	165	
8	Davidson.	Nelson.	"	12	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	PA.	" "	5.4	140	"
9	Olsen.	Carl.	"	20	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norway	" "	5.7	170	"
10	Hoheb.	Abraham.	"	10	A. B.	"	"	"	"	33	"	VirginIsl.	" "	5.7	150	"
11	Knibbs.	Natham.	"	10	Steward.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Jamaica	" "	5.7	145	"
12	Shaw.	Cyril	"	10	2nd Cook.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Virgin Isl	" "	5.7	150	"
13	McLaughlin.	William	"	20	Bosen.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Colored	British	5.10	170	
14	King.	Piter	"	30	A. B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
15	Gabbidon.	Carlton.	"	7	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
16	Patterson.	Henry	"	5	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
17	Richards.	Luther.	"	10	Fire man	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
18	White.	Theodor.	"	10	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
19	Wallace	Cicel.	"	10	" "	Med Hold Veneral										
20	Butterfield.	John.	"	15	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
21	Gibson.	Evan.	"	10	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
DRST	Hayman.	James.	"	10	" "	7/28/27	Port Antoni	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
22	Henry.	Joseph.	"	5	Coal. Passer	7/22/27	Phila	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
DRST	Williams	Nehermiah	"	5	" "	7/28/27	Port Antonio	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
23	Gordon.	Joseph.	"	10	Mess man	7/22/27	Phila	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	160	
24	Cooper	William.	"	10	" "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	"
														5.7	145	"

12. American
14. Aliens.
Total . 26. Crew.

No American consul at Port Antonio. Jam

Chas W. Paulsen Master

Atlantic Navigation Corp.
Annetta S.S.Corp.
Atlantic Navigation Corp.

Local Agents.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-5-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oluf M. Paulsen. MASTER, of the AM. S. "Annetta.", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oluf M. Paulsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of August, 1927

O. W. Heine
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 140861 FILED AUG 16 1927

Cards Punched
Book
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **Victor Neesen**, Surgeon of the **S. S. President Harding** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have had **30** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of **The State of New York**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **August**, 19 **27**

at **New York**

(Signature and title of immigration or other authorized officer)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, this verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aug 8-6-27

115

								TOTAL PASSENGERS
	31		5	36				74
	126	4		37			5	172
	157	4	5	73			5	246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	38	36	74
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	135	37	172
Total	173	73	246

Stowaways None

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 20th. JULY, 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write		Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		TREACY	MARY	56		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny	10764 Q	Dublin	22, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin
2		THOMPSON	JAMES	25		M	M	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	11113 Q	Dublin	25, April, 27	Ireland	Limerick
3		O'MALLEY	BRIDGET ANNE	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	9948 Q	Dublin	8, July, 27	Ireland	Westport
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers 3
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

116

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6, 19 27

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Free laborer or skilled labor, or profession, for which labor is imported by employer or by agent of employer	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (Full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Son Mr. John Treahy, 135, Summerhill,					$ 01				Nephew Mr. P. Treahy, Woodside, Long															
1	Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Self	Over	No			Island, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Brow	None
	Wife Mrs. E. Thompson,					$ 10				Mother Mrs. J. Thompson,															
2	28, Margret Street, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Mother	$ 25	No			522 W. 147th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fresh	Dark	Bro	None
	Father James O'Malley,					$ 20				Aunt Mrs. Thos. O'Malley,															
3	Kilsallgh, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$ 25	No			2428 Grace Street, Chicago, Ills.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Bro	None
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **John L. Beebe** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **Master**, of the **S. S. President Harding**, from **Cobh, Ireland**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **affirm** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **One** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Beebe

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this **6th** day of **August**, 19**27**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

117

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VICTOR NEESEN, Surgeon of the "SS"PRESIDENT HARDING, , SAILING THEREWITH, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State Of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen,
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th, day of August, , 19 27

at N.Y.

Surgeon Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29TH JULY, 1927.

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Beeston	Frank H.	48		M	M	Mercantile	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Australia	Gympie	M.I. 10830	London.	16.6.1927.	Java	Semarang.
2		Beeston	Louise	36		F	M					U. S. A.		U. S. A.	New York City					
3		Brandon	Ernest	22		M	S	Student	Yes	English French	Yes	England	English	England	London.	M.I. 11594	London.	28.6.1927	England	London.
4		Brandon	Godfrey	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	M.I. 12711	London.	July 6/27	England	Stanmore.
5		Frederiksen	Carl	28		M	S	Electrician	Yes	Danish English	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Copenhagen.	Re-entry No. 265929	Washington. D.C.	21.6.1927.	U. S. A.	Fort Washington. N.Y.
6		Laurie	Frank C.	40		M	M	Mining Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Scotch	England	Loughton.	Re-entry No. 240197.	Washington. D.C.	17.6.1927.	U. S. A.	Altadena.
7		Laurie	Lillian	51		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	Scandinavian	U. S. A.	Chelsea, Mass.	Re-entry No. 240196	do.	do.	do.	do.
8		McAlpine	Gordon S.	37		M	M	Physician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada.	English	Canada.	Petrolia	Re-entry No. 277022.	Washington, D.C.	20.6.1927.	U. S. A.	Detroit.
9		McAlpine	Jessie M.	35		F	M	Housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Kincardine.	Re-entry No. 277023.	do.	do.	do.	do.
10	U.S. CIT.	McAlpine	Janet M.	7		F	S	Student	do.	do.	do.	U. S. A.	American	U. S. A.	Detroit.				do.	do.
11	U.S. CIT.	McAlpine	Gordon S. Jr.	4		M	S	Student	Child			do.	do.							
12	31085	Pert	Lilian	30		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Dereham.	M.I. 450.	Calcutta.	1.3.1927.	India	Bombay.
13	31085	Stevenson	Kathleen L.S.	45		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	American	U. S. A.	New York.	M.I. 11537.	London.	28.6.1927.	England	London.
14	U.S. CIT.	Stevenson	George E.S.	15		M	S					U. S. A.		U. S. A.	Lakewood, NJ.		U S CITIZEN			
15		Stipetic	Blanda	38		F	S	Nun	Yes	Croatian, Eng. German	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Vuciinicis.	1261.	London.	13.6.1927.	Yugoslavia	Zagreb.
16		Vidovic	Sebastia	41		F	S	Nun	Yes	Croatian, some English.	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Trnorvitica.	1260.	London.	13.6.1927.	Yugoslavia	Zagreb.
17		Webster	Agnes A.	58		F	W	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester.	Q. 4923.	London.	1.4.1927.	England	London.
18		Webster	Dorothy	29		F	S	Shop Assistant.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Q. 4925.	do.	do.	do.	do.
19		Zvonar	Dominanda	39		F	S	Nun	Yes	Croatian, some English	Yes	Croatian	Croatian	Yugoslavia	Tanji Vidovec.	1262.	London.	13.6.1927.	Yugoslavia	Zagreb.
20		Pantzer	Florence	27		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	[illegible]	Re-entry [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. A.	[illegible] York.
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

25

SHEET 7, LINE 2, Louise Beeston, Not on board.

SURGEON

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List.....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 6, 1927.

118

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to each final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Sister: Mrs. Cook, 53, De Parys Ave., Bedford.	Java.	Samarang.	No	Self	$25	Yes			Mother-in-law: Mrs. Bullock, 2152, Lyon St., San Francisco.	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Black	Brown	None.
2		Cal.	San Francisco							do.																	
3	Father: (Mdx). York House, Gordon Ave., Stanmore, Eng.		London.	No	Self	$750	Yes	1923	Cleveland, O.	Uncle: Mr. W. Brandon, Bay Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brown	Blue	None.
4	do.	do.	Stanmore.	No	See Col. 20.	$	No			do.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
5	Father: Mr. H. Frederiksen, Soundergaardvig, Vaargaade.	N.J.	Fort Washington.	No	Self	$25	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Uncle: c/o Goodwin Gallagher, Fort Washington, N.Y.	No	Farm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
6	Brother-in-law:- Mr. C.E. Hendrickson, 331, Norton St., NewHaven, Conn.	Cal.	Altadena.	Yes	Self	$	Yes	1925	Altadena.	1265, Mendocino St., Altadena.	Cal.	Farm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Light Brown	Grey	Right side of head bald.
7	Brother: do.	do.	do.	Yes	See Line 6.	$25	Yes	1925	do.	do.	No	Farm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Grey	None.
8	Dr. A.G. McLeod, 6, Haymarket, London. S.W.	Mich.	Detroit.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	13	Detroit.	232, Burlingame Ave., Detroit.	Mich.	Farm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
9	do.	do.	do.	Yes	Self	$	Yes	13		do.	No	Farm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
10		do.	do.	U S CITIZEN						do.																	
11	do	do.	do.	DO						do.																	
12	Mother: Mrs. Nicolls, Hermina, Hunsmore Road, Sedaldi[illegible], Surrey.	Indie.	Bombay.	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband: Capt. C.F. Pert, (R.Y.S.) c/o U.S. Polo Assn. 347, Madison Ave.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None.
13	Uncle: Edward Michael, Esq., 20, Southwood Road, Tottenham.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	various	N.Y.	D.M. Boddington, 10, E. 74th St., N.Y.C.	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown White	Grey	Brown scar on top of head.
14	See above	do.	do.	U S CITIZEN						do.																	
15	Ana Maurovic, Lavrtvia, Zagreb.	Yugoslavia.	Zagreb.	No	Rockefeller Foundation. Paris.	$25	No			The Rockefeller Foundation, 61, Broadway, New York City.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
16	Sara and Djuro Vidovic, Trnovitica, Yugoslavia.	Yugoslavia.		No	Rockefeller Found. Paris.	$25	No			The Rockefeller Foundation, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
17	Son: Mr. Ernest Webster, 60, York Ave., Fenlo Park, Manchester.	N.Y.	New York.	No	Self	$	Yes	[illegible]	Los Angeles, Cal.	Daughter: Miss Gertrude Webster [illegible], New York.	No	4 mo.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
18	do.	do.	do.	No	Self	$	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	4 mo.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None.
19	Lary Zvonar, Donji Miholvec, Medimurje.	Yugoslavia.		No	Rockefeller Found. Paris.	$25	No			Rockefeller Foundation, New York City. N.Y.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue	None.
20	NONE	N.Y.	New York City.	Yes	Self	$20	Yes	27	N.Y.C.	Returning home: 61, W. 74th St., New York City.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Hazel.	None.
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Temporary admission extended until 8/6/28 File No. 99129/549

Temporary admission extended until 8/6/28 File No. 79049/473

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN L BEEBE MASTER, of the "SS"PRESIDENT HARDING, , from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

John Beebe
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th, day of August, 1927

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding sailing therewith (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

119

Victor Neesen.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

Surgeon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

224

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. " PRESIDENT HARDING ". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JULY 28TH, 19 27

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		FEHLING	AUGUST WILHELM	51		M	M	PROFESOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	9093	BERLIN	JUNE 14,27	GERMANY	BERLIN
2		FEHLING	ANNA MARGARETE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	9094	DO	DO	DO	DO
3		KAUTH	MARTHA	42		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	211434	WASHINGTON	OCT. 30.26	N.Y.	NEW YORK
4		PARTHIER	HANS	41		M	WD	DIRECTOR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWERIN	11	STUTTGART	JULY 11.27	GERMANY	STUTTGART
5		GRUETTNER	GERHARDT	32		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEISSENSEE	24	BERLIN	JULY 15.27	MASS.	BOSTON
6		FALKENBACH	JOSEF FELIX	44		M	M	PAINTER Artist	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	COBLENZ	19	MUNICH	JULY 20.27	GERMANY	MUNICH
7		FLEISCHMANN	RABETTE	33		F	S	BOOKKEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	REDWITZ	234005	WASHINGTON	FEB. 23.27	FLA.	ST.PETERSBURG
8		DVORSKY	EMMA	22		F	S	SERVANT	Y	BOHEMIAN	Y	CZ.SL.	BOHEMIAN	CZ.SL.	SABINOW	231197	DO	FEB. 9.27	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9		LARNEY	AUGUSTA	29		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	NEUNKIRCHEN	244127	DO	MAR. 29.27	DO	DO
10		STRAUSS	GERTRUDE	20		F	M	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	MAINZ	231900	DO	FEB. 12.27	DO	DO
11		HENSE	FLORENCE	47		F	DIV	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LOUISVILLE	7305	BERLIN	JULY 23.27	GERMANY	BERLIN
12	DIPLOMAT	FOCKE	CHRISTIAN	55		M	M	SEAPOST CLERK 49	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMAN	BREMEN	11061	BREMEN	OCT 12/26	DO	BREMEN
13	DIPLOMAT	HENING	MAX E. c	44		M	M	DO 49	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	12945	BREMEN	Nov 22/26	DO	BREMEN
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

120

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, August 6th, 1929

14—420

16	17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (a person or a class, as a race, people, or kindred usually designated by color? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis in any form or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease (The physician must certify as to the alien's condition with respect to the diseases specifically named in the Immigration Act of 1924 and as to any other mental or physical disease or defect observed by him)	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	2																									2
1	MOTHER:LUISITA FEHLING, SCHWERIN,STEMPELPLATZ 10	GERM.	BERLIN	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 NEW YORK	BUS.:LAURA SPELAM ROCKEFELLER 61 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP. 3 mos	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
2	MOTHER I.L.: DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N		DO DO	Y	TEMP. 3 mos	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
3	FATHER:HANS PARTHIER,STUTTGART,REINSBURGSTR.147	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1908-1926 NEW YORK	UNCLE:MR.WESLEY,620 W. 115 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
4	FATHER: DO	GERM.	STUTTGART	Y	DO	Y	N		SISTER I.L.:MARTHA KAUTH, 600 W.173 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.	Y	TEMP. 3 mos.	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
5	MOTHER:EMMA GRUETTNER, BERL.FRIEDENAU,HEDWIGSTR.	MASS.	BOSTON	Y	SEE C 23	Y	Y	1925-1927 BOSTON	HOME:203 AUBURN ROAD, BOSTON,MASS.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
6	WIFE:ROSE FALKENBACH, MUENCHEN,THERESIENSTR.30	GERM.	MUNICH	Y	SELF	Y	N		REL.:EDW.SCHMIDT,1707 GRAND AVE,MILWAUKEE,WISC.	Y	TEMP. 6 mos	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
7	MOTHER:BERTHA FLEISCHMANN, NUERNBERG,HUMBOLDSTR.128	FLA.	ST.PETERSBURG	N	DO	Y	Y	1922-1927 PETERSBURG	UNCLE:HENRY SCHUETZ,551 CENTR.AVE,ST.PETERSBURG,FLA.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
8	MOTHER:MARIE DVORSKY, SABINOW,CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Y	DO	Y	Y	1921-1927 NEW YORK	SISTER:VERA DVORSKY,780 W. END AVE, NEW YORK,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	FATHER:DAVID PRISNITZ, VIENNA,APOSTELGASSE 27	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	Y	1921-1927 NEW YORK	HUSBAND:HOWARD A.LARNEY, 1510 BENSON ST.BRONX,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
10	FRIEND:B.LOSCH, MAINZ,ROSENBLEICH 46	DO	DO	Y	SEE C 23	Y	Y	1925-1927 NEW YORK	HUSBAND:ARTHUR STRAUSS, 3470 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
11	NO RELATIVES:	DO	DO	Y	SELF	Y	Y	BORN	COUSIN:ADOLPH OCHS, TIMES SQUARE,NEW YORK,N.Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
12	GERMAN SEAPORT CLARK								NONE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
13	DO	DO	DO						NONE				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Born in Ky. manual 1907.

Note—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Beebe, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. President Harding, from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Beebe
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—460

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

121

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Victor Neesen.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927

at New York

Surgeon Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT HARDING. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		HOEANG	Henri Louis	24		M	S	Bank Employer	English French German Dutch Yes		Yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland 20	Middelburg 27	Q 1637	Paris France	April 11 1927	France 11	Paris
2		HULSWIT	Edith Frederica	65		F	M	H-wife	Yes do		Yes	do	American	Penn USA 03-27-(3)	Dunbar	N I 24	Amsterdam Holland	July 18 1927	Holland 37	Haarlen
3		HULSWIT	Jan Frederik	70		M	M	Mechl Engineer	Dutch English Yes French German English		Yes	do	Dutch	Holland 03-27	Amsterdam	do	do	do	do 99	do
4		GASSNER	Tilly	33		F	M	Hwife	Yes French		Yes	Austria	French	Austria 08-03	Vienna	N.Q 35	Vienna Aust.	July 25,27	N Y 11	New York
5		POUGET	Georges			M	M	Commercial	Yes French		Yes	Haiti	West Indian	Hayti 04-88	Cape Haytien	Exempted	Intransit to Hafi		France	Le Harve
6	3 M F 53	POUGET	Joseph Pierre	17		M	S	do	Yes English French		Yes	do	do	do 04-88	do	do	do	do	do 37	do
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Complete 9 P.M.
F. McDermott-Insp.

12

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6, 1927

122

14—480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read or write some language (or dialect)?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character (see question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Mother Mrs Peronne K C Hosang Boogaert									Friends Mr Horae G Foster																	
1	50 Bronekhorststrait Masterdam Holland	N Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No			306 West 116th St New York N Y	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	None
2	Sister in Law Miss H Hulswit Waarmonderweg 6 Uitgeest Holland	Penn	Dumbar		Husband	Yes	Yes	32	Pa	Mrs Wild c/o Mrs Davis 3198 Grand Concourse N Y	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Brn	None
3	F C Dufour 79 Zylweg Haarlem Holland	do	do	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898-93 1924	1912 Pa	Friend Arnold Shaeker Oliver Bldg Pittsburgh Pa	Yes	3 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brn	Slight mark on right eye
4	Direhtor Gassner Wein III Lechneistrasse 7 Austria	N Y	New York	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N Y	Dr Alfred Gassner 240 Riverside Drive New York N Y	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Bld	Brn	None
5	Brother A Pouget 10 Rue de la Lous Bretonne Bleville Seine Inf France	Haiti	Cape Haytian	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2		IN TRANSIT TO HAITI	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None
6	Father do	do	do	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes		N Y	do	Yes	5 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Grey	None
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Beebe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. President Harding, from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Beebe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927
at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—605

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29TH JULY, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK August 6, 19 27. 123

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bell	Bernard L.	14		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	April 25th, 1903.		Aincandale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
2	Walter	Franz C.	55		M	M			May 1915. District Court of N.Y. Southern Dist.	43, Moody Place, W. New Brighton, N.Y.C.
3	Dunshee	Margaret	78		F	S	McKeesport, Ia	Feb.14,1849		214 Palisade Ave., Santa Monica, Cal.
4	Gardner	Miriam	40		F	S	McKeesport, Ia	Jan.28,1887		do do
5	Hendricks	Marjorie	20		F	S	Syracuse, N. Y.	Aug.16,1907		88 Morgan Ave., South Haven, Conn.
6	Hartley	Evelyn	18		F	S	Jersey City, N.J.	Sept,14,1909		284 - 98th St., Rockaway Beach, N. Y.
7	Meyer	Anna	60		F	M			Thru Marriage, P.P. 251558	6842 Forrest Ave., Norwood, Ohio
8	Meyer	Garnett	30		M	S	Ft. Thomas, Ky.	Dec. 5,1897		do do
9	Penfield	Wilder	36		M	M	Spokane, Wash.	Jan. 28, 1891		Riverdale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
10	Wood	J. Edwin, Jr.	36		M	M	Madison, Va	Apr. 1,1897		University, Va.
11	Wood	Emily	29		F	M	Petersburg, Va.	June 12,1896		do do
12	Wood	J. Edwin, 3d	2		M	S	University, Va.	Feb.5, 1925		do do
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Jahaghy & p 8/6/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 124

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29TH JULY, 1927., Arriving at port of NEW YORK Aug. 6, 1927.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Morton	David C.	70		M	M			PP 386374 Sept. 1924. Court Common Pleas, Sus Co. Pa.	913, Plane St., Avoca, Pa.
2	Morton	Lena B.	62		F	M	Honesdale, Pa.	April 16th, 1865.		do.
3	Morton	Ruth	40		F	[illegible]	Avoca, Pa.	Nov. 4th, 1886.		223, So. Cherry St., Richmond, Va.
4	Nauman	Mary P.	70		F	W	Portland, Me.	Jan. 9th, 1857.		12, York Terrace, Brookline, Mass.
5	Read	Helen L.	29		F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc.	Nov. 24th, 1897.		474, Bradford Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
6	Robbins	Walcott P.	53		M	[illegible]	New York, N.Y.	Oct. 25th, 1875.		134, E. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
7	Rose	Albert R.	42		M	M			PP 85 Philadelphia, Pa. June 5th, 1923.	1107, S. Wilton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	Rose	Florence I.	44		F	M			PP 53533 By marriage	do.
9	Rose	Ralph A.	13		M	S			PP [illegible] 53533	do.
10	Salinger	Robert	33		M	S	Oakland, Cal.	Oct. 30th, 1893.		1504, Oakland Ave., Cal.
11	Shaw	Margaret	62		F	[illegible]			PP 345657 Through marriage. 24th April 1891.	674, Maple St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Stewart	Marion	51		F	M	Pittsburgh, Pa.	Jan 6, 1876.		Keystone Bank,
13	Tanner	William A.	47		M	M	Crawford Co. Pa.	Dec. 5th, 1879.		Glendale, Cal.
14	Tanner	Grace	40		F	M	La Grande, Ore.	Aug. 4th,		do.
15	Stephenson	Mary F.	25		F	M	Springfield, Tenn.	Apr. 29th, 1902.		Springfield, Tenn.
16	Thomas	Laura H.	25		F	S	Bedford Co. Tenn.	July 22nd, 1902		827, 19th Ave., S. Nashville, Tenn.
17	Townsend	Mary A.	41		F	S	Milwaukee, Wis.	July 24th, 1885.		424, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
18	Ufemeyer	Alma	37		F	S	Milwaukee, Wisc.	May 4th, 1890.		533, Farwell Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
19	Weil	Louise	24		F	S	Chicago, Ill.	Oct. 16th, 1902.		5332, Hyde Park Blvd, Chicago, Ill.
20	Willig	Eugenia C.	46		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	Sept. 30th, 1880.		Greenway Apts, Baltimore, Md.
21	Wolens	Louis	29		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	Apr. 13th, 1898		Corsicana, Texas.
22	Blocks	Emil Jr.	26		M	S	Chicago, Ill.	March 8th, 1901.		1743, N. Troy St., Chicago, Ill.
23	Hayward	Charles A.	59		M	M	Flora, Ill.	July 14th, 1868.		5515, Ash St., Los Angeles, Cal.
24	Hayward	Nancy E.	58		F	M	Newton, Iowa.	Feb. 20th, 1869.		do.
25	Hobby	Ada T.	68		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 3rd, 1859.		19, Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Lowe	Evelyn	39		F	S			PP [illegible] 23861 Mar. 12th, 1924. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, NY.	19, Halsey St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Reichle	Theresa M.	33		F	S	Butte, Mont.	Nov. 27th, 1893.		Reichle P.O., Beaverhead Co., Montana.
28	Turton	M. Louise	63		F	S	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Mar. 10th, 1864.		488, Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Bell	Bernard I.	40		M	M	Dayton, O.	Oct. 13th, 1886.		Alncendale-on-Hudson, N.Y.
30	Bell	Elizabeth W.	39		F	M	Peoria, Ill.	Aug 9th, 1887.		do.

Gahagly exp 8th Ans 8/6/27

Line # 6 Robbins, Walcott P., not on board

United Press

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 125

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 29TH JULY, 1927, Arriving at port of NEW YORK Aug. 6, 1927.
W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Adams	Borden	26		M	S	Fall River, Mass.	Aug. 15th, 1900.	Thru marriage	221, Lincoln Ave., Fall River, Mass.
2	Ames	Harriet	50		F	M		~~Jan. 17th, 1875.~~	U.S. Passport. No. 3752.	Los Altos, Cal.
3	Ames	Margaret	19		F	S	San Francisco. Cal.	May 13th, 1908.		do.
4	Ames	Barbara	17		F	S	Monterey, Cal.	Sept. 29th, 1910.		do.
5	Babcock	Emily M.	41		F	S	Ferrysburg, Mich.	Oct. 25th, 1885.		51, Johnson Park, Buffalo. N.Y.
6	Baldwin	Melvin D.	41		M	M	Gaylord, Mich.	Dec. 7th, 1885.		566, College Ave., S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich.
7	Baldwin	Julie B.	39		F	M	Grand Rapids, Mich.	Feb. 23rd, 1888.		do.
8	Bashinsky	Leo E.	35		M	M	Troy, Ala.	May 13th, 1892.		4445, Clairmont Ave., Birmingham. Ala.
9	Bashinsky	Cora Y.	25		F	M	Montgomery, Ala.	July 9th, 1892.		do.
10	Brandon	Harry	27		M	M			PP 412043 1925. Brooklyn. N.Y.	~~1270.~~ Brooklyn. New York
11	Brandon	Ruth	24		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	June 15th, 1903.		do.
12	Broomfield	Archibald	52		M	M	Broomfield, Mich.	March 7th, 1875.		1122, Ford Building, Detroit. Mich.
13	Broomfield	Nettie	45		F	M	do.	May 8th, 1882.		do.
14	Cochran	Henry J.	48		M	M	Plainfield, N.J.	April 8th, 1879.		Bankers Trust Co., 16, Wall St., NY
15	Ferguson	William L.	62		M	M	Hurshan, N.Y.	Apl. 15th, 1865.		~~Waycross~~, Ga.
16	Ferguson	Ada R.	55		F	M	Kenasha, Wisc.	Aug. 14th, 1871.		~~do.~~
17	Ferguson	Susan C.	34		F	S	Hilton, N.Y.	July 4th, 1893.		~~do.~~
18	Ferguson	Mary R.	20		F	S	Madras, India.	March 24th, 1907.		do.
19	Frederick	Katharine	55		F	S	Baltimore, Md.	July 26th, 1871.		210, Roland Ave., Baltimore, Md.
20	Friberg	Gustaf W.	53		M	S	Moingona, Iowa.	Dec. 16th, 1875.		5428½. Carlton Way, Los Angeles, Cal.
21	Hodgson	Violet H.	39		F	D	Sunbury, Pa.	March 19th, 1888.		411, Blake St., New Haven, Conn.
22	Johnson	Alfred R.	38		M	M	Scott City, Kansas.	Oct. 28th, 1888.		Glendale, Cal.
23	Johnson	Anne	37		F	M	Canon City, Colo.	July 29th, 1889.		do.
24	Lane	Ernest P.	40		M	M	Russellville, Tenn.	Nov. 28th, 1886.		1205, E. 60th St., Chicago. Ill.
25	Lane	Laura	36		F	M	Pulaski, Va.	Oct. 6th, 1889.		do.
26	Lathrop	Henry R.	51		M	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Jan. 4th, 1876.		126, Yates Ave., Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Matthews	Cecil R.	48		M	M	Blackville, S.C.	Feb 4th, 1879		1823, First Ave., Birmingham. Ala.
28	Matthews	Cecil J.	20		M	S	Mt. Pleasant, Tenn.	Jan 1st, 1907		do.
29	Mead	Jessie S.	44		F	M	Buchanan, W. Va.	April 2nd, 1882.		916, 16th St., Washington, D.C.
30	Mead	Martha M.	19		F	S	Ashland, Ky.	May 26th, 1908.		do.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

NO. 1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

126

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 20th. JULY., 1927, Arriving at Port of New York August 6, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CRAUK	WILFRED T.	25	1	M	S	Penn Yan, New York, 7, March, 1901.		St. Bernard's Sem., Rochester, N.York.
2	MULLANE	JAMES	61	1	M	M		Supreme Court of Lockport, N.Y., 22, Oct., 1924.	220- 108th Street, New York. Niagara Fall.
3	MULLANE	DELIA	60		F	M		Wife of above citizen.	219-10th. Street, Niagara Falls., N.York.
4							Entered Dept 8th Aug		
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from BREMEN, JULY 26TH, 19 27 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, Aug 6, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SONNTAG	FRANK	45		M	M		MAR.10.1914,CICUIT COURT,SAN ANTONIO, TEX.	CONVERSE,TEX.
2	REICHMUTH	WILHELM	63		M	M		MAY 1905,DISTR.COURT,SEGUIN,TEX.	MARION,TEX.
3	BARNA	HERMINE	44		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	8 W.56 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
4	GOODRICH	ALVA	47		F	M	JAN.21.1875,PALESTINE,TEX.		HOLLYWOOD,ILL.
5	GOODRICH	BURTON	14		M	S	MAR.19.1911,CHICAGO,ILL.		DO
6	GAMRIN	ELIAS	37		M	M		JUNE 1914,SUPREME COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	97 LEE AVE,BROOKLYN,N.Y.
7	GAMRIN	AUGUSTA	27		F	M	JUNE 1.1900,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
8	GAMRIN	STANLEY A.		5	M	S		THRU FATHER	DO
9	JORDAN	FRANK	28		M	S	FEB.14.1899,WESTON,W.VA.		412 MONROE ST.FAIRMONT,W.VA.
10	COLLINGS	HARRY T.	47		M	M	MAR.25.1880,TROY,N.Y.		917 MARLYN ROAD,PHILADELPHIA,PA.
11	PERKINS	FRED WILLIAM	29		M	S	MAY 14.1898,MALDEN,MASS.		249 HEIRON AVE,CAMBRIDGE,MASS.
12	REICHLER	HELENE	32		F	S	MAY 22.1894,GLEN,MONT.		615 W.GALENA ST.BUTTE,MONT.
13	HAUSMANN	ELSE	37		F	S		THRU FATHER	BOULEVARD 730,WEEHAWKEN,N.Y.
14	LACY	DANIEL G.	44		M	M	OCT.18.1882,BROOKLINE,MASS.		14 GLEN ROAD,BROOKLINE,MASS.
15	LACY	AGNES E.	38		F	M	JAN.22.1888,BOSTON,MASS.		DO
16	LACY	DANIEL D.	11		M	S	JULY 31.1915,BROOKLINE,MASS.		DO
17	HALLOVAN	STEPHEN D.	63		M	S	DEC.25.1864,BROOKLINE,MASS.		794 BOYLSTONE ST.BROOKLINE,MASS.
18	FELD	EMIL E.	32		M	M		AUG.1921,CITY COURT,BRONX,N.Y.	293 MERRISON ST.TEANECK,N.Y.
19	FELD	OTTILIE	28		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
20	MIDDLETON	PERCY H.	52		M	M		MAY 27.1899,DISTR.COURT,DUBUQUE,IOWA	22 ELM ST.WELLESLEY HILLS,MASS
21	MIDDLETON	ESTHER S.	50		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
22	HOSLACH	EMILIE	37		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	25 E.CAUGHOME AVE,SLATINGTON,PA.
23	HOSBACH	JULIA	17		F	S	NOV.14.1909,PHILADELPHIA,PA.		DO
24	NESPOR	GEORGE T.	27		M	M	FEB.21.1900,BOSTON,MASS.		165 TREMONT ST.BOSTON,MASS.
25	NESPOR	LUCIE P.	28		F	M	AUG.10.1898,MELROSE,MASS.		DO
26	ASCHER	MARY	33		F	M		MAY 1920,CIRCUIT COURT,CHICAGO,ILL.	5020 WOODLAWN AVE,CHICAGO,ILL.
27	BIRNBERG	THOMAS	44		M	M		JUNE 22.1912,CIRCUIT COURT,ST.PAUL, MINN.	911 FAIRMONT AVE,ST.PAUL,MINN.
28	BIRNBERG	DELIA	43		F	M	DEC.7.1883,ST.PAUL.MINN.		DO
29	BIRNBERG	EVA C.	12		F	S	JULY 24.1915,ST.PAUL,MINN.		DO
30	SHOPMAKER	LEOPOLD	22		M	S	MAY 10.1905,NEW YORK,N.Y.		1312 N.24 ST.KANSAS CITY,KANS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

37

128

S. S. " PRESIDENT HARDING " sailing from BREMEN, JULY 26TH, 19 27 Arriving at port of NEW-YORK Aug 6, 19 27

W. & S. 1.66.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
3									
1	STRAUSS	ARTHUR	31		M	M	AUG.8.1895,CHICAGO,ILL.		3470 BROADWAY,NEW YORK,N.Y.
2	BALL	STANLEY	31		M	S		MAY 1922,COUNTY COURT,JERSEY CITY	64 W.14 ST.BAYONNE,N.Y.
3	KUDLICH	JANEY	23		F	S	NOV.1.1904,WEEHAWKEN,N.Y.		926 MALONE ST.UNION CITY,N.Y.
4	WAGNER	DOROTHA	22		F	S	FEB.16.1905,JERSEY CITY,N.Y.		46 PALISADE AVE,UNION CITY,N.Y.
5	FENSTEN	SAMUEL	41		M	S		NOV.11.1924,DISTR.COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	2300 UNIVERSITY AVE,NEW YORK,N.Y.
6	HADLEY	DWIGHT W.	39		M	M	OCT.3.1888,CHESTER,VT.		185 HIGH ST.MEDFORD,MASS.
7	HADLEY	MARGARET	37		F	M	JUNE 14.1890,BELLOUS FALLS,VT.		DO
8	JACOBI	LAURA	61		F	S		APR.8.1919,DISTRCIT COURT,NEW YORK,N.Y.	405 W.118 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
9	WENZEL	MARTIN	46		M	M	JAN.18.1881,ST.LOUIS,MO.		1129 KINGSHIGHWAY PARK,ST.LOUIS,MO
10	WENZEL	ADELE	42		F	M	JULY 17.1884,ST.LOUIS,MO.		DO
11	WENZEL	ESTHER	16		F	S	FEB.8.1911,ST.LOUIS,MO.		DO
12	WENZEL	EDITH	9		F	S	FEB.10.1918,ST.LOUIS,MO.		DO
13	WENZEL	ADELE	7		F	S	MAR.15.1920,ST.LOUIS,MO.		DO
14	BRACHER	LOUISE P.	55		F	S		MAY 16.1919,SUPERIOR COURT,SAN JOSA, CAL.	136 KIFER ST.SAN CLARA,CAL.
15	BLUM	ESTHER	18		F	S	NOV.21.1908,SAN JOSE,CAL.		26 S.5 ST.SAN JOSA,CAL.
16	ABELOFF	ABRAM JOSEPH	27		M	S	MAR.19.1900,NEW YORK,N.Y.		307 W.112 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
17	SOBEL	IRWIN	25		M	S	OCT.1.1901,NEW YORK,N.Y.		308 W.94 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
18	MEYER	OTTO L.	65		M	M		FEB.1.1884,SUPERIOR COURT,CLEVELAND,O.	598 W.177 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
19	MEYER	LEAH S.	47		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	DO
20	SCHLESINGER	EDWIN J.	40		M	M	JUNE 19.1887,NEW YORK,N.Y.		31 E.31 ST.NEW YORK,N.Y.
21	SCHLESINGER	LUCILE	37		F	M	NOV.9.1889,CHICAGO,ILL.		DO
22	SCHLESINGER	ROBERT L.	8		M	S	NOV.12.1918,NEW YORK,N.Y.		DO
23	EDGAR	FLORENCE	31		F	S	JAN.14.1896,WHITEHALL,MICH.		ALICE HOME SPITAL,LAKE FOREST,ILL
24	KENNEY	JOHN H.	52		M	M	JUNE 20.1875,NEW HAVEN,CONN.		540 RUSSELL ST.NEW HAVEN,CONN.
25	LARDLAW	FRED	39		M	M	DEC,18th, 1889 ELMIRA NEW YORK	PP 173993	U S SEAPOST
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINE 23, F.EDGAR, SEE SHEET 10, LINE 16.

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 6, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOCH	George W	44		M	S	May 23 1883 Buffalo N Y		203 Ellicott Sq Buffalo N Y
2	KINNEY	Marjorie M	34		F	S	March 19 1893 Worcester Mass		89 Richardson Rd Melrose Highland Mass
3	KENNEDY	Robert H	39		M	M	Dec 16 1887 Southboro Mass		29 East 64th St New York N Y
4	KENNEDY	Nelle M	39		F	M	Oct 1 1887 Mitchellville Iowa		do
5	LEHMANN	Gotthilf	49		M	M	366160	PP 366160 Supreme Court New York N Y 1914	136 East 208 St New York N Y
6	LEHMANN	Bertha	46		F	M	July 28 1879 New York N Y		do
7	LEBAUER	Joseph	46		M	M		PP 353479 Eastern District Court New York N Y	157 Park Ave Paterson N J
8	LEBAUER	Esther	46		F	M		By marriage PP 353479	do
9	MAC FARLAND	Francis E	38		F	S	Sept 22 1888 Flackville N Y		15 Depeyster St Tarrytown N Y
10	MESEROLL	Sarah	44		F	S	October 27 1882 Trenton N J		939 Edgewood Ave Trenton N J
11	MC NALLY	William P	41		M	S	Aug 27 1885 Catasauqua Pa		Broad & Vine St Philadelphia Pa
12	MANTNER	Lona L	66		F	Wd	Sept 12 1859 Saginaw Mich		618 S Jefferson Ave Saginaw Mich
13	MERRING	Harry E	40		M	S	June 12 1880 Terre Haute Ind		664 Lexington Ave New York N Y
14	NEWTON	Bertha F	31		F	M	March 24 1896 Philadelphia Pa		7037 Ditman St Philadelphia Pa
15	OLSEN	Delta Ross	33		F	M	Oct 14 1893 Susanville Calif		2856 Scott St San Francisco Calif
16	PENNYPACKER	Fannie B	61		F	Wd	March 2 1866 Buffalo N Y		517 Main St Phoenixville Pa
17	PELLER	Francis L	60		M	M	4010711C	by marriage U S Passport # 427592	300 Central Park West New York N Y
18	PANTZER	Max	37		M	S		U S Passport # 426723	61 West 74th St New York N Y
19	PRICE	David	34		M	M			1413 Fulton St Brooklyn N Y
20	PINCH	Minnie A	52		F	S	Nov 26 1874 Hornell N Y		132 Cambridge Place Brooklyn N Y
21	RIESKE	Juluis D	33		M	S		U S Passport # 182571 Circuit Court Milwaukee Wisc 1921	875 28th St Milwaukee Wisc
22	RAPP	Pauline	57		F	Wd	Sept 27 1869 New York N Y		1233 North Ave New Rochelle N Y
23	SCANLON	Martin F	38		M	S	Aug 11 1889 Scranton Penn		Langley Field Va
24	SCHULLERS	Minnie	54		F	Wd	Aug 4 1872 Brooklyn N Y		8645 106 St Richmond Hill N Y
25	SCHULLERS	Wrling	20		F	S	July 19 1906 New York N Y		do
26	SHUFF	Frances L	21		F	M	Nov 19 1905 Brooklyn N Y		824 East 21st Brooklyn N Y
27	SHUFF	William A	23		M	M	Sept 6 1903 do		do
28	SMITH	Hettie J	64		F	M	March 27 1863 Montgomery Penn		930 Clay Ave Scranton Pa
29	SMITH	Elinor	29		F	S	Sept 22 1897 Scranton Penn		do
30	THOMAS	Mild red	21		F	S	March 21 1906 Lansford Penn		101 E Ridge St Lansford Pa

Completed 5

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

130

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 19 27, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 6, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STICKNEY	William	43		M	M	Oct 26 1883 Longmont Colo		738 Thatcher Bldg Pueblo Colo
2	STICKNEY	Katherine	38		F	M		Garfield Co Colo PP 185047	do
3	STICKNEY	Frances	2		F	S	April 21 1925 San Diego Calif		do
4	STICKNEY	Anna	4		F	S	Jan 5 1924 Pueblo Colo		do
5	TUFTS	Alice J	49		F	S	May 26 1878 Boston Mass		25 Loring St Newton Centre Mass
6	TUCKER	William Edward	59		M	M		PP 6546 Superior Court San Francisco Calif June 1899	1500 Alameda Ave Alameda Calif
7	TUCKER	Elise T	57		F	M		By marriage PP 6546	do
8	THOMPSON	Samuel K J	67		M	M	April 22 1860 Manasquan N J		1301 Findley Ave New York N Y
9	WINTER	Alice B	56		F	W	Jan 11 1872 New York N Y		88 Morningside Drive New York N Y
10	WEILER	Sidney	38		M	M	Nov 2 1889 Burlington Iowa		Elkins Park Pa
11	WEILER	Bertha G	34		F	M	April 7 1893 Baltimore Md		do
12	WICKSON	Ednah M Harmon	75		F	S	April 1 1852 Liverpool N Y		2723 Bancroft Way Berkeley Calif
13	WICKSON	Katherine Ray	48		F	S	July 31 1878 Irvington Calif		do
14	WICKSON	Guest	39		M	S	Feb 16 1888 Berkeley Calif		do
15	BARLOW	Lutie M	34		F	M	Oct 2 1892 Allamuchy N J		302 Stanley Ave Tompkinsville L I NY
16	EDGAR	Florence	31		F	S	Jan 14 1896 Winneconne Wisc	U S Passport # 334948 Southern District New York May 17 1921	Alice Home Hospital Lake Forest Ill
17	HELLER	Hans	37		M	S			71 Nassau St New York N Y
18	HERZBERG	Joseph	56		M	M	July 22 1871 Philadelphia Pa		101 West 37th St New York N Y
19	KEARNEY	Elizabeth B	28		F	S	Aug 13 1898 Saugerties N Y		247 Albany Ave Kingston N Y
20	MARSTON	Frank Alwyn	41		M	M	Sept 21 1885 Worcester Mass		145 Grandview Ave Quincy Mass
21	MARSTON	Bertha Wheeldon	46		F	M			do
22	MARSTON	Ruth Alice	15		F	S	Dec 14 1911 Framingham Mass		do
23	MAGIDA	Frances B	39		F	S		Fathers Papers PP 408824	Hotel Alamac 71st St & Broadway New York N Y
24	NOECHER	Charles B	53		M	M	Feb 8 1874 Scranton Penn		746 Webster Ave Scranton Pa
25	ROACH	Anne	28		F	S	Feb 24 1899 North Bergen N J		57 Hoffman St Kingston N Y
26	RIVEL	Thomas	32		M	M	June 11 1895 Philadelphia Pa		114 So 12 Philadelphia Pa
27	SCHLAG	Elsie	40		F	S	April 29 1887 New York N Y		2499 Grand Ave
28	TULIN	Leon	26		M	M	March 2 1901 Hartford Conn		966 Prospect St New Haven Conn
29	TULIN	Justine	24		F	M	April 12 1903 Portland Ore		do
30	HARPHAM	Margaret Edith	34		F	S	June 29 1892 Altoona Pa		Coatesville Pa

W J Flanagan
Insp in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Printed in England) 14—928

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 19 29, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 6, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd. 131

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BARNES	Amy A	56		F	S	Oct 21 1870 Harrison N Y		White Plains N Y
2	FIELD	Phoebe A	74		F	S	April 20 1853 Greenwich Conn		Port Chester N Y
3	GRAY	Margaret S	75		F	Wd		By marriage	Rosemont Penn
4	GRAY	Florence H	45		F	S	April 23 1882 Rosemont Penn		do
5	LEVERING	Margaret D	25		F	S	June 27 1902 Philadelphia Pa		2028 N 15th St Philadelphia Pa
6	SPIRO	Yetta	63		F	W	Aug 9 1864 St Louis Mo		1619 Euchid Ave Cleveland Ohio
7	SMILO	Paul	31		M	S	June 14 1896 New York N Y		49 West 38th St New York N Y
8	VANDERHERCHEN	Mildred	30		F	S	Dec 30 1896 Philadelphia Pa		1932 N Park Ave Philadelphia Pa
9	MEIR	Mary W	49		F	S	Nov 18 1877 Sewanee Tenn		2730 Third St San Diego Calif
10	SCOTT	Alice Gale	50		F	M	Jan 31 1877 Brooklyn N Y		42 East 78th St New York N Y
11	SCOTT	Janet	13		F	S	April 3 1914 do		do
12	PARLIN	Susan	79		F	W	Rouses Point N Y Nov 27 1847		Hotel Weylin New York N Y
13	Bachelor	Walter	35		M	S	New York Jan 7th, 1894		% Flo Ziegfield New York City
14	Bender	Lauretta	30		F	S	Butte Montana Aug 9th, 1897		Psyco Hospital Iowa City Iowa
15	HOFFMAN	SAMUEL	57		M	M	New York City Dec,29,1869		24, 5th, Ave New York City
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

392889

Dave?

P J Flanagan Dusty Completed 5:45 am

46

15 Cards

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in U.S.A. 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 19 27 Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUG 6, 19 27

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRITT	Albert	52		M	M	Nov 26th, 1874 Utah Ill		Galesburg Ill
2	BRITT	Dorothy W	34		F	M	Apr 14th, 1893 Belmont Mass		do
3	BIKOFF	Jacob	62		M	M		PP 385034 Philadelphia Pa 1901	712 Crown St Brooklyn N Y
4	BIKOFF	Annie	56		F	M		Thru Marriage PP 385034	do
5	BONNER	John J	36		M	S	Nov 2 1890 Philadelphia Pa		Catholic Girls High School 19th Wood St Philadelphia Pa
6	BRYAN	Albert V	27		M	M	July 23 1899 Alexandria Va		219 South St Asaph St Alexandria Va
7	BECHERAZ	Clara	42		F	Wd	March 3 1885 Omaha Nebr		C/o Peters Trust Co Omaha Nebr
8	BECHERAZ	Marcelle	14		F	S	May 26 1912 OMAHA NEBR.		do
9	BECHERAZ	Margaret	12		F	S	July 8 1914 OMAHA NEBR.		do
10	BRADEEN	James O	69		M	M	Feb 26 1858 Waterloo Maine		Jupiter Fla
11	BEALS	Frank L	45		M	M	Sept 2 1881 Morganton Tenn		460 South State St Chicago Ill
12	CONSTANTINE	Katherine	16		F	S	Oct 26 1910 Jamaica N Y		8852 165rd St Jamaica N Y
13	DUBINSKY	David	49		M	M		U S Passport #389644 Philadelphia Pa 1888	324 S Smedley St Philadelphia Pa
14	DUBINSKY	Gertrude M	46		F	M	Aug 26 1881 Saginaw Mich		do
15	DUTTON	George B	45		M	M	March 24 1881 Buffalo N Y		Williamstown Mass
16	DUTTON	Sarah C	47		F	M	Aug 26 1879 Fall Brook Pa		do
17	DUTTON	George B	8		M	S	June 1 1918 Williamstown Mass		do
18	DOUGLAS	Dorothy	28		F	S	Jan 16 1899 Danbury Conn		154 Maple Ave North Haven Conn
19	FINLEY	Thomas D	32		M	S	June 2 1895 Annapolis Md		c/o War Dept Washington D C
20	GIFFORD	Leonard C	33		M	S	Sept 4 1893 Maywood Ill	47	287 Center St Newton Mass
21	GRAVES	Jennie T	39		F	W	Oct 9 1889 South Haven Mich		2205 Poplar Ave Memphis Tenn
22	GRIBBIN	Mary Elizabeth	35		F	M	Aug 11 1891 New York N Y		9446 Lefferts Blvd Richmond Hill N Y
23	GORDON	Charles F	36		M	M	Dec 27 1888 New York N Y		31 East 235 St New York N Y
24	HORWITZ	Rose	38		F	S		U S Passport # 286575 Sept 11 1926	Fern Hall Hotel 3701 Euclid Ave Cleveland Ohio
25	HOWELL	Mildred R	32		F	M	April 21 1895 New York N Y		110 West 55th St New York N Y
26	JARNOW	Alfred	23		M	S	Oct 16 1903 New York N Y		1108 East 17 St Brooklyn N Y
27	JOSEPH	Leonora P	40		F	M	June 8 1887 New York N Y		378 Central Park W New York N Y
28	JENKINS	Edith	42		F	S	April 12 1885 Boston Mass		195 Beethoven Ave Waban Mass
29	KLUMPH	Arch C	58		M	M	June 6 1869 Connsautville Penn		2597 Derbyshire Rd Cleveland Ohio
30	KLUMPH	Eva W	54		F	M	May 23 1873 Cleveland Ohio		do

Jakoyley Aug 8vo Ans
8/6/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927

at New York

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List ... 1 ... 1 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE ... Arr...

S.S. PRESIDENT HARDING. *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN). ..., 30th. JULY. ..., 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		CARROLL	BRIDGET	26		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	3088	Cobh	22, July, 27	Ireland	Cobh	
2		MURPHY	MICHAEL	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	3201	Cobh	29, July, 27	Ireland	Limerick	
3		DEURY	MICHAEL	40		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballashaderrin	10795	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Skerries	
4		CONNOR	JOHN	55		M	M	Blacksmith	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	26060	Dublin	21, April, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
5		MANN	JAMES	54		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S	Irish	Ireland	Leitrim	10935	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
6		BUTTERLY	EVA MARY	21		F	S	Barmaid	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardee	24331	Dublin	7, April, 27	Ireland	Ardee	
7		KEENAN	JOHN J.	25		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Scotland	Renfrew	3035	Dublin	19, July, 27	Ireland	Newry	
8		REDDY	THOMAS	55		M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	10833	Dublin	22, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
9		PHELAN	SARAH	30		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	10780	Dublin	22, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
10		DOWNEY	MARIANNE	30		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Rose Park	10784	Dublin	22, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
11		QUIGG	WILLIAM	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	10709	Dublin	22, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
12		KELLY	ANDREW	25		M	S	Electrician	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	10587	Dublin	20, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
13		BOLGER	PETER JOSEPH	24		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	10701	Dublin	22, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
14		CAVES	LORCAN	26		M	S	Shipwright	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	10780	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
15		BRAILEY	ROBERT	32		M	S	Telephonist	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	10720	Dublin	22, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
16		WALSH	JOHN	44		M	S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Skibbereen	10704	Dublin	22, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
17		DUFFY	BRIDGET	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Longford	10992	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Cavan	
18		DERRETY	JAMES	40		M	S	Garageman	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	Ireland	Garryfad	Permit 16452	Washington	18, August, 26	Ireland	Garryfad	
19		BURKE	NORA	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portacloy	11138	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Portacloy	
20		BURKE	MARY	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Portacloy	11138	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Portacloy	
21		McGRAIL	BRIDGET	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	11179	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Louisburgh	
22		DOYLE	LAURENCE	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Wicklow	11047	Dublin	27, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
23	UNDER 16	DOYLE	VINCENT PATRICK	15		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	11048	Dublin	27, July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	
24		CUSACK	MARY CATHERINE	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlaary	11211	Dublin	29, July, 27	Ireland	Ballinlaary	
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

20 13 — 13 — 08 — 13 — 50 — 13 — 99

App. #204585

48

Complete - 10

53 T.A. R.P.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 4.
P I E R.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

134

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6, *19* 27

14—4308

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.			By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination			Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to join a relative in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Proviso for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father	Mr. Thomas Carroll, Ardfinnan, Cahir, Co. Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$25	No		Aunt Miss Mary Carroll 130 Lincoln Place Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
1	Wife	Mrs. Bridget Murphy, Drumin, Ballyhahill, Limk.	N.Y.	Long Island	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Patrick Murphy, 2147 Ward Street, Astoria, Long Island.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Blu	None
2	Father	Mr. John Drury, Ballaghadereen, Roscommon.	Conn.	Ridgefield	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Charles reynolds, Ridgefield, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fresh	Fair	Blu	None
3	Mother	Mrs. Kate Tully, Castlemock, Dublin.	Conn.	Bridgeport	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother Joseph Connor, 275 Grove Street, Bridgeport, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Black	Blu	None
4	Wife	Mrs. Mabel Mahon, 5, Garden Terrace, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin James Mahon, 1288 & 580 East 138th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Fair	None
5	Father	Matthew Butterly, Irish Street, Ardee, Louth.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Aunt	$50	No		Aunt Miss Elizabeth O'Donnell 1041 East forty two Place Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Gre	None
6	Mother	Mrs. Mary Keenan, 84, Cecil Street, Derry, Dem.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Thomas Keenan, 2418 Fargo Ave., Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blu	Tattoo left forearm.
7	Wife	Mrs. Mary Reidy, 6, Rose Road, Dublin.	R.I.	Riverton	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Mrs. McBride, Main Road Riverton, R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blu	None
8	Mother	Mrs. Kate Pringle, 5, Rose Road, Dublin.	R.I.	Riverton	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Mrs. McBride, Main Road, Riverton, R.I.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fat	Fair	None
9	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Downey, Race Park, Roscommon.	Mass	Chelsea	Yes	Self	$25	No		Brother William Downey, 45 Sagmore Ave., Chelsea, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Bro	None
10	Mother	Mrs. D. Bailey Oldcastle, Meath.	Mich.	Detroit	Yes	Self	$25	No		Uncle Mr. P. Hayden, 2013, Grand River Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
11	Mother	Mrs. Mary Kelly, 30, Granville Ave., S.C. Rd., Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	No		Cousin Edward Fielding, 231 Eagle Ave., Bronx, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Mother	Mrs. Catherine Bolger, 5, Spencer Street Dublin.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Mrs. Joseph O'Neill, 60 Williams Ave., Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brow	None
13	Father	Mr. L.E. Gates, 10, Londa Road, Rathmines, Dublin.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No		Friend George Hammond 407 Fifth Rd. Brooklyn, N.York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brw	None
14	Father	Robert Bradley, 62, Upton Rd., Dublin.	N.J.	Jersey City	Yes	Self	$25	No		Friend Mr. J. O'Neill, 60, Williams Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blu	None
15		None	Cal	San Francisco	Yes	Mother	$25	No		Mother Mrs. Anne Walsh, 435 1st. Ave., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Grey	Blue	None
16	Father	Philip Duffy, Drumhaldrey, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	Ossinong	Yes	Aunt	$30	No		Aunt Miss Delia Toole, Ossinong, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blu	None
17	Brother	Daniel Doherty, Crusakeybunaghen, Garryfad, Ballina.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25	Yes 4	New York	720 East 8th. Street, Brooklyn, New York	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blu	None
18	Father	Mr. John Bourke, Portaeloy, Carrabigus, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Staten Is.	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Mr. John Bourke, 41, Monroe Avenue, Tompkinsville, Staten Is., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Blu	None
19	Father	Mr. John Bourke, Portaeloy, Carrabigus, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Staten Is.	Yes	Brother	$25	No		Brother Patrick Burke, 46 1st. Ave., Tompkinsville, Staten Island, N.York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blu	None
20	Father	Mr. John McGreal, Doughmakone, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25	No		Sister Miss Norah McGreal, 20 Union Park Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Bro	None
21	Wife	Mrs. Catherine Doyel 24, Carleton Road, Glontarf, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Self	$200	No		Son John J. Doyle, Box 506 Farmindale, Long Island, N.York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Gre	None
22	Mother	Mrs. Catherine Doyel, 24, Carleton Road, Glontarf, Dublin.	N.Y.	Long Is.	Yes	Father	Yes	No		Brother John J. Doyle, Box 506 Farmindale, Long Island, N.York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark	Gre	None
23	Father	Martin Gilmack, Laughtamary, Ballina leary, Co. Mayo.	Illa.	Chicago	Yes	Cousin	$25	No		Cousin Mrs. Ellen Murphy, 5680 South Halstead St., Chicago, Illa.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Bro	None
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4308

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Beebe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. President Harding, from Cobh, Ireland, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Beebe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

135

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VICTOR NEESEN, Surgeon of the "SS"PRESIDENT HARDING, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The States of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, TEN in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th, day of AUGUST, 19 27

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10 M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or
This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAG

S.S. PRESIDENT HARDING. Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 20th. JULY. 1927. Arri

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex		Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		JAMES	SARAH	19		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	[illegible]	Cobh	19, July, 27	Ireland	Listowel	1
2		McDONNELL	ELLEN	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	11110	Dublin.	26, July, 27	Ireland	Louisburgh	2
3		GIBBONS	ROSE	50		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	11133	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Louisburgh	3
4		KERRIGAN	ANNIE MARIA	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	11096	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Louisburgh	4
5		BRIAN	THOMAS	56		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gort	35055	Dublin	21, April, 27	Ireland	Gort	5
6		McDONNELL	MARY	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	10771	Cobh	13, April, 27	Ireland	Nenagh	6
7		KERRIGAN	PATRICK	45		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	10309	Cobh	13, April, 27	Ireland	Cahersiveen	7
8		KERRIGAN	BRIDGET	38		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	10181	Cobh	1, April, 27	Ireland	Cahersiveen	8
9		O'CONNOR	MICHAEL	28		M	S	Civic Guard	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	10307	Dublin	15 July, 27	Ireland	Dublin	9
10		BYRNE	MARY	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dromahair	10460	Dublin	19, July, 27	Ireland	Dromahair	10
11		DOOLEY	PETER	30		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Wexford	10544	Dublin	16, July, 27	Ireland	Wexford	11
12		KEARNEY	JOHN	27		M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	10448	Permit Washington	4, September, 27	[illegible]	Oakland	12
13		ENGLAND	PATRICK	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	1047	Cobh	18, July, 27	Ireland	Limerick	13
14		KILBANE	JOHN	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill	351855	Permit Washington	14, April, 28	Ireland	Achill	14
15		KILBANE	BRIDGET	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill	351862	Washington	14, April, 28	Ireland	Achill	15
16	UNDER 16	KILBANE	PATRICK	9		M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill	351861	Washington	14, April, 28	Ireland	Achill	16
17	UNDER 16	KILBANE	MARY	7		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Achill	351860	Washington	14, April, 27	Ireland	Achill	17
18		McGEE	JULIA	28		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Dermen	10590	Dublin	21, July, 27	Ireland	Dermen	18
19		GAVIN	ROGER	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	9806	Dublin	7, July, 27	Ireland	Ballyhaunis	19
20		GAFFY	PATRICK EDWARD	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	11141	Dublin	24, July, 27	Ireland	Kilgallagh	20
21		MALLEY	JOHN	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	11148	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Louisburgh	21
22		DUFFY	EDWARD	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Westport	10708	Dublin	20, July, 27	Ireland	Baldoff	22
ADMITTED 23		LOFTUS	THOMAS	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	9415	Dublin	6, July, 27	Ireland	Ballina	23
SUBMITTED 24		LOFTUS	EMILY	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	35814	Dublin	6, July, 27	Ireland	Ballina	24
× 25		KELLY	PATRICK	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cork	2096	Cobh	28, July, 27	Ireland	Cork	25
26		KEARNEY	JEREMIAH	34		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Kilgarvan	35850	Cobh	1, July, 27	Ireland	Kilgarvan	26
27		LINIHAN	MARGARET	18		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Anglesboro	1855	Cobh	23, July, 27	Ireland	Anglesboro	27
28		O'CONNOR	CATHERINE	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballyferoda	1858	Cobh	18, July, 27	Ireland	Ballyferoda	28
29		WHELAN	MICHAEL	27		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Clonad	35004	Dublin	21, April, 27	Ireland	Clonad	29
30	N-791/865	CUNNINGHAM	MARY	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tipperary	1798	Cobh	12, July, 27	Ireland	Tipperary	30

Arrived 10.30 A.M.

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NO. 5.
P I R.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

136

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 8 1927, *19*

14—4206

16	17		18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came, or to proceed to some other country	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of advertisement, invitation, or solicitation	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father	Mr. Pat.James, Charles Street, Listowel, Kerry.	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Aunt	$25 No				Aunt Mrs. Anna Creahan, Main Street, Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None
1	Mother	Mrs. Bridget McDonnell, Carrowmeskey, Louisburgh, Mayo.	Mass	Boston	Yes	Self	$25 No				Sister Mrs. Kate McIntyre, 47 Story Street, Boston, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
2	Father	Mr. John Gibbons, Kinnaroohy, Killaroom, Louisburgh, Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Mr. John Gibbons, 501 W. 114th. Street, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
3	Father	Michael Needham, Derreen, Killadoon, Louisburgh, Co. Mayo.	Ills.	Chicago	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother John Needham, 1118 W. 70th. Street, Chicago, Ills.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
4	Mother	Mrs. Bridget Egan, Kilbeagenty, Cort, Co. Galway.	Pa.	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$25 No				Uncle Patrick Fitzgibbon, 525 North 50th. St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Blue	None
5	Father	Denis McDonnell, Gloonoon, Clough-jordan, Tipp.	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Thomas McDonnell, 101 [illegible] Ave., Newark, N.Jersey.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
6	Brother	Mr. Owen Finnegan, Beban, Ballymaia, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Portchester	Yes	Self	Over No				Brother-in-law. Mr. John Burke, Woodland Ave., Portchester, N.York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Dark	None
7	Father	Michael Burke, Ballymaia, Cahercrivan, Kerry	N.Y.	Portchester	Yes	Husband	Yes No				Brother Mr. John Burke, Woodland Ave., Portchester, N.York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
8	Father	Mr. Thomas O'connor, Kilmaceday Dingle, Co. Kerry.	Mass	Holyoke	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Mr. Henry O'Connor, 48 Maple Street, Holyoke, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Hazel	None
9	Father	Mr. Pat Byrne, Drumlegare, Dromahir, Leitrim.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	$25 No				Cousin Michael Costello, 164 Columbus Ave., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
10	Father	Mr. Dooley, Glocmeen Headford, Co. Galway.	Mo.	St. Louis	Yes	Brother	$50 No				Brother Mr. John Dooley, 6475 Watson Ave., St. Louis, Mo.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None
11	Father	Walter Hegarty, Keerashmore, Dooley, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Cal	Oakland	Yes	Self	Over Yes				Home 1178-8th St. Wm. Hughes. Cousin	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
12	Father	Mr. C. Boland, 194 Watergate, Limerick.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25 No				Brother Michael Boland, 250 Battledge St., Brooklyn, N.York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Grey	None
13	Father	Frank Kilbane, Achill Sound, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Self	Over Yes	11	Cleveland		Home $500 Woodbine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
14	Father-in-law.	Frank Kilbane, Achill Sound, Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Husband	Yes Yes	11	Cleveland		Home $500 Woodbine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
15	Grand-father	Frank Kilbane, Achill Sound, Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	6	Cleveland		Home $500 Woodbine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Grand-father	Frank Kilbane, Achill Sound, Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Father	Yes Yes	6	Cleveland		Home $500 Woodbine Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
17	Mother	Mrs. Mary McCann, Dermot, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Sister	$25 No				Cousin Miss Ienora McKenzie, 2914 Clinton Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fat	Blue	None
18	Wife	Mrs. Kate Gavin, Ballina castello, Ashenom, Ballyhaunis, Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25 No				Cousin Mr. Michael Battigan, 1171 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn N.York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None
19	Father	Mr. John Carty, Dalaff, Kilmallagh, Westport, Co. Mayo.	Mass	Clinton	Yes	Self	$25 No				Sister Miss Mary Carty, Walker Place, Clinton, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
20	Father	Mr. Austin Malley, Feeagna, Carrowmakay, Louisburgh, Mayo.	N.J.	Passaic	Yes	Self	$25 No				Sister Miss Bridget Maley, 181 Washington Place, Passaic, N.Jersey	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
21	Mother	Mrs. Anne Duffy, Dalaff, Kilmallagh, Westport Co. Mayo.	Mass	Worcester	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Mr. John Duffy, 89 Dayton Street, Worcester, Mass.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	None
22	Cousin	Mr. George Weir, Kilgellia, Attymass, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Sister	Over No				Sister Mrs. Maria Loftus, 748 Webster Ave., Scranton, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None
23	Cousin	Mr. George Weir, Kilgellia, Attymass, Ballina, Co. Mayo.	Pa.	Scranton	Yes	Mother	21 Yes No				Mother Mrs. Maria Loftus, 748 Webster Ave., Scranton, Pa.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
24	Mother	Mrs. Kely, 21, Cattle Market Ave., Cork.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25 No				Brother Mr. John Kely, 705 53d. Avenue, New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
25	Mother	Mrs. Margaret Hegarty, Kilgarvan, Kerry.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Uncle	$25 No				Uncle Mr. Daniel Hegarty, 154 East 100th. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
26	Father	Michael Lenihan, Lackindarra, Anglesboro, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Portchester	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Thomas Lenihan, 178 Highland St., Portchester, N.York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresh	Dark	Brown	None
27	Father	Mr. John O'Connor, Glenroe, Ballyferoda, Co. Limerick.	N.Y.	Portchester	Yes	Uncle	$25 No				Uncle Maurice English, 382 Willett Ave., Portchester, N.York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Blue	Blue	None
28	Mother	Mrs. M. Whelan, Burnwood, Clonad, Lecan.	N.J.	Hoboken	Yes	Self	$25 No				Brother Mr. Joseph Whelan, 1124 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N.Jersey.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
29	Father	Joseph Cunningham, 107, Brokville, Tipperary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Friend	$25 No				Friend Mrs. Ellen Loughran, 214 West 118th. St., New York.	No Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	None
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

15—481

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN L BEEBE MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* "SS" PRESID.. T HARDING, *, from* COBH IRELAND *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* TEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Hunt Beebe
MASTER ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th, *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 27

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neeson, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neeson
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—491

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ST

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE Ar

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 30th JULY, 1927.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		COLLINS	MYLES	19		M	S	Farm Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newport	10947	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Newport
2		KELLY	MARY ANNE	16		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Boyounagh	10878	Dublin	25, July, 27	Ireland	Boyounagh
3		KENTON	JOSEPHINE	15		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Shanehill	10881	Dublin	25, July, 27	Ireland	Shanehill
4		CONNOR	ANNE	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Corbally	10874	Dublin	25, July, 27	Ireland	Corbally
5		KELLY	SUSANNA	18		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballywistas	10880	Dublin	25, July, 27	Ireland	Curteen
6		CAROLAN	CATHERINE	26		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Killeter	10921	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Kells
7		MULCAHY	SARAH	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Muir Carrick-on-	10918	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
8		McDONNELL	ANNE	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	10918	Dublin	26, July, 27	Ireland	Monaghan
9		CAHILL	MARY ANNE	18		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Knockaton	10905	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Kilmacoy
10		ALLEN	ALICE	19		F	S	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Muir Carrick-on-	10904	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Carrick-on-Suir
11		BYRNE	MARY HELENA	15		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	10915	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Sligo
12		KEALY	HELEN	15		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Fairfield	10908	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Fairfield
13		CUNNANE	CHRISTINA	19		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Tyrrells Pass	10899	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Tyrrells Pass
14		REID	ANNIE J.	20		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Culmullin	10906	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Curteen
15		HENDRICK	MARY	24		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Carlow	10909	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	Portlaoighise
16		DELAHENTY	ANNE	18		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	The Commons	10893	Dublin	28, July, 27	Ireland	The Commons
17		BURKE	ANNE	19		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Gortatubber	10876	Dublin	25, July, 27	Ireland	Ballygurrin
18		HANICK	CELIA J.	18		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaney	10882	Dublin	25, July, 27	Ireland	Castlemaney
19		MAYNE	ELIZABETH	18		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Roscommon	10875	Dublin	25, July, 27	Ireland	Roscommon
20		FITZPATRICK	CATHERINE	30		F	S	Postulant	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballygar	10881	Dublin	25, July, 27	Ireland	Ballygar
21		JENNINGS	(SR. EMMANUEL) JULIA	50		F	S	Charity Sister of	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Permit 288721	Washington	5, March, 27	America	San Antonio
22		RYAN	(SR. MICHAEL) ESTHER	50		F	S	Charity Sister of	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinasloe	Permit 288524	Washington	5, March, 27	America	San Antonio
23		JOYCE	PATRICK	45		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Galway	1940	Cobh	20, July, 27	Ireland	Clare
24	548952 - 6/29/32 - 1M	BARRY	DANIEL	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Newagh	11895	Cobh	4, May, 27	Ireland	Newagh
25		MAHER	DANIEL	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	2081	Cobh	21, July, 27	Ireland	Nenagh
26		SHERIDAN	JAMES	25		M	S	Worker, General	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ballinagh	10715	Dublin	29, July, 27	Ireland	Ballinagh
27		GIBBONS	NORAH	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Leenane	10845	Dublin	14, July, 27	Ireland	Leenane
28		BOYLE	THOMAS	25		M	S	Saddler	Yes	English	Yes	I.M.S.	Irish	Ireland	Enniscorthy	10856	Dublin	20, July, 27	Ireland	Enniscorthy
29		DEERE	MICHAEL	24		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glenmel	1939	Cobh	18, July, 27	Ireland	Glenmel
30		McDONNELL	KATE	22		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Leenane	10714	Dublin	22, July, 27	Ireland	Leenane

Line # 8- McDonnell, Anne, not on board

Purser.

Total Passengers 14

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List NO. 3. P I BR.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, August 6, 19 27

16—4305

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Proclamation for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Mother Mrs. Mgt. Corrigan, Polrenny, Ashill, Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Cleveland	Yes	Brother	$60	No			Brother Mr. Peter Corrigan, 5035 Waterfield Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
2	Father Mr. John Kelly, Roscommon.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Evangelist, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brow	None
3	Mother Mrs. Bridget Newton, Rosehill, Offaly.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Evangelist, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Grey	None
4	Father James Connor, Corbally, Mayo.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Evangelist, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Birth mark L. Shoulder
5	Father Denis Kenly, Carteen, Kippcomry.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Aunt	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Evangelist, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
6	Mother Mrs. Anne Carton, Killeter, Kola, Meath	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Evangelist, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brow	None
7	Mother Mrs. Bridget McAnaney, Carrick-on-Suir, Tipp.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Evangelist, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None
8	Mother Mrs. Rose MacDonnell, Monaghan, Co. Monaghan.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Evangelist, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Grey	None
9	Mother Mrs. Winnie Cahill, Kilmacoy, Co Clare	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Evangelist, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
10	Mother Mrs. Kate Brien, Carrigan-Suir, Tipperary.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Evangelist, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
11	Mother Mrs. Margaret Ryrne, Sligo. Co. Sligo.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
12	Mother Mrs. Elizabeth Healo, Fairfield, Westmeath.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brow	None
13	Father Mr. Jas. Whelahan, New Forest Tyrrell, Pass, Westmeath.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
14	Mother Mrs. Jane Reid, Moyeard, Curteen, Co. Sligo.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Sr Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Red	Blue	None
15	Mother Mrs. Bridget Hendrick Quinnagenne, Co. Carlow.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
16	Mother Mrs. Bridget Delahunty, Ape Commons, Co. Tipperary.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
17	Mother Mrs. Honor Mane, Ballycurrin, Galway.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Self	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
18	Mother Mrs. Mary Hannon, Castlemaney, Kilmeny.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None
19	Father Charles Baker, Pound Road, Roscommon, Co. Roscommon.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Father	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
20	Mother Mrs. Celia Fitzmaurice, Dunane, Ballyhar, Dromane Co. Galway.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Mother	$25	No			Friend Sr. Mary Magdalen, Convent Holy Ghost, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Grey	None
21	Father Mr. John Jennings, Ballinasloe, Galway.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Rev. Mother	Own	Yes	28	Texas	Home Convent of Holy Ghost and Mary Immaculate, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
22	Father Mr. Denis Egan, Ballinasloe, Galway.	Tex.	San Antonio	Yes	Rev. Mother	Own	Yes	16	Texas	Home Convent of Holy Ghost and Mary Immaculate, Grand View Heights, Tex.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None
23	Brother William Joyce, Clare, Galway.	Iowa	Peoria	Yes	Self	$60	No			Friend Rev. Father Ryan, New Mallory Hotel, Peoria, Illinois.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
24	Father Daniel Barry, Baker, Newtown, Monagh, Kippenary.	Conn.	New Haven	Yes	Cousin	$15	NO			Cousin Patrick Barry, 808 Greenwich Ave., New Haven, Conn.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
25	Father William Maher, Silver Street, Monagh, Kippenary.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$60	No			Aunt Mrs. Mgt. Heffernann 111 East 116th. St., New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Brown	None
26	Father John Sheridan, Ballinagh, Co. Cavan.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Aunt	$60	Yes	Oct 1925	New York	Aunt Miss Elizabeth Sheridan, 28 Purchase Street, Rye, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brow	Scar on left ear.
27	Father Patrick Gibbons, Derrynagalough, Leenane, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Cousin	$25	No			Cousin Martin Hastings, 358 10th. Avenue, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None
28	Father Stephen Reehen 5, Redmond Street, Enniscorthy Wexford.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Sister	$25	No			Aunt Mrs. Mary Keegan, 910 Reuben Street, Brooklyn, N.York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None
29	Father Mr. John Dunne, 1 Glenwood Rd. Old Bridge, Glenmal, Tipp.	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Brother	$25	No			Brother Patrick Dunne, 351 East 68th. Street, New York.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None
30	Father Michael McDonnell, Island Road, Leenane, Co. Galway.	Mass	Dorchester	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Thomas Flaherty, 8, Connell Street, Dorchester, Mass.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—4305

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Beebe Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) , of the S. S. President Harding , from Cobh, Ireland , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Beebe
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August , 1927

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molize, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*):—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, sailing therwith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by named thereon," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 (in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Victor Neesen.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 - H 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PRESIDENT HARDING, *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, FRANCE, JULY 29, 19 27

14—4808

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1	62437 4/10/28 SS	KRAMARA	Jan	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	3-717 Bohem	Yes	Czecho Slovakia	Slovak	Czecho Slovakia	Lisica	1616	Prague Ch Sl	July 26 1927	Czecho Slovakia	Miksova	
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

51.

Total Passengers ... ... _____
U.S. citizens ... ... _____
Aliens ... ... _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—248

List No. 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUG 6, 1927

140

14—4305

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. State	Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence. City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States (Whether to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether able to read (Whether able to read some language or dialect)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States (Whether previously excluded from the United States and reason therefor)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Wife Filomena Kramara Miksova d V Bytea Ch Sl	Ill	Nokonnis	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Cousin Ambros Kramar Nokonnis Ill	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Blue	None
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—437

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Beebe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S.S.President Harding, from Cherbourg, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Beebe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—401

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(12)

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

141

Victor Neesen,
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at N.Y.

Surgeon Dep Dental
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 502B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12 Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or STEERAG

This (white) sheet is for the listing of Arriv

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING, Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, AUGUST 29th, 19 27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
														20—	06 MARIA				06		
DEPORTED S.I.		DANHELKA	ADOLF	26	W	M	S	COOK (ship)	Y	English	Y	CZ-SLOV	GERMAN	CZ-SLOV	RADSCHITZ		STOWAWAY	Aurelia	FRANCE	CHERBOURG	1
DEPORTED S.I.		GRILLER	JOSEF	20	W	M	S	SEAMAN	Y	German	Y	Austrian	~~Austrian~~	20— Austria	03 Vienna		STOWAWAY	Aurelia	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	2
								W. L. Watson													3
								Aug. 6, 1927. Dir. Insp.													4
																					5
																					6
																					7
																					8
																					9
																					10
																					11
																					12
																					13
																					14
																					15
																					16
																					17
																					18
																					19
																					20
																					21
																					22
																					23
																					24
																					25
																					26
																					27
																					28
																					29
																					30

52

12 1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK AUGUST 6th, , 19 27 142

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Do you intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alive, and here or elsewhere	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	NONE	N.J.	Jersey City		Steerage		Y	8 yrs	1919/Feb/1926 Jersey City	MO ANNA 62 MONTECELLO AVE JERSEY CITY	STOWAWAY			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Lt	Bl	None
2	Father, Joseph Grilier, Albrecht Gasse 30 III 27 Vienna Austria	STOWAWAY			"	"	NO			No home address	STOWAWAY			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Lt	Bl	None
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Beebe Master, of the S. S. President Harding, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Beebe
Master ~~or officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

143

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, VICTOR NEESEN, Surgeon of the "SS"TRESIDENT HARDING, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen.
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6th, day of AUGUST, 19 27

at NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK

Surgeon Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—48

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

PIER

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 29TH, 19 27

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		Bonner	Bridget	21	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	14707	Glasgow.	25/4/27.	Scotland	Fairnegair.
2		Cohen	Solomon	20	M	S	Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Rutherglen	9770	Glasgow.	12/8/27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
3		Cohen	Edith	21	F	S	Shop Asst.	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Hebrew	Scotland	Kilwinning	15201	Glasgow.	11/4/27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
4		Cohen	Polly	19	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Glasgow.	15202.	Glasgow.	11.4.1927.	do	do
5		Cook	Thomas	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	Q 9730	Glasgow	8/11/27	Scotland	Glasgow.
6		[illegible]	Michael	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Ireland	Kildare				England	Manchester.
7		Higgins	Annie	20	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	B. of Weir	10026 Q.	Glasgow.	21/7/27.	Scotland	B. of Weir.
8		Horgan	Peter	31	M	M	Tramway Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Q 10154	Glasgow	8/25/27	Scotland	Paisley.
9		Johnston	Fanny	32	F	S	Farm Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.				Scotland	Glenigow.
10		Keenan	Margaret	48	F	M	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrickmacross	25523	Glasgow.	5/7/27.	Scotland	Finnegair
11		Keenan	James	19	M	S	Craneman	No	do	do	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	9768	Glasgow.	12/7/27.	Scotland	do
12		Keenan	Patrick	17	M	S	Green Keeper	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	9767	Glasgow.	do	do	do
13		McCafferty	Robert	18	M	S	Butcher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	10102	Glasgow.	22.7.1927.	Scotland	Paisley.
14		McCafferty	George	21	M	S	Chemist	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10101	Glasgow.	do.	do	do
15		McCormack	Eliza	34	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	10142	Glasgow.	25.7.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
16		McElhinney	Thomas	49	M	M	Iron Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Gortfad	Q. 25574	Glasgow.	22.7.1927.	Scotland	Glasgow.
17		McElhinney	James	19	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	Scotland	Ravenshall	Q. 25576	Glasgow.	do.	do	do
18		McGuigan	Thomas	22	M	S	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Glgowin	Ireland	9974	Glasgow.	20/7/27.	Scotland	Howwood
19		McMullan	John	32	M	S	Metal Polisher	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	9893	Glasgow.	15/7/27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
20		Sculley	William	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Airdrie	10068	Glasgow.	21/7/27.	Scotland	Airdrie.
21		Wilson	Peter	32	M	S	Marine Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Glasgow.	9796	Glasgow.	15/7/27.	Scotland	Glasgow.
22		McDonagh	James A.	23	M	S	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh.	Q. 10125.	Glasgow.	22.7.1927.	Scotland	Helensburgh.
23		Smirk	Thomas	18	M	S	Gardener	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Helensburgh.	Q. 9956.	Glasgow.	19.7.1927.	Scotland	Helensburgh.
24		McMillan	Archibald	41	M	M	Cattleman	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Cleland.	Q. 10019.	Glasgow.	20.7.1927.	Scotland	Cleland.
25		Smart	Robert	26	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 9626	Glasgow	8/5/27	Scotland	Glasgow
26		Joseph	Myer	24	M	S	Iron Worker	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Q 10208	Glasgow	8/25/27	Scotland	Glasgow
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SHEET #5, LINE 6, Finn Micheal and LINE 9, Johnston Fanny, NOTION BOARD.

PURSER

Total Passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

144

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., ..., 19 27

14—4908

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?														Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	Step-Mother: Mrs. Kennan, Fairmeair Station, Scotland	Ill.	Chicago.	Ticket	Self	30	No			Father: James Kenan, 2671 Mt. Orchard St. Chicago.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Blue	None.
2	Mother: Rose Cohen, 13, Warwick St, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle: Harry Scher, 826 Hopkinson Ave, Brooklyn. NY.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
3	Brother: S. W. Cohen, 7, King Street, Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle: L. Sessler, 52, Henry St. New York. N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Dark	Dark	Dark	None.
4	do do do	do	do	do	do	50	do			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Fair		None.
5	Mother: Elizabeth Cook, 25, Pentland Place, Glasgow.	N.Y.	Yonkers	Yes	Self	25	No			Father: Thomas Cook, 66 W. Burg Ave. Yonkers	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Brn	None.
6	~~Mother: Mrs. Finn, Kilfane Co. Sligo.~~	~~Ohio~~	Walnut Hills	Yes	Self	25	No			Sister: Miss Finn, 1842 Madison Pl. N. Walnut Hills	No	Perm.	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~GOOD~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None.~~
7	Mother: Helen Higgins, Cameron Place, Bridge of Weir	N.J.	Harrison	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Mary McCafferty, 401, North Fork St. Harrison.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4		Brn	Brn	None.
8	Wife: Katherine Morgan, 29, Thread St. Paisley.	Pa.	McKeesport	Ticket	Self	25	No			Cousin: Mrs. C. Kelly, 1900, Belmren Ave, McKeesport. Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0½	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None.
9	~~Mother: Nancy Johnston, 47, Glasgow Road, Blantyre.~~	~~Pa.~~	Green County	Yes	Self	25	No			Father: Francis Johnston, Crucible Steel Co. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark	Brn	None.
10	Mother: Ann Woods, Kilmurray, Co. Monaghan.	Ill.	Chicago.	Ticket	Self	25	No			Husband: James Keenan, 2671 Mt Orchard St. Chicago.	Ill. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	do	do	do	None.
11	do do	dl	do	do	Self	25	No			Father: do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	do	do	do	None.
12	do do	do	do	do	do	25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None.
13	Mother: Winifred McCafferty, 159, George St. Paisley.	N.Y.	Harrison.	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Mrs. Mullan, 415, Nth Fourth St. Harrison.	N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	do	do	do	None.
14	do do	do	do	do	do	25	No			do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Brn	None.
15	Mother: Mary McCormack, 5, Hamsworth St Partick.	N.Y.	Schenectdy	Yes	Self	25	No			Friends: Mr. Furey, 1303 [illegible] St. New York.	N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None.
16	Wife: Bridget McElhinney, 8, Park St. Cleland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	25	No			do do do do	do	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	do	do	do	None.
17	Mother: do do	do	do	do	do	25	No			Cousins: Mr. M. McDade, 441 13th St. Brooklyn.	N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fresh	Blk	Hzl	None.
18	Father: Mr. P. McGurgan 38, Kilmknowe Ctgs. Norwood.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.		Self	25	No			Friends: Mr. Warren. 12, Park St. Orange.	N.J. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None.
19	Father: Patrick McMillan 370 Old Dalmarnock Rd. Glasgow.	N.J.	Orange	Ticket	Self	25	No			Uncle: John Downs, Biltmore Farms, Portchester.	N.Y. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
20	Mother: Mrs. Sculley, 854, Kippen St. Airdrie	N.Y.	Portchester	No	Self	25	No			Friends: Mr. & Mrs. Wilson 7117 Clover Lane. Phila. Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None.
21	Mother: Isabella Wilson. 8, Allison St. Glasgow.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Wm. McGerald, 235 Pacific St B'klyn N Y	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk	Black	Blue	Slight scar right of right eye.
22	Father: James McDonagh, 46, Grant St., Helensburgh.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	25	No			Mr. William Smith, 1b26. E. 22nd St. Brooklyn.	NY. No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None.
23	Father: Mr. Thomas Smirk, 41, Carnarvon St., Glasgow.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Mr. [illegible] 64 [illegible] 88th St [illegible]	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None
24	Wife: Mrs. Emly McMillan. 78, Bellside Road, Cleland.	N.Y.	New York.	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt Mrs White, 21 Star St Pawtucket R I	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	None
25	Mo Margaret 17 Birkwood St Glasgow	R.I.	Pawtucket	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend Cathart Young 11 83 Broad St Newark	N.J	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Dk	Bl	Br	None
26	Mo Sarah 33 Warwick Sy Glasgow	N.J.	Newark	Yes	Self	25	No																				
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—4908

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN L BEEBE MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "SS"PRESIDENT HARDING, from SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L Beebe
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th, day of AUGUST, 19 27

at NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14—491

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and comp'ete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

145

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of New York
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

Seaman Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—437

Form 600B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, or from the Panama Canal Zone, shall be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE passengers.

ELLIS ISLAND S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING". *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JULY 28., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1																					1
2																					2
3																					3
4																			06		4
5		HAVELKA ✓	FRANTISEK	27		M	M	MOULDER	Y	CZECHO	Y	CZ.-SL.	CZECHO	CZ.-SL.	ST.ROZMITAL	1548	PRAGUE	7.7.27	CZ.-SL.	ROZMITAL	5
6		HAVELKA ✓	TEREZIE wife	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	1549	DO	DO	DO	DO	6
7	UNDER 16	HAVELKA ✓	FRANTISEK chd	2		M	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	DO	DO	DO	DO	1550	DO	DO	DO	DO	7
8		MORARIK ✓	SIMION	52		M	M	FARMHAND	Y	RUMANIAN	Y	RUMANIA	RUMANIAN	RUMANIA	HALMAGEL	261	BUCAREST	4.15.27	RUMANIA	HALMAGEL	8
9		MORARIK ✓	MARIA wife	50		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	262	DO	DO	DO	DO	9
10	U.S.C.	STAN ✓	MARIE Grchild	5		F	S	NONE	N	CHILD	N	U.S. CITIZEN THRU FATHER							DO	DO	10
11		BELUSKA ✓	GUSTAV	29		M	M	MINER	Y	SLOVAC	Y	CZ.-SL.	SLOVAC	CZ.-SL.	ZAKAROVCE	754	PRAGUE	7.15.27	PA	HAZLETON	11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

Born 7/2/[illegible] A 376265

08-06 NO

Aug 6/27 1:30 PM

54

Lines 1 to 6 inclusive not used.

PURSER

Total Passengers 7
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-218

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

146

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 6, 19 27

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purposes of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Does he read some language, or is he illiterate? (Write answer "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5	FATHER: VOJTEK HAVELKA. STARY ROZMITAL. CZ.-SL.	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	SEE C 23	Y	Y	1920		REL: FRANK VESELY.2521 S. PAULINA ST. CHICAGO. ILL	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
6	F.I.L.	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
7	GR.F.	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
8	BR.I.L.: TREAN GOLEAN. HAIMAGEL RUMANIA.	OHIO	MARTINS FERRY	Y	DO	$31	Y	1904 to 1921		DAUGHTER: ROSALIA STAN.BOX 381. MARTINS FERRY. OHIO.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NC	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
9	DO	DO	DO	Y	DO	Y	N			DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NC	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
10	UNCLE	DO	DO	Y	DO	N	N			MOTHER: DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NC	-	-	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
11	WIFE: JANA BELUSKA. ZAKAROVCE. CZ.-SL.	PA	HAZLETON	Y	SELF	$35	Y	1926-1927	HAZLETON	UNCLE: STEVE KLES.541 THOMSON ST. HAZLETON. PA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Beebe (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. President Harding, from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John L. Beebe
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—461

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

147

I, Victor Neesen, Surgeon of the S. S. President Harding, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Victor Neesen.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 19 27

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish,.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

HOBOKEN PIER S.S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" *Passengers sailing from* BREMEN, JULY 28., 19 27

14—4808

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		GROEMEYER	EDUARD	37		M	M	FARMHAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	DANZIG	BROESKE	1	BERLIN	7.19.27	GERMANY	MARIENBURG
2		GROEMEYER	AUGUSTE wf	38		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRODSACK	2	DO	DO	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	GROEMEYER	WILLY son	8		M	S	PUPIL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	3	DO	DO	DO	DO
4		SCHWARZ	HELENE niece	29		F	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	K.HERBERGE	4	DO	DO	DO	DO
5		BRAUN	GEORG	18		M	S	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	ESSEN	19235	COLOGNE	7.15.27	DO	ESSEN
6		SCHMIDER	ANNA	18		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANSACH	46584	STUTTGART	7.1.27	DO	HAESACH
7		POPPE	WILHELMINE	29		F	S	SALES GIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DELMENHORST	9087	BREMEN	4.20.27	DO	DELMENHORST
8		REIMOLD	PAUL	46		M	M	LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEISEFELDEN	64922	STUTTGART	7.14.27	DO	BODMANG
9		REIMOLD	WILLY son	18		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STUTTGART	64923	DO	DO	DO	DO
10		WESTPHAL	OLGA	26		F	S	DOMEST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUMUENSTER	29285	HAMBURG	4.21.27	DO	KIEL
11		REINICKE	LINA	25		F	S	SALES GIRL	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	FRANCE	SARLOR	3296	BERLIN	7.12.27	DO	DRESDEN
12		KRACHT	LUISE	22		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEHE	9466	BREMEN	4.19.27	DO	BREMERHAVEN
13		FRUNGER	HETTY	16		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESTENHEIM	15277	COLOGNE	7.18.27	DO	BRESTENHEIM
14		SCHUMACHER	HEINRICH	28		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEISENHEIM	15120	DO	DO	DO	MEISENHEIM
15		PETER	TESSIE	29		F	S	SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AURETZDORF	253407	WASHINGTON	4.19.27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
16		GASSNER	MAGDALENA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SOLLER	249847	DO	4.11.27	DO	NEW YORK
17		MUELLER	HANS	32		M	S	MANAGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	10385	BERLIN	7.7.27	GERMANY	BERLIN
18		BARDACH	JECHIAL	41		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	Poland	HEBREW	POLAND	LEHENG	9	DO	7.20.27	DO	DP
19		BROKMANN	LUISE	60		F	WD	NONE	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOHLSTEDT	260319	WASHINGTON	5.5.27.	U.S.A.	MOLE
20		BORSTELMANN	HINRICH	22		M	S	FARMHAND	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OYTEN	9336	BREMEN	7.19.27	GERMANY	UESKRDICKEN
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26		55																		
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Line # 17 Mueller, Hans, not on board

Purser.

3-RP.
16-17 2

Total Passengers ... ... Noted
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, August 6, 1927

148

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final Destination *Intended future permanent residence.					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States										Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race: If person can be descendant of two races, or considered as belonging to two races, write both races (Thus—Scottish-Irish, Finnish-Swedish, Jewish-Russian, Negro-Indian, etc.)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law (See "Footnote for full text of this question")	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose	Whether able to read or write	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	MOTHER ELISABETH GROHMEYER.																									
1	MARIENBURG.EASTPRUSSIA	OHIO	CLEVELAND	Y	SEE C 23	97	Y		N	SISTER:HELENE GROENING. CLEVELAND. OHIO; 42 05 Bailey st	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
2	M.I.L.	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y		N	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
3	GR.M.	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y		N	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
4	MOTHER	DO	DO	Y	DO		Y		N	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER ALOYS BRAUN. 31									BROTHER:PETER BRAUN. 2329																
5	BURGGRAFENST.ESSEN-RUHR	ILL	CHICAGO	Y	DO		Y		N	GENEVA TERACE.CHICAGO.ILL.	NO	ALWAYS		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER:SEVERIN SCHMIDER.									AUNT: PHILIPINE ULBRICH.																
6	HANSACH. BADEN.	MASS	MALDEN	Y	DO	25	N			99 FERMONT ST,MALDEN.MASS	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER:HINRICH POPPE.39									UNCLE: FRED ESHOFF.																
7	HINTER DER ANKER.DELMENHORST	NEBR	AVOCA	Y	DO	25	Y		N	AVOCA. NEBR.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	WIFE: EMMA REIMOLD. 1									REL: HELEN GILLIS. 432																
8	SCHILST. BODNANG. STUTTGART	N.J.	CARLSTADT	N	DO	50	Y		N	13 ST. CARLSTAD. N.J.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
9	MOTHER:DO	DO	DO	N	DO		Y		N	DO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE
	FATHER: ERNST WESTPHAL.191									AUNT: HENRIETTE WESTPHAL																
10	WERFT ST. KIEL GARDEN.	NEBR	GR.ISLAND	N	DO		Y		N	1003 W.5TH ST.GRAND ISLAND	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	FATHER:KURT REINICKE.									BRIDEGR:OTTO ADAMS.1775																
11	5 REINHARDT.DRESDEN A.	MICH	DETROIT	Y	DO		Y		N	W. CANFIELD. DETROIT,MICH	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE
	BROTHER:GUSTAV KRACHT.13									FRIEND: GOTTLIEB SCHUSTER.																
12	HERM.ALMERST.SPECKENBUETTEL	N.J.	JERSEY CY	Y	SELF		Y		N	7 ST.PAULS AVE.JERSEY CITY	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER:CHRIST FRIEGER.BREI-									BR.I.L.:FRED SENGSTAKE.191-																
13	TENHEIM. GERMANY	N.Y.	ST.ALBEN	N	SEE C 23	25	Y		N	23-114 ROAD. ST.ALBEN. L.I.N.Y.		ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE
	FATHER:FRED SCHUMACHER.MEI-									UNCLE: CHARLES SCHUMACHER																
14	SENHEIM. 10 LAUERGASSE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	N	DO	100	Y		N	432 E 6 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	MOTHER: THERESE PETER.									FRIEND: MRS.A.GOLDSCHMIDT.																
15	HUTTHURM. BAVARIA.	N.Y.	DO	N	SELF		Y	1923-1927	NEW YORK	36 W 69 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	UNCLE: HANS SPINDLER.24							1923-1927		HUSBAND: LUOIS GASSNER																
16	SCHMIDT ST. MUNICH.GY.	DO	DO	N	DO		Y		NEW YORK	536 E 72 ST. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE
~~17~~	~~FATHER:PAUL MUELLER.2 PA-~~							~~1919-1920~~		~~UNCLE: MR.LIED. 365 BOND~~																
	~~TENST. STRAISUND.~~	~~GERM~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~N~~	~~DO~~		~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~NEW YORK~~	~~ST. CHICAGO.ILL.~~	~~Y~~	~~TEMP.~~	~~N~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FAIR~~	~~BL~~	~~BR~~	~~NONE~~
	WIFE: ELKA HARDACH. 91 NEUE									BR.I.L.:AARON FISCHLER.																
18	KOENIG ST. BERLIN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	Y	SEE C 23	25	N			836-838 FRANKLIN AVE.BROOKLYN.		ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE
	SISTER:MRS.HEINRICH FIEBE									SON: EDWIN KLEPPING.R 5																
19	197 KOHL STEDT.LIPPE	IOWA	UNDERWOOD	N	SELF		Y	1904-1927	UNDERWOOD	MOLE. IOWA.	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
	FATHER:HINRICH BORSTELMANN									BROTHER:HERMAN BORSTELMANN																
20	WESERDICKEN. GERMANY	IDAHO	LEADORE	Y	SEE C 23		Y		N	LEADORE. IDAHO	NO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—6201

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Beebe Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S. S. President Harding *, from* Bremen, Germany *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

John L. Beebe
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* August *, 19* 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a mixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in U.S.A. 16-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 149

S. S. "PRESIDENT HARDING" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JULY 29TH., 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Aug 6, 19 27

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dicosola	Winifred	24		F	M	P# 276271		By Marriage.	610. N. Elizabeth. Chicago. Ill.
2	Dicosola	Evelyn dau	4		F	S	Chicago. Ill.	Feb. 10, 1923.		do do do
3	Dicosola	Annabel	6		F	S	do do	June 18, 1921		do do do
4	Dicosola	Blake son	2		M	S	do do	July 12, 1925		do do do
5	Lennon	Allan	35		M	M				211, Spencer St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Thorpe	Winifred	34		F	M	Amst. N.S. born		By Marriage 13th April 1916.	369, West 23rd St. New York.NY.
7	Thorpe	Ivy dau	7		F	S		Dec. 25, 1919	Eg mouth Devon. Eng	do do do
8	Thorpe	Charles son	5		M	S		Nov. 24, 1921.	" "	do do do
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Brahman Asp. 853 A

50

Sheet 4 line 5 A Lennon Not on board

4

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. " PRESIDENT HARDING " sailing from BREMEN, JULY 26TH, 19 27, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Aug 6, 19 27

150

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. 1. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KARPEL	DAVID	61		M	D		3.12.1921. SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK.	123 E 114 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	WINDEKAMP	BERNHARD	56		M	M		5.5.1914. COURT OF ST.LOUIS.MO.	5650 KENERLY AVE. ST.LOUIS.MO
3	WIEDEKAMP	HULDA	56		F	M		THRU HUSBAND	DO
4	MEYER	JOHANN	64		M	M		OCT. 1892. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK.N.Y.	114- 102 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
5	MEYER	MARY	70		F	M		THRU HUSBAND	DO
6	WISLER	OTTO	60		M	M		OCT. 1888.CIRC.COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	5044 N OAKLEY AVE. CHICAGO.ILL.
7	WISLER	MARY	60		F	M	3.1.1867. ST.NECENZ. WIS.		DO
8	FRANKIEWICZ	KATHERINA	47		F	M		THRU MARRIAGE	BOX 252. STEGER.ILL.
9	ALLGAIER	ADAM	64		M	M		1898 COUNTY COURT OF MIDDLETOWN.CONN	122 FISHER AVE. TUCKAHOE.N.Y.
10	BECKER	STEVE	38		M	M			
11	HORNIK	VERONIKA	48		F	M		1913 DISTR. COURT OF PITTSBURGH.PA.	207 5TH ST. RANKIN. PA.
12	SMELKO	JOHN	51		M	M		JUNE 11 1926.SUPR. COURT OF BRONX. N.Y.	326 E 71 ST. NEW YORK CITY
13	HORACEK	BOHUMIL	13		M	S	11.14.1913. CLEVELAND. OHIO.	5.1.1915. COURT OF COMMON PLEAS AT COLVER.OHIO.	BOX 425. HARMELVILLE. PA.
14	NELSON	OSCAR	32		M	S			8702 FOULSON AVE. CLEVELAND. OHIO.
15	RECHS	JOHN	75		M	M		1.22.1920. DIST.COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	924 ST PAUL ST. BALTIMORE.MD.
16	GREBNER	HENRY	63		M	M		1896 SUP. COURT OF CHICAGO.ILL.	5020 SO PAULINA ST. CHICAGO.ILL.
17	GREBNER	MATHA	58		F	M		1889 COUNTY COURT OF MORISSON ILL.	106- 7TH AVE. STERLING. ILL.
18	WARADZYN	ANDREW	27		M	M	8.10.1900. NEW HARTFORD. CONN	THRU HUSBAND	DO
19	LAUER	ISIDOR	62		M	WD			105 CEADER ST. SO.MANCHESTER.CONN.
20	TAMM	BERTHOLD	45		M	M		12.27.1915. SUPR. COURT OF NEW YORK CITY	549 E 171 ST. NEW YORK CITY.
21								5.1.22. DICT. COURT OF SIOUX FALLS.S.D.	SIOUX FALLS. S.D.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PA.

Brahman Insp. 8/15/27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 598 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1.
(Printed in England 6—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), 20th, JULY, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 6 1927, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'NEIL	EDWIN	57		M	S		Passport 439044 Washington, 8, June, 1927.	108 West 86th St., New York.
2	RACE	PATRICK J.	36		M	M	New York, 8, October 1891.		1700 Bryant Ave., Bronx, New York.
3	RACE	MARGARET	35		F	M	New York, 10, August, 1891.		1700 Bryant Ave., Bronx, New York.
4	DUGAN	ALICE	77		F	S		County Court House New York, May, 1899.	The Hills, 30 E.79th Ave., N.York.
5	O'DONNELL	BENJAMIN	58		M	W		Passport 393[illegible] Washington, [illegible], June, 1927.	40 Washington Parkway, Conn.
6	LOUGHLIN	ALICE	57		F	M		Passport 426[illegible] Washington 19 May, 1927.	128 Dove Street, Waterbury, Conn.
7	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	60		M	M		Passport 406[illegible] Washington, 21 May, 1927.	5737 Catharine Pla., Philadelphia, Pa.
8	FOLEY	CORNELIUS	63		M	M	New York, 10, June, 1899.		49 Sumter St., New York.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England 14-214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

152

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, JULY 29, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 6, 1927
W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	GRONEWALD	Benjamin	26		M	S	Dwight Ill Jan 1, 01		Itasca Ill
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Brahman Ill 8:40 am

59

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 519
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 153

S. S. PRESIDENT HARDING U.S. LINE arrived August 6, 1927, 19, M., from Cuxhaven

Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
6f	1 LOFTUS Emily Thomas	10	84/85		ENG UN 16	12:00 CASWELL							8/8	81	EC 30								4	4	4
20m	2 GRIMLER Josef	12	2		GER NO VISA STOW LPC	12:45 "	8/8	50	EC										Stow Dep appeal Stow EC c of C.	3 Pm	8/9	Pres Harding	3	3	3
26m	3 DANTSCHKA Adolf	12	1	"	" " "	" "	8/8	44	EC										4 Pm		8/16	Pres Washington	10	10	10
22m	4 MacGregor, Jonas	6	3	In	L.C. Phila.	Jones													see Pres Harding 9/2/27						

S.I. PRES. HARDING 8/6/27 TOTALS

Form 590a
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

arr. 8-6-27

Person composing the Crew of the American Steamer called the PRES. HARDING
(Insert rig)
of NEW YORK bound for Boston via Plymouth & Cherb
(Insert home port) (Insert name of vessel)
whereof Thos. Van Beek is Master. "88" PRESIDENT HARDING, VOYAGE # 55, AUG 9 1927.

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
												154
	DECK DEPARTMENT.											
1	Manning	Harry	Mass	US	38	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	Ch Off	Wi Anne Elv Rowse 51 Wey
2	Richmond	Edward	New York	US	32	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	2nd do	Da Ann V-17 Grand Pl Nyk
3	McKenzie	Malcolm	Scotland (Nat)	US	34	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	3rd do	Wi Cuntie 90 Lyme Ave Cam
4	Levy	Nathenms	Penn;	US	35	5	8	Br	Br	Bl	4th do	Wi Elizabeth, Shetland Isl.
5	Strewlow	Fred	New York	US	31	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	AB & MAA	Fa 54, Grand St New York
6	Walleck	Victor	Wis.	US	30	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	AB & MAA	Br Louis 260 Kearney St Sa
7	Drew	Robert	New York	US	27	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	AB & MAA	Au Eva Graves, 64 DeSales P
8	Vakulin	Louis	Russia (Nat)	US	38	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	AB & CARP	25 S St.....
9	Streckenjan	John	Germany (Nat)	US	58	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	AB & CARP	M-Wi Genny, Lehe Germany
10	Harris	Stephen	Russia (Nat)	US	36	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	BO'SON & AB	
11	Tilton	Amos	Wis	US	25	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	BO'SON & AB	Fa James Granton Wis.
12	Coughlin	William	New York	US	37	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	STR'KPR & AB	Mo Sarah, 1569 Feller Av
13	Kennedy	Alex	California	US	41	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	AB & QM	Y M C A River St Hobok
14	York	Lawrence	Penn.	US	30	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	AB & QM	N O N E
15				US		5		Fr	Br	Bl	AB & QM	
16				US		5		Fr	Br	Bl	AB & QM	
17	Aberg	William	Penn	US	22	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	AB	UN-WmMartin, 1335 So Howard St
18	Ruppert	Max	Germany (Nat)	US	32	5	2	Fr	Br	Bl	AB	Mo.Anna, Grinna 1a Germany
19	Himelfarb	Morris	Maryland	US	22	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	AB	Mo Anna 415 St Paul Place Bal
20	Stasulitis	John	Lithuania (Nat)	US	32	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	AB	Au Louis Lowell, 22 Cession St
21	Hoffmeister	John	Germany (Nat)	US	23	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	AB	Si Mrs M Talmister, 109 W 111
22	Heinze	Charles	Mass.	US	31	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	AB	Ur.Am Nesal 813 3rd Ave Astori
23	Lightfoot	Geroge	New York	US	23	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	AB	Mo,Mable,102 E 38th, St B'klyn NY
24	Canfa	John	New York	US	27	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	AB	Mo Nancy, 23 Home Place, Ladi New
25	Rasnick	Julius	Mass	US	27	5		Fr	Br	Bl	B	Fa Morris, 444A Geneva Ave Boston
26	Anzalone	Charles	New York	US	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl		Mo Frances 295 Stanton St New Yor
27	Wanat	Louis	Mass	US	22	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	A	Fa Frank, Adams Mass.
28				US		5		Fr	Br	Bl	AB	
29				US		5		Fr	Br	Bl	AB	
30	Silva	Philip	Mass	US	26	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	AB	Mo Amelia Silva 12 Pearl St Provi
31	Maronese	Anthoney	New York	US	27	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	OS	Mo Anna, 84 Boston Ave Garfield Ne
32	Meyvis	Leo	La.	US	29	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	OS	N O N E
33	Ernest	Albert	Ohio	US	25	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	OS	Mo Louise 427 Wood Ave Cincinnati
34	Devolin	Charles	B&O Jersey	US	37	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	OS	Mo Anna 370 Leivis Ave B'klyn NY
35	Samplin	Edward	N Y	US	21	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Fa- Joseph 78 rest nd N Y
36				US		5		Fr	Br	Bl		
	SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.											
50	Ross	Gilbert J	N Y	US	30	6	0	Fr	Br	Bl	Purser	Wi- Mrs G J c/o Amer Ex
51	McDonald	Edward	N Y	US	40	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	Asst do	Sis Mrs M S Hill Belmar
52	Beach	Roderick	N Mex	US	37	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	Pr Clk	Wi Mary 2987 Belmo J Cl
53	Drews	William	Ger (Nat)	US	57	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Bag Mas	Wi Gertrud 12-81 st W N
54	Mason	Alfred	N Y	US	20	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Dk Yeo	Fa Alfred Chester Pl
55	Bagby	Charles	Ga	US	53	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	Eng Yeo	None
56				US		5		Fr	Br	Bl	Stw Yeo	
57	Kolbe	George H	N Y	US	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Ch Radio	Mo Mrs Kolbe 117 W 116
58	Rooks	Edward	N Y	US	22	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	2nd do	Mo Margaret Adolf St 64
59	McLevy	James	Ill Failed to join My	US	26	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	3rd do	Fa James 4084 Superior
60	Hossen	Victor	N Y	US	51	5	10	Fr	Br	B l	Surgeon	Bro H- 453 E 83rd St Bkl
61	Coulen	Agnes	do	US	26	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Nurse	Sister Emily McKeon 168
62	Feeney	John G	N Y	US	25	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl	Rec Dir	Fa John 168 Clifton St
37												
38												

Sheet No. ...

Required ... board upon arrival at a

154 160

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		None
		do
		do
		do

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Name. | Age

I acknowledge this reference
$10 for each change in crew not
report, and that, should any
such changes to the immigration

EXT

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
all aliens employed on such vessel
respectively shipped or engaged, as
of such information as the Secretary
of such owner, agent, consignee, or
such alien has illegally landed from
apprehension; and before the depa
to such immigration officer a further
arrival but who will leave port thereo
charged and of those, if any, who
deliver either of the said lists of suc
owner, agent, consignee, or master
which the port of arrival is located
made as above required; and no su
payment of such fine, and, in the e
Provided, That clearance may be gr

29	Cou	
30	Sil	

Line United
Owners United
Local Agents United States

16—1260

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

*, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains a true and perfect account of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Port of _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our this _____ day of _____ Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

Sheet No. _____

n board upon arrival at a

160

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		None	
		do	
		do	
		do

Form 959
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Name. Ag

I acknowledge this reference
$10 for each change in crew not
report, and that, should any add
such changes to the immigration

EXIT

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any
consignee, or master thereof to deliver
all aliens employed on such vessel, st
respectively shipped or engaged, and
of such information as the Secretary
of such owner, agent, consignee, or
such alien has illegally landed from
apprehension; and before the depart
to such immigration officer a further
arrival but who will leave port thereof
charged and of those, if any, who ha
deliver either of the said lists of such
owner, agent, consignee, or master
which the port of arrival is located
made as above required; and no such
payment of such fine, and, in the ever
Provided, That clearance may be grant

29	Cou	
30	Sil	

Line United
Owners United
Local Agent United Sta
14—1269

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT OF ARRIVAL
1927
AUG 11

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

TWO

Person composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) called the (Insert name of vessel)
155
of (Insert hailing port) bound for "SS"PRESIDENT HARDING, VOYAGE # 56, AUG 1927.
whereof is Master.

Sheet No.

n board upon arrival at a

160

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1												
2											ENGINE DEPARTMENT	
101	Rakow	John W	Ill	US	47	6		Fr	Br	Bl	Ch Eng	Wi Lillian 62 Fulton Av
102	Milliken	Alex. G	Mass	US	38	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	1st Asst	Pa J T 102 Salem St Mal
103	Terrell	Harold D	N Y	US	36	6		Fr	Br	Bl	3d 2nd	Wi- Isabel Fort Jefferso
104	Nelson	John G	Sweden	US	32	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	Jr 2nd	Bro Chas 525 Riverside
105	Wagner	Peter 5	N J	US	30	6	4	Fr	Br	Bl	3 Asst	Sis Anita Ritter 5618 11
106	Smith	James	Ire (Nat)	US	40	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	Jr Eng	Sis- C E Parent 5260 [illegible]
107				US		5		Fr	Br	Bl	do	
108	Roche	Ray T 6	Minn.	US	24	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mo 761 E 16 St Portland O
109	Olsen	John E	Eng. (Nat)	UW	31	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Ref Eng	Mo Ellen 285 Greenwood [illegible]
110	Merrissey	Barry 7	do do	US	31	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Asst do	Aunt- Catherine 120 E 20
111	Hillman	Calman	Mass	US	29	6	11	Fr	Br	Bl	Ch Elc	Mo Jennie 150 Palisade
112	Pettipas	Joseph W 8	do	US	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	2nd do	Mo Anne 42 Hancock St [illegible] 192 7
113	Pritchard	Roy	La	US	23	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	3rd do	Bro Clifford Navy Yd [illegible]
114	Asch	Carl	Ger (Nat)	US	41	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	Plumer	Wi Lena Lehe Ger
115	Thomas	Wales 9	Ohio	US	27	6		Fr	Br	Bl	Boi Mak	Pa James Bryn du Pera G
116	Erdle	Herbert	N J	US	25	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Mach	fa Edward Howard Beach
117	Freberg	Albert 10	Russ (Nat)	US	30	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	Dk Eng	Wi Laura B'Haven Ger
118	Lalley	Joseph	N J	US	27	5	[illegible]	Fr	Br	Bl	Str Kpr	Sis- Mrs J Bailey 833 [illegible]
119	Rogers	Earl	Mass	US	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Oiler	Pa- Frank 44 Riverdale [illegible]
120	Koski	Carl 11	Finland (Nat)	US	39	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mo Minna Sale Finland
121	Williams	Richard	Va	US	33	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Pa- Richard 46 E 2d St [illegible]
122	LaPlace	Victor 12	V I	US	36	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Cousin- Adreon 824 Green
123	Dair	John	N Y	US	41	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Aunt Agnes 10 Marion Ave
124	Spaulding	Barnard	Col	US	26	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Sis- Ethel 217 Marion Av
125	Fortuna	John A	N Y	US	25	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mo Mary 58 Rodney Ave B
126	Young	George A 14	Sal	US	22	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mo Anna 5419 Arbor Ave
127	Guthridge	John	N Y	US	31	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Sis Catherine 560 Walnut
128	Lasterka	John	N Y	US	30	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	Wat Ten	Pa- Joseph Smithtown Br
129	Herner	Fred 15	Switz	US	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	None
130	Pedersen	Jens	Denm	US	35	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	do	None
131	Miller	John 16	N J	US	25	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Pa Harry 129 Simait Ave
132	Engelsen	Samuel	N Y	US	22	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Fa- Reuben- 249 Um. Ave
133	Cathcart	Samuel E	Mo	UW	37	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mo- Mrs J S 1825 Coope
134	Astradille	Calarie 17	P. R.	US	35	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	Fireman	None
135	Jedel	Lee	N Y	US	28	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Sis- Mrs L. Walters 26
136	McGarry	George 18	N J	US	24	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Fa- John Lyndhurst [illegible]
137	Burge	August	Pern	US	26	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	None
138	Doyle	Harry 19	Pa	US	28	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mo- Margaret 2209 S 7
139	Radice	John	N Y	US	36	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	od	Fa- Victor 472 E Y Ave
140	Flaherty	Coleman 20	Mass	US	20	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mo Bridget 55 Silver S
141	Florek	Theodore	Mich	US	19	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mo Mary 216 W Pearl St
142	Nieves	Tomaso	P R	US	29	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	do	None
143	Lynch	Pat 21	Ire (Nat)	US	36	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Bro- Michael 606 E 88d8
144	Allen	Joe	N Y	US	42	5	12	Fr	Br	Bl	do	None
145	Donahue	John 22	Ire (Nat)	US	29	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Aunt Mrs D. Lyons 542
146	Platt	John	Ger (Nat)	US	47	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	do	None
147	Sochun	Adam 23	N J	US	23	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl	Wiper	Mo- Mary 24 Montrose
148	Johnston	Roy F	N Y	US	18	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Mo Theresa [illegible] George
149				US		5		Fr	Br	Bl	do	
150		24		US		5		Fr	Br	Bl	do	
		25										
		26										
		27										
		28										
		29										
		30										
		31										
		32										
		33										
		34										
		35										
		36										
		37										
		38										

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		None	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
		do	
/8	144	do	
/7	140	do	
/8	140	do	
/8	160	do	
/6	140	do	
/8	135	do	

CREW

158

Record of all

consigned to

, N.J. and is

& Bremen

United States

Information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) for each alien. See other side.

Printed in England.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Name. A

I acknowledge this referenc
$10 for each change in crew not
report, and that, should any
such changes to the immigration

EX

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of
consignee, or master thereof to deliv
all aliens employed on such vessel,
respectively shipped or engaged, as
of such information as the Secretary
of such owner, agent, consignee, or
such alien has illegally landed from
apprehension; and before the depe
to such immigration officer a further
arrival but who will leave port there
charged and of those, if any, who
deliver either of the said lists of suc
owner, agent, consignee, or master
which the port of arrival is located
made as above required; and no su
payment of such fine, and, in the e
Provided, That clearance may be gr

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CLEARED · CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · N.Y. · 1927 AUG

F. (1)	29	Cou
	30	Sil

Line United
Owners United
Local Agents United States

Sheet No.

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT		COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
				Feet	In.					
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

I, _____, Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the true names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain them.

Master.

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19__, before me.

Port of _____

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 716A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert rig)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19__

(Customhouse district seal)

Sheet No. _____

board upon arrival at a

160

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
		None	
		do	
		do	
		do

Sheet No. 5

FORM 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Secs. 4078, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 102, Customs Regulations of 1923

THREE

CREW LIST

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Person composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) called the (Insert name of vessel)
of (Insert hailing port) "PRESIDENT HARDING", bound for HAVRE & BR, AUG 1927. 156
whereof is Master.

	NAME OF SEAMAN			BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1													
				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.									
2													
201	Nicholas	John	3	Eng. (Nat)	US	58	5	11	FR	BR	BL	CH STW	Wi Ida 62 Hoyt St Brklyn
202	Joa	John		Hollander (Nat)	US	50	5	10	FR	BR	BL	2ND DO	Bro- Andrew 62 Hoyt St Brkl
203	Brocco	Salvatore		Italy (Nat)	US	34	5	5	FR	BR	BL	3TR KPR	Fa- James 189 Bergenland Av
204	Mayer	William	4	Ger	Ger	34	5		FR	BR	BL	ASST DO	Wi Hermine Leho Ger
205	Beehm	Reinhold		Ger	do	48	5	6	FR	BR	BL	PRINTER	Wi Hermina B'Haven Ger
206	Lees	Oscar	5	Oe-Slov (Nat	US	40	5	8	FR	BR	BL	ASST DO	Mo Anna- Vienna Aus
207							5		FR	BR	BL	KIN KPR	
208	Stindt	Willian	6	Ger	Ger	56	5	11	FR	BR	BL	2 WAIT	Wi- Minna 400 Palisade Av
209	Geissler	Arno		do	do	39	5	6	FR	BR	BL	CH LAUN	Wi Minne Geible St Hamburg
210	Thron	Fred		do	do	45	5	5	FR	BR	BL	ASST DO	Wi Elsie Leho Ger
211	Bomsdorf	Felix	7	do	do	40	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi Milen & Lampor Weg Ha
212	Gerlach	Willy		do	do	21	5	6	FR	BR	BL	DO	Fa Wilhelm B'Haven Ger
213	McCarthy	Mollie	8	Ire (Nat)	US	36	5	5	FR	BR	BL	ASST'DESS	Bro Alex 166 Isabella St
214	Glasier	Marie		Ger do (Nat)	US	36	5	2	FR	BR	BL	DO	Sis- Mrs Temple 943 E 31st
215	Hofmann	Agnes	9	Ire do	US	31	5	7	FR	BR	BL	DO	Sis- Mrs Calahan Box 24 Pau
216	Wurthman	Amandus		Ger	Ger	26	5	10	FR	BR	BL	NIGHT W	Si- Emma B'Haven Ger
217	Sturz	Louis M		Serbia (Nat)	US	60	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi E do Mike 16 Rue do
218	Cordes	Herman	10	Ger do	do	42	5	7	FR	BR	BL	CAPTS M	Wi Lisette B'Haven Ger
219							6		FR	BR	BL	ASST BSW	
220	Ohland	August	11	Ger	Ger	24	5	12	FR	BR	BL	DO	Fa- Hermann Leho Ger
221	Schmidt	Paul		do	do	41	5	5	FR	BR	BL	DO	Bro P- 53 Ellery St Brklyn
	Behn	Ted		do	do	32	5	6	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi Wilhelmina 10 M. Esther
	Jaegger	Gustav	12	do	do	34	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Fa- Gustav Leho Ger
	Hahler	John		do	do	32	5	9	FR	BR	BL	DO	Mo Betty Leho Ger
	Nahler	John	13	do	do	24	5	2	FR	BR	BL	DO	Mo Bertha Buerarberg Ger
	Hoogestra	Hans		do	do	30	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi Mary Leho Germany
	Rosenthal	William	14	do	do	48	5	6	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Katherine Altona Ger
	Poller	Anton		do	do	36	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Hedwig B'Haven Ger
	Mench	Dietrich	15	do	do	52	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Margaret B'Haven Ger
	Eggert	Gustav		do	do	52	5	4	FR	BR	BL	DO & Bugle	Wi Margaret B'Haven Ger
	Sanftleben	William	16	do	do	42	5	11	FR	BR	BL	DO Deck	Wi- Hanni Oberstemmide Ge
	Behn	Charles		New Jersey	US	29	5	10	FR	BR	BL	DS 3 E	Wi- Amelia B'Haven Ger
	Liesen	Alfred		Ger	Ger	34	5	7	FR	BR	BL	DO Lab	Wi- Minna Leho Ger
	Herrmann	Edmund	17	do	do	35	5	11	FR	BR	BL	ASST. STWD	Wi- Hermina Leho Ger
	Vogel	Charles		do	do	47	6	3	FR	BR	BL		Wi- Ida Leipsig Ger
237	Korb	Josef	18		do	40	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	
238	Patrello	Crenno		Oe-Slov	Italo (Nat)	US	30	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO
239	Ferquignon	Edwin	19	Ger do	US	31	5	9	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Louise 439 E 81 St NY
240	Wedler	Aug.		do	Ger	41	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Bro Pasquale 1519 Dean St
241	Hauken	Emil	20	Ger	Ger	36	5	9	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Clara 166 Woodbine Brkl
242	Feeret	Eugene		Ger	do	40	5	4	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi Helen B'haven Ger
243							6		FR	BR	BL	DO	Mo- Annie Schiller Str 9 Bl
244	Kendeler	Max	21	Ger			6		FR	BR	BL	DO	None
245	Bartling	Ernest		Ger	Ger	34	6	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	
246	O'Hara	Mart	22	Pa	Ger	26	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Wilhelmina Wesermunde
247	Stanton	Edward		N J	US	31	5	10	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wife- Gerta Leho Ger
248	Rekelt	Max	23	Ger	Ger	31	5	10	FR	BR	BL	DO	Mo Kathreen 606 Wahentmitz
249	Meinitz	Clement		Ger	Ger	40	5	11	FR	BR	BL	DO	Mo- Mrs Anser 110 E 175th Bkl
250	Erlewein	Fred		Ger	do	34	5	8	FR	BR	BL	ASST STW	Wi- Augusta B'Haven Ger
251	Kahl	Heinz	24	Ger	do	44	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Gertrude Leho Ger
252				Ger	Ger	32	6	6	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Anna B'Haven Ger
253	Illger	William	25	Ger	do	41	5	7	FR	BR	BL	DO	Mo Martha 20 Altona St 'Bu
254	Jensen	Rasmus		Denm (Nat)	US	32	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi Madge 429 E 64 N Y
255	Schuler	Ernest		Ger do	do	44	5	8	FR	BR	BL	DO	Mo Carolina Odense Denm
256	Wrage	Max	26	Ger do	Ger	40	5	10	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Auguste Leho Ger
257	Kirchner	Paul		Ger	do	23	5	4	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Hanna Leho Ger
258	Bragman	Carl	27	Ger	do	41	6	4	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Wila B'Haven Ger
259	Heimisch	Richard		Ger	do	53	5	7	FR	BR	BL	DO	Mo- Armanda 166 Dekalbville
260	Mitterbusch	Louis	28	Ger	Ger	44	6	6	FR	BR	BL	DO	Wi- Margaret B'Haven Ger
261	Oswald	Marie		do (Nat)	US	33	6	2	FR	BR	BL	BARBER	Wi Anna B'haven Ger
262	Metcher	William	29	do do	US	55	6	4	FR	BR	BL	MANICUR.	Fa- Heinrich- B'haven Ger
263	Zahn	Fred		do	Ger	49	5	7	FR	BR	BL	PHOTO	Wi- Marie B'Haven Ger
264							5		FR	BR	BL	JOINER	Wi- Anna Leho Ger
265			30				5		FR	BR	BL	BAND MAST	
266							5		FR	BR	BL	MUSICIAN	
267			31				5		FR	BR	BL	DO	
268	Rempke	Ernest					5		FR	BR	BL	DO	
269	Grotnisch	Mary	32	Ger (Nat)	US	45	5	6	FR	BR	BL	DO	
270	Graham	Alice		Aus	Amst.	40	5	3	FR	BR	BL	3rd CL CH S	Daughter 1000 Hudson Hob NJ
271	Wesch	Henry	33	Eng (Nat)	US	50	5	3	FR	BR	BL	STW'DESS	Son Fred 615 Hudson Hoboke
272	Moeller	Carl		Ger	Ger	61	5	6	FR	BR	BL	MATRON	MO Mrs E. Malster Kyte Wil
273	Burmeister	Richard		Sweden	Swed	55	5	6	FR	BR	BL	NIGHT W	Wi Helen B'Haven Ger
274	Tener	Alfred	34	Ger	Ger	35	5	10	FR	BR	BL	ASST STW	Wi Agnes 30 Fritz St Berli
275	Ebbinghaus	Paul		do	do	37	5	10	FR	BR	BL	DO	Grete Leho Ger
276	Manley	John	35	Ger	do	40	5	6	FR	BR	BL	DO	Sister Alsie Schiller Stk
				Eng.	Eng	26	5	9	Pr	Br	Bl	DO	Wife Minna 10 Wieder St
36													Mo Marie 466 Scotland R
37													Liverpool Eng.
38													

I acknowledge this reference to ... $10 for each change in crew not ... report, and that, should any addi... such changes to the immigration ...

EXTRA

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any ... consignee, or master thereof to deliver ... all aliens employed on such vessel, ... respectively shipped or engaged, and ... of such information as the Secretary ... of such owner, agent, consignee, or mas... such alien has illegally landed from the ... apprehension; and before the departure ... to such immigration officer a further list ... arrival but who will leave port thereon ... charged and of those, if any, who have ... deliver either of the said lists of such ... owner, agent, consignee, or master shall ... which the port of arrival is located the ... made as above required; and no such ... payment of such fine, and, in the event ... *Provided*, That clearance may be grante...

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · CHIEF CLERK · PORT OF NEW YORK · 1927 AUG 17

Line United
Owners United
Local Agent United States

Sheet No. 6

board upon arrival at a

160

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		None
		do
		do
		do

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
				HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
39										
40										
41										
42										
43										
44										
45										
46										
47										
48										
49										
50										
51										
52										
53										
54										
55										
56										

Master of the said American _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as I can ascertain them.

_____ *Master.*

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19___, before me.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____, of _____, whereof _____ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____, this _____ day of _____, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____.

_____ *Deputy Collector.*

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____ (Insert rig)

_____ (Insert name of vessel)

_____ *Master.*

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of _____

_____, 19___

(Printed in England)

Required ... board upon arrival at a ... 160

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		None
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
		do
/8	144	do
/7	140	do
/8	140	do
/8	160	do
/6	140	do
/8	135	do

REW ... 158 ... 92 7 ... ecord of all ... consigned to ... ,N.J. and is ... G. A. Branch ... United States

Name. Age

I acknowledge this referen... $10 for each change in crew n... report, and that, should any ... such changes to the immigrati...

SEC. 36. That upon arrival ... consignee, or master thereof to de... all aliens employed on such ves... respectively shipped or engaged, ... of such information as the Secreta... of such owner, agent, consignee, ... such alien has illegally landed fr... apprehension; and before the de... to such immigration officer a furt... arrival but who will leave port the... charged and of those, if any, wh... deliver either of the said lists of ... owner, agent, consignee, or maste... which the port of arrival is local... made as above required; and no... payment of such fine, and, in th... *Provided*, That clearance may be...

F. C. 29 Cou... 30 Sil...

Line ... United

Owners ... United

Local Agent ... United States ...

36—1260

...rect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...lum for each alien. See other side.

Form 780A
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and Arts. 94 and 162, Customs Regulations of 1923

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

157

Person composing the Crew of the American (Insert rig) *called the* (Insert name of vessel) 1927.

of (Insert hailing port), *bound for*

whereof *is Master.*

	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN, OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
1											
276	Heigetaner	Oswald	Germany	Ger	40	5	10	Fr	Bl	Asst Stw	Wi Tony Lohe Germany
277	Stelemaeke	Henry	do	Ge	37	5	9	Fr	Bl	DO	Wi Olga Bremerhaven Ger
278	Seyhausin	George	do	Ge	40	5	8	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Henriette Bremerhaven
279	Graenewald	Max	do	Ge	40	5	8	Fr	Bl	DO	Wi Carola Lohe Germany
280	Ruhse	Willem	do	Ge	37	5	9	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Anna, Lohe Germany
281	Dwingelow	Arnold	do	Ge	44	5	7	Fr	Bl	DO	Wi Wilhelmina Bremerhav
282	Rothmann	Bernhard	do	Ge	42	5	8	Fr	Bl	DO	Wi Anna, Bremerhaven Ger
283	Siemers	Dietrich	do	Ge	40	5	8	Fr	Bl	DO	Wi Martha, Lohe Germany
284	Koehn	Robert	do	Ge	35	5	8	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Elizbeth, Hamburg Ger
285	Haustetter	William	do	Ge	35	5	7	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Wilhelmine, Bremerhave
286	Fhecke	Herman	do	Ge	32	5	7	Fr	Bl	DO	Wi Margaret, Lohe Germany
287	Helbig	Arthur	do	Ge	30	5	7	Fr	Br	DO	Br Richard, Hamburg Germa
288	Fleise	Hartwig	do (Nat)	Ge	35	5	9	Fr	Bl	Chief	Wi Erna Lohe Germany.
289	Zell	Paul	do	Ge	36	5	7	Fr	Bl	Asst DO	Wi Ella Lohe Germany
290	Horn	Frank	do	Ge	40	5	6	Fr	Bl	Coach Ck	Wi Helene Leipsig Germa
291	Herms	Gustav	do	Ge	43	5	9	Fr	Bl	Coal Ck	Wi Katie Lohe Germany
292	Heinsmayer	Heinrich	do	Ge	40	5	8	Fr	Bl	Wait	Wi Augusta, Altona, Germa
293	Remmerberger	Alfred	do	Ge	35	5	7	Fr	Bl	Cook	Wi Alice, Baden Germany
294	Arenst	Valentine	do	Ge	32	5	7	Fr	Br	3rd Ck	Fa Anna, Karlsruhe, Germa
295	Meyer	Max	do	Ge	30	5	8	Fr	Br	Chief Ck	Wi Christine, Hamburg Ger
296	Wilmer	Herbert	do Failed to join N Y	Ge	38	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst Ck	Mo Louise Schmidt Bremerhaven
297	Reinscheidt	Fritz	do	Ge	34	5	8	Fr	Bl	Night Ck	Wi Marie Lohe Germany.
298	Greenspan	Chas	Poland	Pol.	49	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst Ck	Wi Anna, Altona Germany.
299	Mayer	Hans	Germany	Ger	36	5	6	Fr	Br	Ch Baker	Wi Gertrude Bremerhaven
300	Boehm	August	do	Ge	30	5	3	Fr	Br	Asst DO	Wi Marie Bremerhaven Ger
301	Bueseler	August	do	Ge	49	5	8	Fr	Br	Cook	Wi Amelia, Lohe Germany
302	Jentzsch	Karl	do	Ge	43	5	4	Fr	Br	Asst DO	Wi Anna, Lohe Germany.
303	Frieber	Alfred	do	Ge	40	5	8	Fr	Br	Ch Steward	Wi Christine Lohe Germ
304	Braun	Karl	do	Ge	41	5	7	Fr	Br	Ass. DO	Wi Marie Bremerhaven Ger
305	Seethaler	Albert	do	Ge	46	5	9	Fr	Br	Ch Steward	Wi Frieda, Lohe Germany
306	Winkler	Paul	do	Ge	45	5	4	Fr	Br	2nd DO	Wi Irene, Bremerhaven Ger
307	Berlet	Edward	do	Ge	42	5	9	Fr	Br	3rd DO	Wi Anna Lohe Germany
308	Tebbe	Hans	do	Ge	46	5	8	Fr	Br	2nd Ck Ck	Wi Anna Bremerhaven Ger
310	Albrecht	Jean	do	Ge	45	5	8	Fr	Br	Asst DO	Wi Christine Lohe Germ
311	Rellis	Fredrich	do	Ge	36	5	8	Fr	Br	3rd Ck Bak	DIED
312	Otte	August	do	Ge	35	5	8	Fr	Br	DO Butch	Wi Amelia, Lohe Germany
313	Prinke	[illegible]	do	Ge	50	5	8	Fr	Br	DO Pantry	Wi Adelai Lohe Germany
314	31?		do	Ge	34	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst [illegible]	
314	Gennert	Carl	do	Ge	38	5	9	Fr	Br	Steward	Wi Charlotte D'Haven G
315	Meyer	Herman	do	Ge	34	5	8	Fr	Br	DO	Un William Co # 61 St B
316	Burkhardt	Gustav	do	Ge	28	5	4	Fr	Br	DO	Mo Louise, Stettin Germa
317	Heigel	Juline	do	Ge	29	5	7	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Anna, Lohe Germany
318	Lange	Garland	do	Ge	26	5	8	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Ela, Lohe Germany
319	Gelhon	Martin	do	Ge	42	5	6	Fr	Br	DO	Fa Heino, Aurich, Germa
320	Kluken	Rudolf	do	Ge	32	5	7	Fr	Br	DO	Mo Anna, Rhur Germany
321	Ball	Fredefer	do	Ge	34	5	8	Fr	Br	DO	Fa Leonhard Karlsruche
322	Binder	Henry	do	Ge	32	5	7	Fr	Br	DO	Fa Kienlheimer, 31 Bare
323			do	Ge	38	5	6	Fr	Br	DO	
324	De Boer	Anton	do	Ge	38	5	7	Fr	Br	DO	Mo Sophie Lohe Germany
325	Buchlen	Berthold	do	Ge	22	5	9	Fr	Br	DO	Un Henry Heil, 686 Liber
326	Stetzke	Karl	do	Ge	46	5	6	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Maria Hamburg Germ
327	Niklas	George	GREEK (Nat)	Gr.	33	5	6	Fr	Br	Mess Man	Wi Mary S.Francisco Ca
328	Moeller	Arthur	do	Ge	26	5	9	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Helen Bremerhaven Ge
329	Strain	William	GEORGA	Geo	24	5	6	Fr	Br	DO	Br David Philmont NY
330	Albrecht	Herman	do	Ge	40	5	10	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Margaret, 604 Fairfie
331	Malchow	Hans	do	Ge	27	5	8	Fr	Br	DO	Fa Ernst, Fremerhaven G
332	Bohner	Charles	do	Ge	34	5	7	Fr	Br	DO	Wi Maria, 823 & 25 St Ne
333	Phillips	Russell	Conn.	Con	37	5	7	Fr	Br	DO	Fa Jens 83 Fountain St
334	Boesolman	Frank	Germany (Nat)	Ger	29	5	9	Fr	Br	DO	Mo Cesine 61 Slopen Ger
335	Hedriques	Charles	Spain (Nat)	Sp	36	5	6	Fr	Br	DO	Fa Robert, 329 Columbia
336	Eggerstedt	Edward	Germany (Nat)	Ger.	36	5	7	Fr	Br	DO	Fa Jens, 916 Park Ave N
337	Otten	Johanna	Germany (Nat)	Ger.	40	5	7	Fr	Br	Asst Cook	Br-in-law, # Dehn Beer
										DO	
29											
30											
31											
32											
33											
34											
35											
36											
37											
38											

_____, Master of the said American _____

_____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains
...es of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as
... can ascertain them.

_____
Master.

Port of _____

...ubscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____, 19____, before me.

_____
Deputy Collector.

*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American _____
_____, of _____, whereof _____
is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse, _____
this _____ day of _____, in the year of our
Lord one thousand nine hundred and _____

_____
Deputy Collector.

*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 1784

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION
Shipping Service

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American _____
(Insert name)

_____
(Insert name of vessel)

_____
Master.

DATED:

Customhouse

Port of* _____

_____, 19__

*Strike out when such is the case.

No.	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE		PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
		Citizen, or Subject of—	Age	Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									
51									
52									
53									
54									
55									
56									

Sheet No. 5

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

159

.PRESIDENT HARDING Voy #56 SUPPLEMENTARY CREW LIST SAILED MIDNIGHT AUGUST 9, 1927

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
		DECK DEPARTMENT									
	District of C	USA	30	5	7	FR	BR	BR	A.B.	NONE.	82.50

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Sheet No.

ard upon arrival at a

160

(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	None
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
	do
7	140 do
8	140 do
8	160 do
6	140 do
8	135 do

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED AUG 11 1927 DIVISION RECORD

As per crew list attached

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Theo Van Buck
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8-6 President Harding

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

158

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
August 9th, 1927

I, master of the U.S.A. (Nationality.) SS President Harding from port of New York, N.Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 241 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 241 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 237 — Total crew this date 237

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6th, 1927 consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier #4, Hoboken, N.J. and is expected to sail August 9th, 1927, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Bremen via United States port of New York, N.Y. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

(Printed in England.)

Theo Van Buck

29	Cou	
30	Sil	

Line United
Owners United
Local Agents United States Lines.

on in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) alien. See other side.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LAB
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Sheet No. 5

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

Sheet No. 5

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

159

PRESIDENT HARDING Voy #56 SUPPLEMENTARY CREW 1192 SAILED MIDNIGHT AUGUST 9, 1927

n board upon arrival at a

160

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
				DECK DEPARTMENT									
29	Ashe	Kenneth	District of C.	US	30	5	9	Fr	Br	Bl	A.B.	F O R E.	$2.50
34	Seaton	Thomas	Scotland (Nat)	US	50	5	9	Fr	br	Bl	A.B.	Niece Betty Wherry 516,18 St Galveston Texas.	32.50
16	Boyle	Stanley	N.Y.		21	5	8	—	—	—	OS	Mo. Nellie Lewobby Park Pl	70-
				ENGINE DEPARTMENT									
197	Boye	William	New Hampshire	US	21	6	1	fr	blk	Bl	Jr Engr.	Fa R.W. Holyoke, Mass	$150.
159	Coughlin	John	Rhode Island	US	19	5	11	Fr	Br	Bl	Wiper	Fa John,155 Greenville Ave. Johnson R.I.	57.50
150	Doylon	John	Ireland (Nat)	US	27	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	do	Si Mary County Wexyml Ire.	57.50
				STEWARDS DEPARTMENT.									
341	Hutton, Rudolf		Mass	US	33	5	6					Nuncanda C C Hutton, 27 Kingst Dorchester Mass	
238	Sewallisch	Karl	Germany	Germ	36	5	9	fr	br	bl	Scullion	Wi: Frieda, Lehe Germany.	50.
240	Herr	Erich	Germany	Germ	33	5	8	fr	br	bl	Asst Cr Ck	Fa: Franz, Herrenalp Ger.	75.
219	Hellerbach	Karl	Germany	Germ	47	5	5	ft	br	bl	Asst Stw	Wi Bertha, Lehe Germany	50.
243	Hillmer	Karl	Germany	Germ.	24	5	7	fr	br	bl	Commis	Fa.Karl Lehe Germany	45.
207	Yrieke	Alex	Germany	Germ	36	5	6	fr	blk	bl	Linenkeeper	wf Katherina, Neuermuendey	60.
209	Fruts	Frits	Germany	Germ	32	5	6	fr	br	br	Asst 3d Cl Ck	wf Ida 606 Bloomfield Hbkn NJ	70.
225	Hiep	Martin	Germany	Germ	26	5	11	fr	br	bl	Scullion	wf Ida 606 Bloomfield Hbkn NJ	50.
233	Moldawer	Walter	Penna	USA	22	5	11	dk	br	br	Mus. Leader	fa Sam 1610 Runcome St Phila	150.
264	Tobias	Arthur	Penna	USA	26	5	6	dk	br	blk	Musician	fa Arthur 3639 N 17th St Phila	120.
265	Shapiro	Nathan	Penna	USA	23	5	5	dk	br	br	do	fa Hyman 6012 Christian St Phil	120.
266	Cohen	Frank	Russia (Nat)	USA	20	5	4	dk	br	blk	do	fa Elias 5706 Willows Av Phila	120.
267	Kramer	Martin	Penna	USA	20	5	6	dk	br	blk	do	wf Jean 2627 N 23rd St Phila	120.
329	Kramer	Fred	Germ.	Ger	50	5	8	dk	br	blk	Asst. Stew. Yorkaway	Wi Emma Schiller str 67 Geestemunde Ger	.01
				SPECIAL DEPARTMENT									
63	Leftfield	Hamlet	Minn	US	26	5	9	dk	br	blk	3rd RADIO	Fa: G Leftfield Mt.Vernon Wash.	95.
64	Stein	Arthur	Germany	Germ	40	5	5	dk	br	blk	Stw Yee	Wi: Mrs Pohl,1867,7th Ave NYC	75.

(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
5/5	119	None
5/5	140	do
5/6	160	do
5/7	144	do
5/8	140	do
5/9	150	do
5/8	150	do
5/9	145	do
5/10	150	do
5/8	148	do
5/8	156	do
5/7	148	do
5/5	140	do
5/8	146	do
5/7	149	do
5/7	150	do
5/8	156	do
5/10	160	do
5/8	150	do
5/8	160	do
5/9	165	do
5/7	145	do
5/9	150	do
5/8	144	do
5/7	140	do
5/8	140	do
5/8	160	do
5/6	140	do
5/8	135	do

Theo Van Buck

$10 repor each

Cou

30 Sil

Line United
Owners United
Local Agents United

14—1200

...m in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)
...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original. Crew 24-U.S.134

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, *arriving at* NEW YORK AUGUST 30th, *19* 27, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY 160

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
F.P.E. 1	Beebe	John	A	20	Master	7/27/27	NY	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	U S Citizen		5/5	119	None
2	Manning	Harry	1	10	Ch Off	7/14/27	NY	do	do	30	M	do		5/5	140	do
3	Richamond	Edward	2	10 m	2nd Off	do	NY	do	do	33	M	do		5/6	160	do
4	McKenzie	Malcom	3	15	3rd Off	do	NY	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	144	do
5	Levy	Nathan	4	19	4th Off	do	NY	do	do	35	M	do		5/8	140	do
6	Strelow	Fred	5	10	M A A	dom	Ny	do	do	31	M	do		5/9	150	do
7	Walleck	Victor	6	5	do	do	NY	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	145	do
8	Drew	Robert	7	6	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M	do		5/8	150	do
9	Vakulin	Louis	8	8	Carp	do	NY	do	do	38	M	do		5/9	145	do
10	Strekejan	John	9	13	Carp Mate	do	NY	do	do	33	M	do		5/10	150	do
11	Harris	Stephen	10	8	Bo'son	do	NY	do	do	33	M	do		5/8	148	do
12	Tilton	Amos	11	5	Bo 'son M	do	NY	do	do	25	M	do		5/8	156	do
13	Pfeiffer	LeRoy	12	12	Str Kpr	do	NY	do	do	35	M	do		5/7	148	do
14	Kennedy	Alex	13	15	Q M	do	NY	do	do	44	M	do		5/5	140	do
15	York	Lawrence	14	7	Q M	do	NY	do	do	30	M	do		5/8	146	do
16	Hamelton	Arthur	15	12	Q M	do	NY	do	do	42	M	do		5/7	149	do
17	King	Stephen	16	4	Q M	do	NY	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	150	do
18	Aberg	William	17	3	A B	do	NY	do	do	23	M	do		5/8	156	do
19	Beanstur	Jack	18	8	A B	do	NY	do	do	36	M	do		5/10	160	do
20	Himelfarb	Morris	19	1	A B	do	NY	do	do	21	M	do		5/8	150	do
21	Stabulitis	John	20	8	A B	do	NY	do	do	31	M	do		5/8	160	do
F.P.E. 22	Hoffmeister	John	21	3	A B	do	NY	do	do	23	M	do		5/9	165	do
23	Heinz	Charles	22	7	A B	do	NY	do	do	31	M	do		5/7	145	do
F.P.E. 24	Mayvis	Leo	23	7	O*S	do	NY	do	do	30	M	do		5/9	150	do
25	Rasnick	Julius	25	5	A B	do	NY	do	do	27	M	do		5/8	144	do
26	Connolly	Hugh	26	7	A B	do	NY	do	do	24	M	do		5/7	140	do
27	McConnon	Eugene	27	3	A B	do	NY	do	do	23	M	do		5/8	140	do
28	McNaughton	James	28	3	A B	do	NY	do	do	27	M	do		5/8	160	do
F.C. 29	Coughlin	William	29	7	A B	do	NY	do	do	37	M	do		5/6	140	do
30	Silva	Philip	30	6	A B	do	NH	do	do	26	M	do		5/8	135	do

(30)

Line United States Lines.
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

F.P.E. HARDING AUG 6 1927

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Two 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING. *, arriving at* New York *,* Aug 6th. *, 19* 27, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wanks	Julius	31	2	O S	7/14/27	NY	Paid Off	Yes	22	M		U S Citizen	5/8	150	None
2	Saai	Earl	32	1	O S	do	NY	do	do	20	M		do	5/8	145	do
3	Quinn	George	33	9	O S	do	NY	do	do	29	M		do	5/7	145	do
4	McDovell	Walter	34	1	O S	do	NY	do	do	18	M		do	5/8	150	do
5	Okunek	George	35	15	A B	do	NY	do	do	54	M		do	5/9	160	do
6	McCall	Louis	50	10	Purser	do	NY	do	do	40	M		do	5/7	140	do
7	McDonald	Edward	51	10	Asst Do	do	NY	do	do	48	M		do	5/11	160	do
8	Beach	Roderick	52	2	Fr Clk	do	NY	do	do	27	M		do	5/11	175	do
9	Drews	William	53	8	Bag Mast	do	NY	do	do	57	M		do	5/7	160	do
10	Mason	Alfred	54	1	DkYeo	do	NY	do	do	26	M		do	5/7	140	do
11	Bagby	Charles	55	2	Eng Yeo	do	NY	do	do	30	M		do	6	150m	do
12	Stein	Albert	56	3	Stw Yeo	do	NY	do	do	40	M		German	5/7	150	do
13	Kolbe	George	57	7	Ch Radio	do	NY	do	do	30	M		U S Citizen	5/8	150	do
14	Rocks	Edward	58	3	2nd do	do	NY	do	do	22	M		do	5/7	150	do
15	Webster	Chalrs	59	3	3rd do	do	NY	do	do	25	M		do	6	150	do
16	Neesen	Voctor	60	7	Surgeon	do	NY	do	do	51	M		do	5/9	160	do
17	Coulon	Agnes	61	3	Nurse	do	NY	do	do	26	M		do	5/7	120	do
18	Carlson	Everett	62	1	Rec Dir	do	NY	do	do	24	M		do	5/8	150	do
19	Rakow	John	101	15	Ch Eng	do	NY	do	do	47	M		do	5/7	140	do
20	Milliken	Alexander	102	10	1st Asst	do	NY	do	do	38	M		do	6	180	do
21	Thomas	John	103	10	Sr 2nd	do	NY	do	do	30	M		do	5/10	150	do
22	Nelson	John	104	12	Jr 2nd	do	NY	do	do	32	M		do	5/9	140	do
23	Wagner	Pete	105	8	3rd Asst	do	NY	do	do	30	M		do	5/7	140	do
24	Terrel	Harold	106	8	Jr Eng	do	NY	do	do	38	M		do	5.8	140	do
25	Boys	Milburn	107	10	do	do	NY	do	do	31	M		do	5/7	155	do
26	Roche	Ray	108	9	do	do	NY	do	do	34	M		do	5/8	140	do
27	Olsen	John	109	7	do	do	NY	do	do	31	M		do	5/6	140	do
28	Morrissy	Harry	110	9	Asst Rev	do	NY	do	do	31	M		do	5/8	155	do
29	Sheffield	Herbert	111	12	Ch Elte	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/7	140	do
30	Pettipas	John	112	9	2nd do	do	NY	do	do	29	M		do	5/9	150	do

Line United States Lines

Owner United States Shipping Board

Local Agent United States Lines.

Bushmanduh (3o)

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1960

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Three (3)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT HARDING, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUG. 8th, *1927, from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY

162

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Stetina	Harold	115	7	3rd Elct	7/14/27	NY	Paid Off	Yes	27	M		U S Citizen	5/8	145	None
2	Asch	Carl	114	9	Plumer	do	NY	do	do	42	M		do	5/7	150	do
3	Thomas	Wales	115	5	Boi Mak	do	NY	do	do	27	M		do	5/8	146	do
4	Erdle	Herbert	116	5	Mach	do	NY	do	do	25	M		do	5/6	140	do
5	Freberg	Albert	117	8	Dk Eng	do	NY	do	do	38	M		do	5/8	155	do
6	Lally	Joseph	118	7	Str Kpr	do	NY	do	do	27	M		dom	5/7	145	do
7	Prichard	Roy	119	3	Oiler	do	NY	do	do	22	M		do	5/8	150	do
8	Kaski	Carl	120	9	do	do	NY	do	do	39	M		do	5/6	145	do
9	Williams	Richard	121	6	do	do	NY	do	do	33	M		do	5/8	150	do
10	LaPlace	Victor	122	5	do	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/8	140	do
11	Dair	John	123	10	do	do	NY	do	do	41	M		do	5/10	150	do
12	Spaulding	Birhard	124	5	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M		do	5/7	140	do
13	Fortune	John	125	5	do	do	NY	do	do	25	M		do	5/7	135	do
14	Young	George	126	3	do	do	NY	do	do	23	M		do	5/7	155	do
15	Guthridge	John	127	7	do	do	NY	do	do	31	M		do	5/8	160	do
16	Manning	William	128	2	Water Ten	do	NY	do	do	20	M		do	5/7	144	do
17	Horner	Fred	129	4	do	do	NY	do	do	34	M		do	5/7	135	do
18	Daile	Abrham	130	6	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M		do	5/6	140	do
19	Miller	James	131	6	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M		do	5/5	144	do
20	Smith	James	132	15	do	do	NY	do	do	48	M		do	5/7	144	do
21	Cathcart	Sam	133	9	do	do	NY	do	do	37	M		do	5/8	153	do
22	Astridelli	Claro	134	8	Fireman	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/7	140	do
23	Bunninger	George	135	1	do	do	NY	do	do	19	M		do	5/8	135	do
24	McGary	George	136	4	do	do	NY	do	do	24	M		do	5/7	145	do
25	Burga	August	137	5	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M		do	5/11	150	do
26	Brophu	John	138	7	do	do	NY	do	do	27	M		do	5/7	145	do
27	Radici	John	139	7	do	do	NY	do	do	31	M		do	5/7	134	do
28	~~Furrer~~	~~Albert~~	~~140~~	~~3~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~NY~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~27~~	~~M~~		~~do~~	~~5/7~~	~~140~~	~~do~~
29	Driscal	Dan	141	6	do	do	NY	do	do	33	M		do	5/7	160	do
30	Nieves	Thoams	142	9	do	do	NY	do	do	29	M		do	5/6	130	do

Into a Furrer deserted Bremerhaven (3)

Line United States Lines,
Owners United States Shipping Boarxd
Local Agent United States Lines.

Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Four (4)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York August 6th, 1927, *19*..., *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jackson	Godren	143	8	Fireman	7/14/27	NY	Paid off	Yes	28	M	U S	Citizen	5/8	145	None
2	Allen	Joa	144	9	do	do	NY	do	do	42	M		do	5/8	155	do
3	Donohua	John	145	6	do	do	NYm	do	do	29	M		do	5/7	146	do
4	Platz	John	146	9	do	do	NY	do	do	28	M		do	5/7	150	do
5	Sochan	Adam	147	7	Wiper	do	NY	do	do	28	M		do	5/6	144	do
6	Dexter	Frank	148	6	do	do	NY	do	do	22	M		do	5/8	155	do
7	Casey	Lawrence	149	7	do	do	NY	do	do	27	M		do	5/7	143	do
8	Rogers	Earl	150	8	do	do	NY	do	do	28	M		do	5/6	144	do
9	Nicholas	John	201	15	Ch Stw	do	NY	do	do	37	M		do	5/9	150	do
10	Joa	John	202	15	2nd do	do	NY	do	do	59	M		do	5/10	225	do
11	Bracco	Salvatore	203	10	Str Kpr	do	NY	do	do	37	M		do	5/6	145	do
12	Meyers	William	204	8	Asst Stw	do	NY	do	do	34	M		Ger.	5/8	140	do
13	Boehm	Rinhold	205	9	Printer	do	NY	do	do	48	M		do	5/8	150	do
14	Loos	Oscar	206	7	Asst do	do	NY	do	do	40	M		do (Nat)	5/7	155	do
15	Fricke	Alex	207	8	Lin Kpr	do	NY	do	do	36	M		Germany	5/9	145	do
16	Stindt	William	208	15	Hd Wait	do	NY	do	do	56	M		do	5/9	150	do
17	Geisler	Arno	209	5	Ch Laun	do	NY	do	do	39	M		do	5/6	140	do
18	Thorn	Fred	210	10	Asst do	do	NY	do	do	45	M		do	5/9	155	do
19	Bomsdorf	Felix	211	9	do	do	NY	do	do	40	M		do	5/7	145	do
20	Gerlach	Willy	212	1	do	do	NY	do	do	20	M		do	5/6	150	do
21	Wright	Lucy	213	3	Stw'dess	do	NY	do	do	51	M	U S	Citizen	5/9	160	do
22	Glander	Marie	214	3	do	do	NY	do	do	37	F		do	5/7	140	do
23	McNamara	Agnes	215	4	do	do	NY	do	do	31	F		do	5/7	150	do
24	Wurthmann	Amandus	216	4	Night W'ch.	do	NY	do	do	26	M		Germany	6	160	do
25	Starz	Louis	217	1	do	do	NY	do	do	60	M	U S	Citizen	6	150	do
26	Dordis	Herman	218	9	Capts Man	do	NY	do	do	43	M		do	5/8	150	do
27	Manley	John	219	8	Asst Stw x	do	NY	do	do	36	M		English	5/9	145	do
28	Ohland	Albert	220	5	do	do	NY	do	do	24	M		German	5/8	145	do
29	Schmidt	Paul	221	7	do	do	NY	do	do	41	M		do	5/7	150	do
30	Muller	John	222	10	do	do	NY	do	do	46	M		do	5/9	146	do

(30)

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents United States Lines.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Five (5)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, Aug 8th, 1927, 19___, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany

164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Behn	Theo	223	10	Asst Stw	7/14/27	NY	Paid Off	Yes	33	M		German	5/9	150	None
2	Yaeger	Gustav	224	9	do	do	NY	do	do	34	M		do	5/8	145	do
3	Hadeler	John	225	9	do	do	NY	do	do	32	M		do	5/7	150	do
4	Bubler	John	226	6	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M		do	5/8	145	do
5	Heegstra	Hans	227	5	do	do	NY	do	do	30	M		do	5/8	150	do
6	Rosenthal	William	228	9	do	do	NY	do	do	48	M		do	5/6	140	do
7	Feller	Anton	229	9	do	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/7	145	do
8	Monch	Dietrch	230	6	do	do	NY	do	do	52	M		do	5/7	145	do
9	Eggert	Gustav	231	10	do	do	NY	do	do	52	M		do	5/4	150	do
10	Sanftleben	Willy	232	10	do	do	NY	do	do	42	M		do (Nat)	5/11	160	do
11	Dohm	Charles	233	9	do	do	NY	do	do	29	M		U S Citz.	5/8	155	do
12	Lissau	Alfred	234	7	do	do	NY	do	do	34	M		German	5/9	160	do
13	Herrmann	Edmund	235	6	do	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/8	160	do
14	Vogel	Karl	236	9	Commis	do	NY	do	do	47	M		do	5/9	144	do
15	Prott	Rudlof	237	8	do	do	NY	do	do	38	M		do	5/7	136	do
16	Patrelle	Orenze	238	6	do	do	NY	do	do	30	M		do (Nat)	5/9	140	do
17	Forquignen	Dewin	239	6	do	do	NY	do	do	31	M		do (Nat)	5/7	144	do
18	Wedler	Fred	240	9	do	do	NY	do	do	41	M		do	5/7	154	do
19	Forest	Eugene	242	7	do	do	NY	do	dk	40	M		do	5/8	150	m do
20	Bubb	Henry	243	15	do	do	NY	do	do	41	M		England	5/8	144	do
21	Kondsior	Max	245	6	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M		German	5/8	150	do
22	Bartling	Ernest	245	3	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M		do	5/7	145	do
23	Cassin	William	246	1	do	do	NY	do	do	23	M		U S Citz	5/6	150	do
24	O'Hara	Mart	247	1	do	do	NY	do	do	21	M		do	5/7	140	do
25	Eckelt	Max	248	9	do	do	NY	do	do	40	M		German	5/8	140	do
26	Heinitz	Clement	249	5	do	do	NY	do	do	34	M		do	5/9	150	do
27	Erlewine	Fred	250	9	do	do	NY	do	do	44	M		do	5/7	144	do
28	Kahl	Heinz	251	7	do	do	NY	do	do	32	M		do	5/7	135	do
29	Ellger	William	252	5	do	do	NY	do	do	41	M		U S Citz	5/7	140	do
30	Jensen	Rasmus	253	8	do	do	NY	do	do	31	M		do	5/8	150	do

143 H Kahl deserted Bremerhaven (30)

Line United States Lines

Owners U S Shipping Board

Local Agent U S L INES

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Six(6)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel President Harding, arriving at Aug 6th, 1927, New York, 19..., from the port of Bremerhaven Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schuler	Ernest	254	14	Asst Stw	7/14/27	NY	Paid Off	Yes	44	M		German (Nat)	5/8	160	None
2	Wrave	Max	255	10	do	do	NY	do	do	49	M		do	5/9	160	do
3	Brugman X	Charles	256	9	do	do	NY	do	do	41	M		do	5/7	145	do
4	Kirchener	Paul	257	7	do	do	NY	do	do	28	M		do	5/7	140	do
5	Hiemisch	Richard	258	9	do	do	NY	do	do	53	M		do	5/8	150	do
6	Bitterbusch	Louis	259	8	Barber	do	NY	do	do	44	M		do	5/7	160	do
F.P.E 7	Oswald	Maria	260	1	Manicurest	do	NY	do	do	33	F		U S Citz	5/2	140	do
8	Metschar	William	261	3	Photo	do	NY	do	do	55	M		do	5/6	140	do
9	Zahn	Fred	262	9	Jainer	do	NY	do	do	49	M		German	5/8	160	do
F 10	VanSteenbergh	Howard	263	1	B-Mast	do	NY	do	do	19	M		U S Citz.	5/9	140	do
F 11	Dascenza	Ralph	264	2	Musican	do	NY	do	do	22	M		do	5/9	144	do
F 12	Zirelli	Leo	265	1	do	do	NY	do	do	27	M		do	5/7	140	do
F 13	Connors	Frank	266	1	do	do	NY	do	do	22	M		do	5/7	150	do
F 14	Ryan	James	267	2	do	do	NY	do	do	23	M		do	5/7	140	do
15	Reupke	Ernest	268	1	3rd Cl Ch S	do	NY	do	do	40	M		do	5/7	140	do
16	Grommish	Mary	269	6	Stw'dess	do	NY	do	do	40	F		Austrian	5/7	160	do
17	Graham	Alice	270	8	do	do	NY	do	do	38	F		U S Citz	5/6	140	do
18	Wesch	Henry	271	10	Night W	do	NY	do	do	55	M		German	5/9	140	do
19	Moeller	Carl	272	9	Asst Stw	do	NY	do	mdo	55	M		Sweden	5/8	146	do
20	Tauer	Alfred	274	7	do	do	NY	do	do	37	M		German	5/7	140	do
21	Ebbinghaus	Paul	275	9	do	do	NY	do	do	40	M		do	5/8	160	do
22	Neugebauer	Oscar	276	5	do	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/7	140	do
23	Stelmecke	Henry	277	7	do	do	NY	do	do	37	M		do	5/8	135	do
24	Weyhausin	George	278	6	do	do	NY	do	do	43	M		do	5/8	160	do
25	Greenwald	Max	279	9	do	do	NY	do	do	47	M		do	5/7	155	do
26	Ruhse	William	280	5	do	do	NY	do	do	37	M		do	5/6	143	do
27	Dwingelo	Arnold	281	9	do	do	NY	do	do	44	M		do	5/7	150	do
28	Rothamn	Beruh	282	5	do	do	NY	do	do	32	M		do	5/8	144	do
29	Pechar	Stanley	283	8	do	do	NY	do	do	48	M		Cz-Slov (Nat)	5/8	150	do
30	Koehn	Robert	284	8	do	do	NY	do	do	28	M		German	5/7	150	do

(30)

Line United States Lines
Owner United States Shipping Board
Local Agent United States Lines.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. Seven (7)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, August 6, *19* 27, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany

166

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Haustetter	William	285	5	Asst Stw	7/14/27	NY	Paid Off	Yes	26	M		German	5/11	150	None
2	Faecks	Herman	286	5	do	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/7	140	do
3	Helbig	Arthur	287	7	do	do	NY	do	do	30	M		do	5/8	150	do
4	Kleiss	Hartwig	288	10	Chef	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/7	140	do
5	Goll	Paul	289	9	Asst Chef	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/8	150	do
6	Horn	Frank	290	8	Sauce Cl	do	NY	do	do	34	M		do	5/7	140	do
7	Herms	Gustav	291	7	Roast Ck	do	NY	do	do	33	M		do	5/8	150	do
8	Probst	Valentine	292	2	Vegb Ck	do	NY	do	do	22	M		do	5/4	140	do
9	Rennerberger	Alfred	293	5	Garme.	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/8	150	do
10	Heinmeyer	Henrich	294	10	Fry Ck	do	NY	do	do	40	M		do	5/5	140	do
11	Mayer	Max	295	8	Crew Ck	do	NY	do	do	30	M		do	5/8	150	do
12	Putzer	Josephn	296	9	Asst Do	do	NY	do	do	42	M		do	5/7	140	do
13	Reinscheidt	Fritz	297	14	Night Ck.	do	NY	do	do	45	M		do	5/8	190	do
14	Greenspan	Cham	298	10	Kosher Ck	do	NY	do	do	49	M		do	5/8	150	do
15	Mayr	John	299	10	Ch Baker	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/8	160	do
16	Boehm	August	300	5	2nr do	do	NY	do	do	30	M		do	5/7	160	do
17	Bruentef	August	301	5	Confet	do	NY	do	do	49	M		do	5/8	160	do
18	Eden	Bernard	302	4	Asst do	do	NY	do	do	24	M		do	5/7	145	do
19	Prieber	Alfred	303	8	Ch Butcher	do	NY	do	do	48	M		do	5/8	150	do
20	Kraus	Karl	304	7	2nd do	do	NY	do	do	31	M		do	5/7	140	do
21	Seethaler	Albert	305	8	Ch Pantryma	do	N	do	do	40	M		do	5/7	160	do
22	Wankler	Paul	306	5	2nd do	do	NY	do	do	40	M		do	5/7	144	do
23	Berlet	Edward	307	4	3rd do	do	N	do	do	36	M		do	5/7	140	do
24	Tebbe	Hans	308	5	3rd Cl Ck	do	NY	do	do	46	M		do	5/7	140	do
25	Binder	Henry	309	9	Asst do	do	NY	do	do	22	M		do	5/7	150	do
26	Albrecht	John	310	5	3rd Cl Bak	do	NY	do	do	45	M		do	5/9	140	do
27	Rolle	Fred	311	5	do Butch	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/6	130	do
28	Otto	August	312	15	do Pan	do	NY	do	do	55	M		do	5/9	160	do
29	Torbahn	Richard	313	8	Asst do	do	NY	do	do	38	M		do	5/6	140	do
30	Genneit	Karl	314	8	Soullion	do	NY	do	do	33	M		do	5/9	150	do

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agents United States Lines.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruesniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Eight(8)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, August 8th, *1927, from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany

167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Meyer	Herman	315	4	Scullion	7/14/27	NY	Paid Off	Yes	24	M		German	5/8	150	None
2	Burghardt	Gustav	316	8	do	do	NY	do	do	28	M		do	5/7	140	do
3	Haigel	Julius	317	5	do	do	NY	do	do	39	M		do	5/9	155	do
4	Lang	Gerhard	318	4	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M		do	5/9	140	do
5	Geiken	Martin	319	2	do	do	NY	do	do	32	M		do	5/7	150	do
6	Kluken	Adolf	320	2	do	do	NY	do	do	22	M		do	5/6	135	do
7	Braade	Paul	321	6	do	do	NY	do	do	36	M		do	5/8	140	do
8	Jenzerst	Charles	322	5	do	do	NY	do	do	43	M		do	5/7	133	do
9	Malohew	Hans	323	7	do	do	NY	do	do	27	M		do	5/6	144	do
10	Frederich	John	324	3	do	do	NY	do	do	33	M		do	5/7	150	do
11	Stotzker	Karl	326	6	do	do	NY	do	do	46	M		do	5/8	134	do
12	Nickals	George	327	30	do	do	NY	do	do	63	M		U S Citz	5/9	140	do
13	Moller	Arthur	328	5	do	do	NY	do	do	26	M		German	5/	150	do
14	Smith	Edwin	329	8	Messman	do	NY	do	do	37	M		U S Citz	5/6	140	do
15	Albrecht	Herman	330	9	do	do	NY	do	do	40	M		German	5/8	150	do
16	Wride	Andrew	331	1	do	do	NY	do	do	42	M		U S Citz	5/7	140	do
17	Bohner	Charles	332	5	do	do	NY	do	do	54	M		do	5/7	140	do
18	Phillips	Russell	333	1	do	do	NY	do	do	21	M		do	5/8	131	do
19	Bosselman	Frank	334	5	do	do	NY	do	do	36	M		do	5/6	150	do
20	Roderickes	Carlos	335	9	do	do	NY	do	do	36	M		do	5/7	140	do
21	Eggerstedt	Edward	336	6	do	do	NY	do	do	36	M		do	5/9	150	do
22	Otten	Johann	337	5	Ex Gr Ck	do	NY	do	do	40	M		German	5/10	150	do
23	Burke	Thomas	338	1	Ex Soul.	do	NY	do	do	20	M		U S Citz	5/9	150	do
24	Moldawer	Walter	339	1	B Master	do	Ny	do	do	22	M		do	5/8	140	do
25	Smith	Thomas	340	1	Musican	do	NY	do	do	21	M		do	5/7	140	do
26	Shapico	Nathan	341	1	do	do	NY	do	do	23	M		do	5/8	134	do
27	Cohen	Frank	342	1	do	do	NY	do	do	20	M		do	5/4	130	do
28	Weiler	Curtis	343	1	do	do	Ny	do	do	21	M		do	5/8	150	do
29	HAUKEN Heintzer	Emil	344	6	Commis	do	NY	do	do	36	M		Germany	5/9	145	do
30	Burmeister	Rich	345	5	Asst Stw	do	NY	do	do	35	M		do	5/10	150	do

(30) Bushman Apt

Line: United States Lines.
Owners: United States Shipping Board
Local Agents: United States Lines.
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. Nine (9)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Harding, *arriving at* New York, August 30, 19 27, *from the port of* Bremerhaven Germany

168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1927: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Buchien	Berthold	346	2	Soullion	7/14/27	NY	Paid Off	Yes	22	M		German	5/8	150	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Buchien

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
No fee

JUL 28 1927

William G. Roll
Vice Consul of the United States of America

(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)

American Vessel
No fee prescribed

No fee prescribed

Twenty Buchien and forty One (21) Names
Nine (9) Aliens

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Board

Local Agent United States Lines.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John L. Beebe, master, of the S.S. PRES. HARDING, do declare that the foregoing (9 sheets) is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

John L. Beebe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1927

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE(1)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "SS"PRESIDENT HARDING, *arriving at* NEW YORK, AUGUST 6th, *19* 27, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN GERMANY.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 192	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dreseler	Ludwig	701	10 y.	Wiper	July 27	B'HAVEN	Paid off	Yes	37	M	German	German	5'7	152	None
2	Siemers	Diedrich	347	16	Scullion	do	do	do	do		M	do	do	5'7	150	None
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Dis'd resht, foreign.

Buehmen, Insp.

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED July 27th, 1927.

Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

10

Line U S Lines

Owners U S S Board

Local Agents U S Lines

16—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JOHN L [redacted] MASTER, *of the* "SS" PRESIDENT HARDING, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

10 sheets

John Burke

Master, Mate, or Purser.

Sworn to before me this 6th. *day of* August, *19* 27

Immigrant Inspector.

1800

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED AUG 10 1927 RECORD DIVISION

...EMPLOYED ON THE VES...

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 10 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur, Aug 8 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Vaasto

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 6 1927, consigned to Boyd, Weir & Sewell, is now lying at Harbor, and is expected to sail Aug 8 1927 for Curacao

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

170

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Otto Johannessen	37	Norwegian	Norfolk
Egil Dahlgren	26	"	"
Hans Engebretsen	36	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER]

17	HOLM	BJARNE			"	7-6-'27	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	160	do
18	BRUDVIK	BERNHARD			"	27-6-'27	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7"	150	do
19	JACOBSEN	GUSTAV			"	16-7-'27	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7"	145	do
20	PEDERSEN	HARALD			"	16-7-'27	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	155	do
21	PEDERSEN	RAGNVALD			Cook	6-10-'27	Norway	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	160	do
22	STALLESMO	NORMANN			Galley-boy	16-7-'27	New York	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	155	do
23	JOHANNESEN	OTTO			Mess-boy	do	do	Yes	do	38	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do Reship
24	HANSEN	TORLEIF			Cabin Boy	do	do	No	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	155	do
25	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR			Pumpman	29-5-'27	Norway	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8"	155	do
26	JACOBSEN	CARL			Donkeyman	16-7-'27	New York	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8"	200	do
27	PETTERSEN	EDMUND			Oiler	26-4-'27	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	145	do
28	KNUTSEN	SVERRE			"	26-4-'27	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	145	do
29	MARCUSSEN	ERLING			Fireman	17-5-'27	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do
30	ENGEBRETSEN	HANS			"	26-4-'27	do	Yes	do	38	do	do	do	6'0"	180	do Reship
31	KNUTSEN	KARL			"	17-7-'26	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	165	do
32	FALCK	ROLF			Wiper	26-4-'27	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do
33	WILSEN	EMIL			"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9"	170	do
34	OLSEN	JOHANNE			Stewardess	23-4-'24	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'5"	190	do

Line Boyd Weir & Sewell

Owners

Local Agents

J. McOlding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
Otto Johannsen	37	Norwegian	New York
Hans Engebretsen	34	—	—
Egil Eellofsen	26	—	—

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. _____

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "VAARLI", arriving at MAURER, PERTH AMBOY, N.J. AUGUST 6, 19 27, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.--7/29/27

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OLSEN	HENRIK			Master	23-3-'19	Norway	No	Yes	48	Male	Scand.	Norwegian	5'9"	220	Nil
2	TONNESEN	TALLAK			Ch. Officer	11-8-'26	New York	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'10"	175	do
3	NICOLAISEN	SIGVARD			2nd do	6-10-'26	Norway	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'8"	200	do
4	WOLFF	JOHAN			3rd do	8-12-'26	"	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'8"	155	do
5	BRULAND	OSCAR			Ch. Engineer	26-1-'27	"	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'10"	165	do
6	THORSEN	OLAF			2nd do	29-5-'26	"	do	do	45	do	do	do	5'6"	150	do
7	ISAKSEN	FRITJOF			3rd do	7-7-'26	"	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	160	do
8	LUNDSTROM	JOHAN			4th do	26-1-'27	"	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do
9	WINGAARD	ARN			Wirel. Operator	23-4-'27	"	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'6"	140	do
10	EDVARDSEN	EMIL			Steward	15-7-'27	New York	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'8"	155	do
11	HORNES	LARS			Carpenter	2-8-'26	Norway	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	165	do
12	KARLSEN	EDVIN			Boatswain	14-4-'27	New York	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'10"	170	do
13	NOTTVEDT	NILS			Sailor	2-8-'26	Norway	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7"	150	do
14	ENGELSEN	EIVIND			"	8-7-'26	"	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7"	15 5	do
15	MADSEN	RAGNVALD			"	15-10-'26	"	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'8"	165	do
16	SAETHRE	BJARNE			"	17-5-'27	New York	do	do	25	do	do	do	6'0"	170	do
17	KLETSEN	EGIL			"	6-7-'27	do	Yes	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	165	do Bishop
18	HOIM	BJARNE			"	7-6-'27	do	No	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	160	do
19	BRUDVIK	BERNHARD			"	27-6-'27	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'7"	150	do
20	JACOBSEN	GUSTAV			"	16-7-'27	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'7"	145	do
21	PEDERSEN	HARALD			"	16-7-'27	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'7"	155	do
22	PEDERSEN	RAGNVALD			Cook	6-10-'27	Norway	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'8"	160	do
23	STALLESMO	NORMANN			Galley-boy	16-7-'27	New York	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	155	do
24	JOHANNESEN	OTTO			Mess-boy	do	do	Yes	do	38	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do Bishop
25	HANSEN	TORLEIF			Cabin Boy	do	do	No	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	155	do
26	HALVORSEN	GUNNAR			Pumpman	29-5-'27	Norway	do	do	58	do	do	do	5'8"	158	do
27	JACOBSEN	CARL			Donkeyman	16-7-'27	New York	do	do	39	do	do	do	5'8"	200	do
28	PETTERSEN	EDMUND			Oiler	25-4-'27	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'8"	145	do
29	KNUTSEN	SVERRE			"	26-4-'27	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'8"	145	do
30	MARCUSSEN	ERLING			Fireman	17-5-'27	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do
31	ENGERRETSEN	HANS			"	26-4-'27	do	Yes	do	38	do	do	do	5'10"	180	do Bishop
32	KNUTSEN	KARL			"	17-7-'26	do	No	do	27	do	do	do	5'9"	165	do
33	FALCK	ROLF			Viper	26-6-'27	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'9"	160	do
34	NILSEN	EMIL			"	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'9"	170	do
35	OLSEN	JOHANNE			Stewardess	23-4-'24	do	do	do	47	F	do	do	5'5"	190	do

Line Boyd Welch & Sewell

Owners

Local Agents

Jos. McOlding
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str Iaarli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Hewitt Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1927

J. H. Oldenburg
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate. No. 166

at Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,

via direct

(Consul)

Date JUL 28 1927

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE Curacao, Dutch West Indies

35 Seamen included in this Visa
(No.) (Initials)

Serving hs. 872
Page 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NAME OF VESSEL 140872
SAIL NO. 4 FILED AUG 16 1927

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL A LEINBACH, Surgeon of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Leinbach
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Aug 8-b 27

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration ... port ... changes that may have occurred ... route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX EXPOSED				EXEMPTED FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASS
	U. S. TAX	S. I.	U. S. citizens	Immig. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	U. S. Alien Returning	U. S. Alien Re-entering	Under 16 Accompanying Parent		
10			31	1	✓		3		16		85
15	1		1		✓						19
8	1	1	✓		6		✓		3		23
33	✓	1	32	1	37		5		19		127

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	61	✓	85
2nd Cabin	17	✓	19
Steerage	17	6	23
Total	95	3✓	127

1 Returning Deck

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY". *Passengers sailing from* HAVANA - CUBA., AUGUST 3RD., 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
RES. USA. RET.																				
1		CARBALLEIRA	MANUEL JOSE	34		M	M	IMPORTER MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	NONE +	NO	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
2		SOMERS	LIDIA	23		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	SPANISH	YES	CHILE	SPANISH AMERICAN	CHILE	IQUIQUE	TEMP.STAY. 267 +	IQUIQUE-CHILE.	JUL.19-27.	CHILE	TOCOPILLA.
3		OSTEYEGA	CHANA	23		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	YIDDISH	YES	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSOW	QUOTA NO. 338	HAVANA	AUG.1-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	UNDER 16	OSTEYEGA	RYWKA	5		F	S	INFANT	NO	NO	NO	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WARSOW	QUOTA NO. 339	HAVANA	AUG.1-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5	TRANSIT	ESPINAL	ALFREDO	30		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	DOMINICAN.W.INDIES	SANTO DO- MINGO	VILLA RIVA.		NONE +	NO	NONE	STO.DOMINGO.	VILLA RIVA.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUGUST 6TH., 1927. 173

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER.MRS.A.CARBALLEIRA. CALLE 3 NO.8.VEDADO.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WIFE.MRS.ROSA CARBALLEIRA. 3305-158 FLUSHING ST.N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.
2	HOTEL FLORIDA.HAVANA.	CHILE	TOCOPILLA.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HUSBAND.MR.T.SOWERS. HOTEL MC.ALPIN.NEW YORK.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DARK.	BLACK.	BLACK.	NONE.
3	FRIEND.MARTIN GALLET. CUBA 119.HAVANA.	N.Y.	P.AMBOY.	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO.	HUSBAND.D.OSTOZEGA PORT AMBOY.NEW JERSEY.N.J.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BLONDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	WITH MOTHER NO. 3.	N.Y.	P.AMBOY	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH MOTHER NO. 3.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
5	HOTEL MARTI.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.A.HERNANDEZ. 492 COLUMBUS AVE.N.Y.C.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DARK.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD A CHURCH, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Church

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL A LEINBACH, Surgeon of the STEAMER MONTEREY, SAILING HEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Leinbach
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. C. Russell
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—69

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO., JULY 30TH, 1927., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY	NEUHAUS	ALFRED	36		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	GOTTINGEN	TEMP-STAY No. 18	MEXICO CITY	JULY 9/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
2	TEMP. STAY	NEUHAUS	ELSE	23		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DUERSTADT	TEMP-STAY No. 19	MEXICO CITY	JULY 9/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
3	UNDER 16	NEUHAUS	RUTH		9	F	S	NONE	NO	------	NO	GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	TEMP-STAY No. 19	MEXICO CITY	JULY 9/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
4	TEMP. STAY	SAYEG	MARIA	34		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ARABIC	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA	MASHARA	TEMP-STAY No. 2	MEXICO CITY	JULY 1/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
5	UNDER 16	SAYEG	MAGDALENA	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	HAITI	PORT-AU PRINCE	TEMP-STAY No. 2	MEXICO CITY	JULY 1/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
6	UNDER 16	SAYEG	ALFREDO	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	TEMP-STAY No. 2	MEXICO CITY	JULY 1/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
7	UNDER 16	SAYEG	ELENA	9		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	TEMP-STAY No. 2	MEXICO CITY	JULY 1/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
8	UNDER 16	SAYEG	ALBERTO	7		M	S	STUDENT	NO	-------	NO	FRANCE	SYRIAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	TEMP-STAY No. 2	MEXICO CITY	JULY 1/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
9	TEMP. STAY	MANNHEIMER	JACABO	46		M	M	CHEMIST	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIELSKO	IN-TRANSIT No. 8	VERACRUZ	JULY 29/27.	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
10	TEMP. STAY	MANNHEIMER	MARGARITA	33		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	BIELSKO	IN-TRANSIT No. 9	VERACRUZ	JULY 29/27.	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
11	UNDER 16	MANNHEIMER	JUAN	4	6	M	S	NONE	NO	------	NO	POLAND	POLISH	MEXICO	VERACRUZ	IN-TRANSIT No. 9	VERACRUZ	JULY 29/27.	MEXICO	VERACRUZ
12	TEMP. STAY	MARTINIANI	FRANCISCO	60		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	TODI	IN-TRANSIT No. 21	MEXICO CITY	JULY 26/27,	MEXICO	MEXICO
13	TEMP. STAY	ZARDONI	BARTOLOME	50		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	MANTENEZZO	IN-TRANSIT No. 5	VERACRUZ	JULY 12/27,	MEXICO	PAPANTLA
14	TEMPORARY	ZARDONI	LUISA	37		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN	ITALY	ROME	IN-TRANSIT No. 6	VERACRUZ	JULY 12/27,	MEXICO	PAPANTLA
15	TEMP. STAY	ELLIOT	EDITH MARY	19		F	S	HOME	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	IN-TRANSIT No. 20	MEXICO CITY	JULY 26/27,	MEXICO	MEXICO
16	REF. TAG	HERNANDEZ	DIEGO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	SANTIAGO TUXTLA	NONE	-------	----------	MEXICO	SANTIAGO TUXTLA
17														FROM PROGRESO, YUCUTAN, AUGUST 1ST, 1927						
18	REFS. USA; RET.	PREVE	FRANCISCO	37		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	NONE	-------	----------	U.S.A.	NEW YORK
19		SIMON	ANTONIO	31		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q No. 45	PROGRESO	JULY 28,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
20		DOMINGUEZ	CLEMENTINA S.	17		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q No. 36	PROGRESO	JULY 26,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
21		FERNANDEZ	CONSUELO	24		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q No. 42	PROGRESO	JULY 28,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
22		LUJAN	MARIA	24		F	S	STENOGRAPHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q No. 35	PROGRESO	JULY 25,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
23		CERVERA	JUANA	35		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CABOTAUL	N-Q No. 28	PROGRESO	JULY 14,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
24	TEMP. STAY	SAAD	JUAN	44		M	C	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA	FRAHACA	TEMP. STAY No 1021	PROGRESO	JULY 27,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
25	TEMP. STAY	BORGE	ABDO	46		M	C	MERCHANT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA	SASBA MONTE	TEMP. STAY No. 1019	PROGRESO	JULY 27,1927	MEXICO	MERIDA
26	UNDER 16	BORGE	JOSE A.	11		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAND	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q No. 40	PROGRESO	JULY 27.27	MEXICO	MERIDA
27	UNDER 16	MILLET	FERNANDO	15		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MINDA	N-Q No. 41	PROGRESO	JULY 28.27	MEXICO	MERIDA
28		FERNANDEZ	NARCISO	50		M	C	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	VALLADOLID	NONE	-------	----------	MEXICO	MERIDA
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N]Y, AUGUST 6 1927., 19

175

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 25.)	Whether a prostitute, or coming for any other immoral purpose, or procured or assisted, to come in the United States	Whether ever before passported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	FRIEND: JOSE REGENSBURGER AVENIDA REP-SALVADOR 77									IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY:																	
1	MEXICO, CITY: MEXICO.	GERMANY	HAMBURG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	--	-----	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE, N.Y.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND: J. REGENSBURGER									WITH HUSBAND: IN TRANSIT																	
2	AVE-SALVADOR 77, MEXICO.	GERMANY	HAMBURG	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	-----	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE, NY	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND: J. REGENSBURGER									WITH FATHER: IN TRANSIT																	
3	AVE-SALVADOR 77 MEXICO.	GERMANY	HAMBURG	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	---	-----	HOTEL PRINCE GEORGE, NY	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-----		BRN	LT.	LT.	NONE
	BRO-IN-LAW. LUIS SAYEG									HUSBAND. SHAKER SAYEG																	
4	MEDALLIN 111, MEXICO.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1911	MASS.	175 HAMILTON ST. BROOKLYN.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	UNCLE: LUIS SAYEG									FATHER: SHAKER SAYEG																	
5	MEDALLIN 111, MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	-----	175 HAMILTON ST. BROOKLYN	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	UNCLE: LUIS SAYEG									FATHER: SHAKER SAYEG																	
6	MEDALLIN 111, MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	---	-----	175 HAMILTON ST. BROOKLYN,	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	UNCLE: LUIS SAYEG									FATHER: SHAKER SAYEG																	
7	MEDALLIN 111 MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	---	-----	175 HAMILTON ST. BROOKLYN.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	UNCLE: LUIS SAYEG									FATHER: SHAKER SAYEG																	
8	MEDALLIN 111 MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	----	--2--	175 HAMILTON ST. BROOKLYN.	YES	5 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND: CIA. EL AGUILA									IN TRANSIT TO POLAND:																	
9	INDEPENDENCIA 4, VERACRUZ.	BIELSKO	POLAND	YES	SELF	YES	NO	----	-----	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NY	YES	1 MOTH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND: CIA EL AGUILA									WI HUSBAND. IN TRANSIT.																	
10	INDEPENDENCIA 4, VERACRUZ.	BIELSKO	POLAND	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	----	-----	HOTEL PENSYLVANIA, NY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIEND: CIA EL AGUILA									WITH FATHER: IN TRANSIT																	
11	INDEPENDENCIA 4, VERACRUZ.	BIELSKO	POLAND	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	----	-----	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, NY	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FRIENDS: PERINA FAMILY									IN TRANSIT TO MILAN, ITALY.																	
12	AVE: URUGUAY 73, MEXICO.	MILAN	ITALY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1909	N.Y.	HOTEL GALLI, NEW YORK	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	6	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	NEPHEW: LORENZO ZARDONI									IN TRANSIT TO ITALY.																	
13	PAPANTLA, VERACRUZ.	ROME	ITALY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL NAVARRE, NEW YORK.	YES	~~2 WEEKS~~ one month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	NEPHEW: LORENZO ZARDONI									WITH HUSBAND. IN TRANSIT																	
14	PAPANTLA, VERACRUZ.	ROME	ITALY	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	HOTEL NAVARRE, NEW YORK.	YES	2 WEEKS one month	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER: ARTHUR ELLIOT									IN TRANSIT TO ST. JOHNS																	
15	AMADO NERVO 82, MEXICO.	CANADA	ST. JOHNS NB	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1922	CALIF.	N.B. CANADA.	YES	2 DYS,	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER: ALEJO HERNANDEZ									IN TRANSIT TO ROME, ITALY.																	
16	CALZADA S. ISIDRO, MEXICO.	ROME	ITALY	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	---	-----	HOTEL AMERICA, NEW YORK.	YES	~~3 DYS.~~ one week	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
17																											
	COUSIN: U. PREVE, CALLE 60,									HOME ADDRESS: [illegible] RIVER-																	
18	MERIDA, YUCUTAN, MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	SIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	BROTHER: JACOBO SIMON,									FRIEND: FELIPE TRABOLSI,																	
19	FA ORIZABA 126, MEXICO, D.F.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	220 5TH AV., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	5 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER: MANUEL DOMINGUEZ,									AUNT: MARIA SAMPERO,																	
20	CALLE 67, NO-547, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	2[illegible] ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER IN LAW: C. VARGAS,									NEPHEW, ALVIRA FERNANDEZ,																	
21	CALLE 59 #599, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	223 E. 28TH ST., NEW YORK, NY	SI	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER: NINFA G. DE LUJAN,									FRIEND: ELENGTIO PENICHE																	
22	CALLE 60, 554, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	51 5TH AV., ASTORIA, L.I.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	FATHER: SOSTENES CERVERA,									UNCLE: ELENTINI PENICHE																	
23	CALLE 58-598, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	51 5TH AVE., ASTORIA, L.I.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WIFE: MARIA ISAAC,									FRIEND: HAMATI BROS.,																	
24	CALLE 50-479, MERIDA, YUC.	MEX.	MERIDA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	N.Y.	83-85 WORTH ST., NEW YORK, NY	NO	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WIFE: MATILDA BORGE,									FRIEND: HAMATI BROS.,																	
25	50-514, MERIDA, YUCUTAN	MEX.	MERIDA	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.	83-85 WORTH ST., NEW YORK, NY	YES	2 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER: MARIA BORGE,									FRIEND: HAMATI BROS.																	
26	CALLE 50-514, MERIDA, YUC.	MEX.	MERIDA	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	83-85 WORTH ST., NEW YORK, NY	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	MOTHER: O. F. DE MILLETT,									UNCLE: EDUARDO P. BARBER,																	
27	CALLE 60-344, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1917	N.Y.	140 W. 77TH ST., NEW YORK, NY	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
	WIFE: CARMEN VARGAS,									SON: ALVARO FERNANDEZ,																	
28	CALLE 59-599, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	223 E. 28TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	3 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 25 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—60

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD A. CHURCH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Church

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

176

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL A LEINBACH, Surgeon of the STEAMER MONTEREY, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.A.Leinbach
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W Pensell
Imm Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—480

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List V.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY", Passengers sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO, JULY 28, 1927, 19

14—480

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	TEMP. STAY 3 DAYS	MORALE	HILARIA	21		F	S	MAID	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CONCEPCION DEL ORO	NI 2145	TAMPICO	JULY 26,27	MEXICO	TAMPICO
2												FROM VERA CRUZ, MEXICO, JULY 30, 1927.									
3		ALPUCHE RUBIO	NESTOR	77		M	W	LAWYER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q 119	MEXICO CITY	JULY 21,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
4		RUBIO	CLOTILDE	39		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q [illegible]	MEXICO CITY	JULY 21,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
5	TEMP. STAY	RUBIO	DOLORES	32		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q 84	MEXICO CITY	JULY 11,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
6	DEPORTED TEMP. STAY	VIGUERAS	FRANCISCA	36		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	NONE	----------	----------	MEXICO	PUEBLA
7	DEPORTED UNDER 16	VIGUERAS	HUMBERTO	14		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	NONE	----------	----------	MEXICO	PUEBLA
8	DEPORTED UNDER 16	VIGUERAS	MARGARITA	11		F	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	NONE	----------	----------	MEXICO	PUEBLA
9	DEPORTED UNDER 16	VIGUERAS	DOLORES	6		F	S	STUDENT	NO	-------	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	NONE	----------	----------	MEXICO	PUEBLA
10	DEPORTED UNDER 16	VIGUERAS	EMMA	4		F	S	NONE	NO	-------	NO	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PUEBLA	NONE	----------	----------	MEXICO	PUEBLA
11	TEMP. STAY	ARRIOLA	ALEJANDRO	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	N-Q 180	MEXICO CITY	JULY 25,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
12		F. DE MORONES	VIRGINIA	43		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	AGUAS CALIENTES	NONE	----------	----------	MEXICO	MEXICO
13	TEMP. STAY	MORONES	ELVIRA	20		F	S	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	N-Q 193	MEXICO CITY	JULY 27,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
14	TEMP. STAY	AGUILAR	PABLO	27		M	M	FARMER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PACHUCA	NONE	----------	----------	MEXICO	MEXICO
15	TEMP. STAY	AGUILAR	LYDIA M. DE	19		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	PACHUCA	NONE	----------	----------	MEXICO	MEXICO
16		LORES	MARIA C. DE	30		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	R.C. 189941	WASHINGTON, DC	AUG. 19, 1926	MEXICO	MEXICO
17		FAIRHEAD	EDITH	46		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO	------	----------	----------	CANADA	TORONTO
18	UNDER 16	FAIRHEAD	RUTH	15		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CANADA	TORONTO	------	----------	----------	CANADA	TORONTO
19		DAY	CHARLES	32		M	M	BANKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	BRITISH GUIANA	COVENTYNE	IN TRANSIT No 19	MEXICO CITY	JULY 26,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
20	UNDER 16	DAY	ROBERT	22	M	--	--	------	NO	-------	NO	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	IN TRANSIT No 19	MEXICO CITY	JULY 26,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
21	TEMP. STAY	DAY	BEATRICE -	27		F	M	HOUSE-WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	IN TRANSIT No 19	MEXICO CITY	JULY 26,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
22	UNDER 16	DAY	GEORGE	1	6	M	----------	----------	NO	-------	NO	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	IN TRANSIT No. 19	MEXICO CITY	JULY 26,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
23	TEMP. STAY	WOODROW	ARTHUR B.	39		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	MEXICO	MEXICO	TEMP. STAY No. 44	MEXICO CITY	JULY 25,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
24		PANTER	JOHN S.	37		M	M	ELECTRICAL ENGINEER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	BRITISH	CANADA	BELLEVILLE ONTARIO	NONE	----------	----------	MEXICO	MEXICO
25		KORFF	FRITS	30		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REMSCHEID	QUOTA No. 3421	MEXICO CITY	APRIL 12,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
26	TEMP. STAY	KORFF	FELICITAS	27		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	COLOGNE	QUOTA No 3422	MEXICO CITY	APRIL 12,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
27	TEMP. STAY	KLEEMANN	HERMAN	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	TEMP. STAY No.43	MEXICO CITY	JULY 25,27	MEXICO	MEXICO
28	TEMP. STAY	HINTZ	HENRY	26		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MARNE	TEMP. STAY No.4	VERA CRUZ	JULY 25,27	MEXICO	VERA CRUZ
29		DE KANTER	CATHERINA	20		F	S	HOME	YES	DUTCH	YES	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE	IN TRANSIT No. 4	MEXICO CITY	JULY 8, 1927	MEXICO	MEXICO
	U.S. CITIZEN RET.	ESCAVA	ISAAC	25		M	S	MERCHANT	YES	SYRIAN	YES	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA	BEIRUTH	RE ENTRY PER. 264765	WASHINGTON, DC	MAY 18TH, 27	U.S.A.	NEW YORK

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

177

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. AUGUST 6, 1927

No. on List	17 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	18 Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	19 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	20 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	21 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	22 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where?	23 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	24 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	25 Whether a polygamist	26 Whether an anarchist	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question)	28 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	29 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry	30 Condition of health, mental and physical	31 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	32 Height Feet	Inches	33 Complexion	34 Color of— Hair	Eyes	35 Marks of identification
1	FATHER: MANUEL MORALES, AVENIDA CHAIREL #3, TAMPICO MEX.		TAMPICO	NO	MRS E. EISTETTER	YES	YES	1926	S.A. TEXAS	TRAVELLING WITH MRS. EISTETTER HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON, N.Y.	YES	4 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
2	SON: NESTOR RUBIO, AMBERES 79, MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	SON: CARLOS RUBIO, 181 HUDSON ST., NEW YORK, NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
3	BROTHER: NESTOR RUBIO, AMBERES 79, MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER: CARLOS RUBIO, 181 HUDSON ST, NEW YORK, NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
4	BROTHER: NESTOR RUBIO, AMBERES 79, MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER: CARLOS RUBIO, 181 HUDSON ST., N.Y.C.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BLK	BLK	NONE
5	FATHER: ANTONIO ESPINOSA, 11 NOITE 608, PUEBLA, MEX.	~~N.Y.~~	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: FRANCISCO VIGUERO, 1063 DEAN ST., BROOKLYN, NY	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	GRANDFATHER: A. ESPINOSA, 11 NOITE 608, PUEBLA, MEX.	~~N.Y.~~	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER: FRANCISCO VIGUERO, 1063 DEAN ST., BKLYN, N.Y.	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	GRANDFATHER: A. ESPINOSA, 11 NOITE 608, PUEBLA, MEX.	~~N.Y.~~	BROOKLYN	YES	FAHTER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER: FRANCISCO VIGUERAS 1063 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, NY	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	GRANDFATHER: A. ESPINOSA 11 NOITE 608, PUEBLA, MEX.	~~N.Y.~~	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER: FRANCISCO VIGUERAS 1063 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, NY	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	GRANDFATHER: A. ESPINOSA 11 NOITE ST. PUEBLA, MEX.	~~N.Y.~~	BROOKLYN	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER: FRANCISCO VIGUERAS 1063 DEAN ST. BROOKLYN, NY	YES	4 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	FATHER: ALEJANDRO ARRIOLA AVE; ARGENTINE. 112 MEXICO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE: SALVADOR BUSQUETS 129 MERCEY AVE. BROOKLYN, NY	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
11	HUSBAND: JOSE R. MORONES CALLE FLORES 74, MEXICO.	~~N.Y.~~	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	L.A. CALIF.	206 WEST 95TH, STREET, NY	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
12	BROTHER: JOSE MORONES CALLE FLORES 74, MEXICO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	YES	1926	L.A. CALIF.	206 WEST 95TH, STREET, NY	YES	~~6 MOS.~~	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
13	BROTHER: RAFAEL AGUILAR NARANJO 178, MEXICO.	~~N.Y.~~	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER: D. AGUILAR ACOSTA 218 W. 79 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
14	BRO-IN-LAW: RAFAEL AGUILAR NARANJO 178 MEXICO.	~~N.Y.~~	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	SISTER: AGUILAR ACOSTA 218 W. 79 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE
15	MOTHER: LEONARDA RIOS GERMAN GUZMAN 129, MEXICO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	HUSBAND: ANGEL R. LORES TRAVERS ISLAND, PELHAM, N.J.	YES	PERMT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE
16	SISTER: EVA R. JACKSON COWDARY SANITORIUM, MEXICO.	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	COUSIN: MRS. MARGRET HUNT 351 WEST 86, ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE
17	AUNT: EVA R. JACKSON COWDARY SANITORIUM, MEXICO.	CANADA	TORONTO	YES	MOTHER	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH MOTHER: 351 WEST 86 ST. NEW YORK.	YES	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
18	FATHER-IN-LAW: A. ELLIOT AMADO NERVO 82, MEXICO.	CANADA	ST. JOHNS	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO ST. JOHNS, N.B. CANADA.	YES	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
19	GRANDFATHER: A. ELLIOT AMADO NERVO 82 MEXICO.	CANADA	ST. JOHNS	NO	FATHER	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH FATHER: IN TRANSIT TO ST. JOHNS, N.B. CANADA.	YES	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	LT.	LT.	LT.	NONE
20	FATHER: ARTHUR ELLIOT AMADO NERVO 82, MEXICO.	CANADA	ST. JOHNS	NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1924	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND: IN TRANSIT TO ST. JOHNS, N.B. CANADA.	YES	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LT.	BRN	BRN	NONE
21	GRANDFATHER: A. ELLIOT AMADO NERVO 82, MEXICO.	CANADA	ST. JOHNS	NO	FATHER	YES	NO	----	-----	WITH FATHER: IN TRANSIT TO ST. JOHNS, N.B. CANADA.	YES	2 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	----		LT.	LT.	LT.	NONE
22	WIFE: LILLIAN WOODROW APARTADO 506, MEXICO CITY.	MEXICO	MEXICO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	THE HOME INSURANCE CO. 59 MAIDEN LANE, N.Y.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
23	FRIEND: J. W. MORGAN MEXICAN POWER CO. MEXICO.	MEXICO	MEXICO	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO BELLEVILLE, ONT. CANADA.	YES	2 DYS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE
24	FRIEND: KURT BRIEDPRECHER APARTADO 505, MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	FRIEND: R. T. DAGEL 28 GOLD STREET, NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	DRK.	BRN	BRN	NONE
25	FRIEND: BESSY BREIDPRECHER APARTADO 505, MEXICO CITY.	N. Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	---	----	FRIEND: R. T. DAGEL 28 GOLD STREET, NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
26	FRIENDS: AMERICAN CHEMICAL CO. P.O. BOX. 193 MEXICO.	GERMANY	HAMBURG	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	IN TRANSIT TO HAMBURG, GER. HOTEL PENSYLVANNIA, N.Y.	YES	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
27	FRIEND: G. SCHIMMAN INDEPENDENCIA 4, VERACRUZ.	GERMANY	MARNE	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	IN TRANSIT TO MARNE, GER. HOTEL PENSYLVANNIA, N.Y.	YES	1 WK.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
28	COUSIN: DR. H. DE KANTER AVE. CHAPULTEPEC 410, MEXICO.	LA HAUGE, HOLLAND.		NO	SELF	YES	NO	---	----	FRIEND: MISS GREEN 110 EAST 16TH, STREET. NY	YES	3 WKS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
29	FATHER: NATHAN ESCAVA AVE. URUGUAY 58, MEXICO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	UNCLE: REGINA BRUSH 611 WEST 142 ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD A CHURCH MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, from HAVANA CUBA, do
(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Church

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W T Pennell

Immigration Officer.

14—

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY Sailing from TAMPICO, MEXICO., JULY 28TH., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 6TH., 1927.

178

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	SHEPARD	MATHEW	42		M	M		COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO, ILL. MARCH 13, 1919.	TUDOR HALL, ELMHURST, L.I.
2	SHEPARD	FRANCES	36		F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 27, 1891		TUDOR HALL, ELMHURST, L.I.
3	ISAACSON	BERTHA	25		F	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. FEBRUARY 20, 1902		193 KEAP STREET, BKLYN, N.Y.
4	EISTETTER	ELIZABETH LEE	32		F	M	Father US Born	HUSBAND U.S. CITIZEN	HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON, NEW YORK NY
5	EISTETTER	ELIZABETH	2	6	F	S	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, JANUARY 15, 1925		HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON, NEW YORK NY
6	EISTETTER	ANTHONY L., JR.		11	M	S	SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS, AUGUST 10, 1926		HOTEL MARTHA WASHINGTON, NEW YORK NY
7									
8	KMK						FROM VERACRUZ, MEXICO. JULY 30TH, 1927.		
9	FULDA	MILTON	67		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. JANUARY 11, 1860:		1032 BERGEN STREET: BROOKLYN, N.Y.
10	FULDA	JOSEPHINE	61		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y. MARCH 2[illegible], 1866		1032 BERGEN ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
11	PREISLER	EMIL J.	36		M	S	JERSEY CITY, N.J. MAY 21, 1891		72 STUYVESANT ST., JERSEY CITY, N.J.
12	GILSON	WILLARD J.	31		M	S	NAPA COUNTY, CALIFORNIA, MARCH 17, 1896		3388 A 19TH STREET, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
13	STUDER	HANNAH	26		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MARCH 6, 1901		54 LIVINGSTON ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
14	LEARNED	EBEN	21		M	S	NORWICH, CONN. APRIL 1, 1906		180 BROADWAY, NORWICH, CONN.
15	ROGERS	MILDRED C.	30		F	M	KYLE, WEST VA., JULY 25, 1897		KYLE, WEST VIRGINIA
16	ROGERS	CLAYTON TAYLOR	--	18	M	S	KYLE, WEST VA., JAN. 9, 1926		KYLE, WEST VIRGINIA
17	PIGOTT	C. MONTAGU DE RINZY	25		M	S	SAINT PAUL, MINN. MAY 11, 1902		1095 HEDDING ST., SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA
18	DI CESARE	~~LINGE~~ Luigi	35		M	M		UNITED STATES COURT #136987 NEW YORK, N.Y. SEPT. 24TH, 1925	276 W. 43RD ST., NEW YORK, N.Y
19	WOOD	PHYLLIS V.	20		F	S	LYNCHBURG, VA. AUGUST 29TH, 1907		1607 RIVERMONT AVE., LYNCHBURG, VA.
20	HERMAN	IRENE	30		F	W	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 29TH, 1897		101 W. 115TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	HERMAN	BETTY	14	6	F	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 13, 1912		101 W. 115TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	HECHT	PAUL	23		M	S	Stapleton STATEN ISLAND, AUGUST 15TH, 1903		159 RHINE AVE., CONCORD, STATEN ISLAND
23							FROM PROGRESO, YUCUTAN, AUGUST 1ST, 1927		
24	BURG	DOMINICK J.	45		M	M		JANUARY 7TH, 1924 1945617	12 W. 55TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	BURG	HELEN LOUISE	32		F	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 3RD, 1895		12 W. 55TH ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ALBERTI	PAUL E.	59		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 23, 1867 Pearsall 8/6/27 4.50 PM		50 PINE ST., NEW YORK, N.Y.
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—666

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 179

S. S. MONTEREY Sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., AUGUST 3RD., 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 6TH., 1927.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SOWERS	THOMAS E.	30	✓	M	M	PITTSBURGH.PA. MAR.18-1897.		HOTEL MC.ALPIN.NEW YORK.
2							Passed 8/6/27	4.5 Pm	
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—4[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL A. LEINBACH, Surgeon of the STEAMER MONTEREY, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed for services thereon," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. A. Leinbach
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. C. Rannell

Jno. Dwyer
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

180

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—28

Form 506A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., AUGUST 3RD., 1927.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		ACKERMANN	FRITZ	25		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOKERN	QUOTA NO. 1185	HAVANA	JULY 9-27.	CUBA	HAVANA.
2		ACKERMANN	FOACHIN	23		M	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	KOKERN	QUOTA NO. 1184	HAVANA	JULY 9-27.	CUBA	HAVANA.
3		SRHLADIZ	MARGARETTE	44		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	RWITZCHE	QUOTA NO. 1183	HAVANA	JULY 9-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4		KHARTGARABEDIAN	VEGLISIA	29		F	M	HOMEWORK	YES	TURKISH	YES	TURKEY	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	HARPORT	NON-QUOTA 304	HAVANA	JUL.28-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5		GEORGES	KATHE	34		F	S	HOMEWORK	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	QUOTA NO. 3019	HAVANA	MAY 19-27.	CUBA	HAVANA.
6		CASTELLANOS	CLAUDIO	43		M	M	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	GUATEMALA	SPANISH AMERICAN	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	TEMP.STAY. 149	HAVANA	AUG.3-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
7		ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STO.VEGAS	NON-QUOTA 150	HAVANA	JULY 14-27.	CUBA	STGO.VEGAS.
8		GARCIA	LUIS E.	21		M	S	MUSICIAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	COLOMBIA	SPANISH AMERICAN	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	NON-QUOTA 331	HAVANA	AUG.2-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUGUST 6TH., 1927 181

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character? (See footnote on page 2 of this manifest for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether able to read (or not)	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?														Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FRIEND.VICTOR CAMPA. MONTE 55.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.K.RODEMEYOR. 48 ST.MARK PLACE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR.	BLONDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
2	FRIEND.VICTOR CAMPA. MONTE 55.HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.K.RODEMEYOR. 48 ST.MARK PLACE.NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR.	BLONDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
3	FRIEND.VICTOR CAMPA MONTE 55.HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	N.Y.	FRIEND.K.RODEYER. 48 ST.MARK PLACE.NEW YORK	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR.	BLONDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
4	FATHER. M.KHARTGARABEDIAN. INQUISIDOR 4.HAVANA.	MASS	WORCESTER	NO	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND.G.KATGARABEDIAN. 18 LOWEL ST.WORCESTER.MASS.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	MEDIUM.	HAZEL.	BROWN.	NONE
5	FRIEND.J.AUHER. PRADO NO.110-B. HAVANA	N.Y.	M.VERNON	NO	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FRIEND.M.HANSMANN. 100 BROOKSIDE.M.VERMON.NY.	NO	PERMANEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR.	BLONDE.	BLUE.	NONE.
6	FRIEND.OSCAR DEL VALLE. CARDENAS 25.HAVANA.	CUBA	HAVANA	NO	MR.CINTAS.	YES	YES	1919	N.Y.	FRIEND.MR.OSCAR CINTAS. 30 CHURCH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	YES	20 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.
7	FATHER.F.ALVAREZ. SANTIAGO DE LAS VEGAS.CU	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN.M.VEITIA. 533 W.143 ST.NEW YORK CITY.	YES	3 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR.	BROWN.	BROWN.	NONE.
8	SISTER.E.GARCIA. ANIMAS 64.HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.E.GARCIA. 76 W.85TH ST.NEW YORK CITY.	NO	INDEFIN.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK.	BLACK.	BROWN.	NONE.
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—31

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD A CHURCH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Church
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL A. LEINBACH, Surgeon of the STEAMER MONTEREY, SAILING HEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Line," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

182

S. A. Leinbach
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

U. S. Pearsall
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—480

Form 509A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY" Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO., JULY 30TH, 1927., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SIERRA	ALFREDO	31		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	COAHUAYA	N-Q-181	MEXICO CITY.	JULY 25/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
2		MARTINEZ VL151/940	ANTONIO	22		F	S	MAID	YES 4562	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	N-Q-185	MEXICO CITY	JULY 27/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
3																				
									FROM PROGRESO, YUCUTAN, AUGUST 1ST. 1927											
DEPORTED		GAMPERLO	ANNA TERESA	54		F	S	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	CAMPECHE	N-Q-37	PROGRESO	JULY 26,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
5		CONTRESA	ANDRES	22		M	S	STUDENT	YES 4-5629	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q-39	PROGRESO	JULY 27,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
6		SOSA	JOSE	19		M	S	MERCHANT	YES 4-4679	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q-34	PROGRESO	JULY 23,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
7		CASSILLO	HUMBERTO	21		M	S	CLERK	YES 4-4629	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q-33	PROGRESO	JULY 20,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
8		DE PENICHE	LUCINDA	53		F	W	TEACHER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	FIZIMI	N-Q-24	PROGRESO	JULY 2,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
9		DE PENICHE	EMILA	24		F	W	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ESPITA	N-Q-14	PROGRESO	JULY 2,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
10		RICALDE	CELSO (grandchild)	7		M	S	NONE	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MERIDA	N-Q-25	PROGRESO	JULY 2,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Russell 8/6/27
5:30 PM

46

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—439

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 6, 19 27

183

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (If intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States									Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether to join relative or friend in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether to become a citizen of the United States	Read the letter, or duly authenticated copy of the letter, or reproduced by photo? Yes or No, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full Text of Question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prearranged plan, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: ANGEL SIERRA AVENIDA CHAPULTEPEC 555 MEXICO CITY: MEXICO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	-----	FRIEND: JOSE J. TABLADO 8921 ORUBULA PLACE: FORRET HILLS, L.I.	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	LT.	BRN	BRN.	NONE
2	BRO-IN-LAW: D. RODRIGUEZ DR. ANDRADE 31, MEXICO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	3 TIMES 1926	N.Y.	FRIENDS: MRS. PFIZENMAYER 109-48-198TH ST. NEW YORK.	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	LT.	BRN	BRN	NONE
3																											
4	MOTHER ELEANOR SAMPERIO, CALLE 67, 570, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	6 TIMES 1920	N.Y.	SISTER: MARIA SAMPERIO, 260 W. 117 ST., NEW YORK, NY	YES	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
5	MOTHER: SOLEDAD CONTRERA, CALLE 43-464B, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: G. LUGO SARA, 57 W. 111 ST., NEW YORK, NY	YES	2 YEARS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
6	FATHER: JUAN SOSA, CALLE 75-542, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	AUNT: CARMEN CERVERA 11 STOCKTON ST., BKLYN, N.Y.	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
7	FATHER: A. CASSILLO, CALLE 46-510, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	PADRE	YES	NO	NO	NO	COUSIN: ALONSO HERNANDEZ, 137 9TH AV., BKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
8	BROTHER IN LAW: E. PENICHE, CALLE 45, 514, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	HUSBAND: ELENTERIO PENICHE 3051 5TH AV., NEW YORK, NY	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
9	HUSBAND: ERMILO PEREZ, CALLE 58-565, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER: ELENTERIO PENICHE 3051 5TH AV., NEW YORK, NY	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
10	UNCLE: ERMILIO PEREZ, CALLE 58-565, MERIDA, YUC.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	GRAND-MOTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	GRANDMOTHER: ELENTRIO PENICHE 3051 5TH AV., NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—29

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD A. CHURCH (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STEAMSHIP MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. A. Church

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 19 27

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. Pearsall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 598 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "MONTEREY" sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO, JULY 30TH., 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 6, 1927.

184

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CORRAL	ANNA	28	✓	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, N.Y. FEBRUARY 9, 1898	Married Dec 21-1924	2367 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
2	CORRAL	GEORGE		10 ✓	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. SEPT. 14, 1926.		2367 PROSPECT AVE. BRONX, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pearsall
8/6/27 5 PM

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—4264

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, SAMUEL A. LEINBACH, Surgeon of the STEAMER MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

S. A. Leinbach
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W. C. Purcell

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. Complete the columns below for each person. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MONTEREY. Passengers sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., AUGUST 3RD., 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1	RES. USA. RET.	HART	ALBERT	25		M	M	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	ST.LUCIA	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A	NEW YORK.
2	RES. USA. RET	HART	BEATRICE wife	24		F	M	DRESSMAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	AFRICAN	B.W.I.	ST.LUCIA	NONE	NO	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
3	IMM. STA.	BEZDZIETNA	ANNA	39		F	W	FARMER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	NATUSE	IN TRANSIT 5355	HAVANA	JUL.28-1927.	CUBA	HAVANA.
4	IMM. STA.	ECHARCHAFDJIAN	NECHAN	21		M	S	FARMER	YES	ARMENIAN	YES	SIRYA	ARMENIAN	TURKEY	DIABERKAKEN	IN TRANSIT. 5422	HAVANA	JUL.30-27.	CUBA	HAVANA.
5		NICOLA	NISAN	28		M	M	BAKER	YES	PERSIAN	YES	PERSIA	PERSIAN	PERSIA	GANGACHIN	QUOTA. 7	MEXICO CITY.	JUL.13-27.	MEXICO	MEX.CITY.
6		NICOLA	ESTER wife	28		F	M	HOMEWORK	NO	NO	NO	PERSIA	PERSIAN	PERSIA	GANGACHIN	QUOTA 8	MEXICO CITY.	JUL.13-27.	MEXICO	MEX.CITY.
7	UNDER 16	NICOLA	NICOLAS child	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	PERSIA	PERSIAN	PERSIA	GANGACHIN	QUOTA. 9	MEXICO CITY.	JUL.13-27.	MEXICO	MEX.CITY.
8	UNDER 16	NICOLA	HONA child	5		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	PERSIA	PERSIAN	PERSIA	GANGACHIN	QUOTA. 10	MEXICO CITY.	JUL.13-27.	MEXICO	MEX.CITY.
9	UNDER 16	NICOLA	LUBE child	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	NO	PERSIA	PERSIAN	PERSIA	GANGACHIN	QUOTA 11	MEXICO CITY.	JUL.13-27.	MEXICO	MEX.CITY.
10														STOWAWAY FOUND AT SEA						
11	DESERTER	CAVANA MAZAVAL	PANAGIOTIS CONSTANTINE	23		M	S	LABORER	YES	GREEK	YES	GREECE	GREEK	GREECE		NONE	-------	-------	------	-------
12																				
13														FROM HAVANA CUBA						
14	U.S.C.	SINKUS	PAUL	42		M	S	MACHINIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CLAIMS US CITIZEN	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	VILNA	NONE	98995/592	------	U]S]A	NEW YORK
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., AUGUST 6TH/, *19* 27.

186

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for Full Text of Question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or otherwise	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	MOTHER-IN-LAW.A.SYLVER. PUERTA CERRADA 6. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	HOME. 308 W.127 ST.NEW YORK CITY	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
2	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1927	N.Y.	WITH HUSBAND NO. 1.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE
3	FRIEND.F.YBENKA. SAN IGNACIO 39.HAVANA.	CAN.	SALTCOATS.	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	EMPLYER.W.ANDERSON. SALTSCOATS.SASK.CANADA.	NO	1 DAY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	BLUE. NONE
4	FRIEND.L.DABAKIAN. AGUILA 212.HAVANA.	CANA	ONTARIO	YES	BROTHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	BROTHER.T.ECHARCHADFJIAN. BURFORD.ONTARIO.CANADA	YES	1 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE
5	FRIEND.J.ABRAHAN. CALLE MONEDA 60.MEXICO CI	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	FATHER.DAVID NICOLA. ISELIN.NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACK	BREE	NONE
6	WITH HUSBAND NO. 5.	N.Y.	NEW YORKC	YES	BUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH HUSBAND NO. 5.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	MEDIUM	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
7	WITH FATHER NO. 5.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 5.	NO	PERMANE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	MEDIUM	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
8	WITH FATHER NO. 5.	N.Y	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 5.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	2	MEDIUM	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
9	WITH FATHER NO. 5.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	WITH FATHER NO. 5.	NO	PERMANEN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	0	MEDIUM	BLACK	BROWN	NONE
10																											
11	NONE	HAV.	HAVANA	NO	WARD	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO RELATIVES IN THE U.S.	NO	-----	--	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED.	BRN	BRN	NONE
12																											
13																											
14	FRIEND: JOHN RONOS SAN ISIDRO 78 HABANA.CUBA	N.Y.	KEARNEY	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.J.	FRIEND: JOHN JASEVICIEUS 171 DUKE ST. KEARNEY N.J.	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BRN	BRN	BRN	NONE
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD A. CHURCH, MASTER, of the STEAMSHIP "MONTEREY", from HAVANA, CUBA., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H A Church
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927.

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W Pearsall
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, SAMUEL A LEINBACH, Surgeon of the STEAMER MONTEREY, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE STATE OF PENNSYLVANIA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

187

S A Leinbach
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

M C Pearsall
Im Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MONTEREY". Passengers sailing from VERACRUZ, MEXICO., JULY 30TH, 1927., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
1		SARACHO	ALFONSO	27		M	S	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	N-Q-468	GUADALAJARA	JULY 20/27.	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
2		SARACHO	JORGE	20		M	S	CLERK	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA	N-Q----	----------	----------	MEXICO	GUADALAJARA
3		CARDONA	EDMUNDO	31		M	S	PAINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	JILOTEPEC	N-Q-209	MEXICO CITY.	JULY 29/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
4		CUEVAS	CARLOS	24		M	M	MECHANIC	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	N-Q-201	MEXICO CITY	JULY 28/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
5		CALZADA	JESUS	22		M	S	PRINTER	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	MEXICO	N-Q-195	MEXICO CITY	JULY 28/27.	MEXICO	MEXICO
6									FROM PROGRESO, YUCUTAN, AUGUST 1ST, 1927.											
7		DENIS	ALVARO	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	MEXICO	MEXICAN	MEXICO	ESPITA	N-Q-26	PROGRESO	JULY 14,27	MEXICO	MERIDA
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

AUG 5 1927

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—409

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST, 1927. 188

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			How is prima or alienborn, or foreign-born (if ever naturalized or citizen, or supported by citizen? If so, which)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times and when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	FATHER: FRANCISCO SARACHO AVENIDA VALLARTA 1032 MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	SISTER: CARMEN SARACHO 235 WEST 116 STREET NEW YORK CITY.	No	Laborer	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
2	FATHER: FRANCISCO SARACHO AVENIDA VALLARTA, 1032	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1925	L.A.	SISTER: CARMEN SARACHO 235 W. 116 ST. NEW YORK CITY	No	Visit	1 Yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
3	AUNT: ISABEL JIMENEZ MAGNOLIA 34. MEXICO CITY	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1926	N.Y.	COUSIN: SALVADOR CARDONA 244 EAST 104 ST. NEW YORK.	No	4 YRS	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
4	MOTHER: GUADALUPE CUEVAS REFORMA 25, MEXICO CITY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1924	MEX	WIFE: DOLORES CUEVAS 138 WEST 112 ST. NYC	YES	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
5	COUSIN: LUIS ACEVES MEXICO CITY. MEXICO.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	NO	---	---	COUSIN: LUIS ACEVES 1385 FULTON ST. BROOKLYN, NY	YES	VISIT	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt.	Brn	Brn	None
6																											
7	FATHER: HERNANDO DENIS, ESPITA, MEXICO	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO	UNCLE: ELENTERIO PENICHE, 1305 5TH AV., NEW YORK, N.Y.	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD A CHURCH, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the STEAMSHIP, MONTEREY, from HAVANA, CUBA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H A Church

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of AUGUST, 1927

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

W Parsell

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 619 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MONTEREY. sailing from HAVANA - CUBA., AUGUST 3RD., 1927., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. AUGUST 6TH., 1927. 10 189

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	NIEVES	JUAN	45	✓	M	M	AGUADILLA. PORTO RICO. DEC. 1-1882.		wife Flora 222 E. 99TH ST. NEW YORK CITY.
2	NIEVES	MARIA J.	11	✓	F	S	PONCE. PORTO RICO. MAY 15-1916.		WITH FATHER NO. 1.
3	NIEVES	AIDA	11	✓	F	S	PONCE. PORTO RICO. MAY 15-1916.		WITH FATHER NO. 1.
4	NIEVES	NICOLAS	10	✓	M	S	PONCE. PORTO RICO. AUG. 15-1917.		WITH FATHER NO. 1.
5	NIEVES	MIGUEL	2	✓	M	S		FATHER AMERICAN CITIZEN.	WITH FATHER NO. 1.
6	MORIEGA	JUAN	39	✓	M	M	PONCE. PORTO RICO. OCT. 10-1888.		Pine W. A. Taylor & Co 94 PENN. ST. NEW YORK CITY.
7	~~SINKUS~~	PAUL	42	✓	M	S	~~Lithuania~~ Remanufield 11-14	~~Boyle~~ SUPREME COURT. OF N.Y. JAN. 6-1916.	171 DUKE ST. KEARNY, N.J.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Pearsall 8/6/27 5 P.m.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—854

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. Aug Erdman

W. V. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. MONTEREY ..AND LINE arrived August 8, 1927, 192, M., from Aug Erdman 190

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN			MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
28m	1	NICOLA	Nisan	10:50	11	5/9		5	Rel. 8/16/27 10 am #1 hosp on arr.	R.R.W. Jath, David,	Delen, NJ	Johns	8/16	3 20	32	37 32
28f			Ester							do		"	"	"		
7m			Nicolas							do		"	"	"		
5m-			Hana							do		"	"	"		
2m			Lube							do		"	"	"		

5

T.D. MONTEREY 8/8/27

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—987

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. MONTERREY HARD LINE arrived August 8, 1927, 19, M., from Cuy Erdman Left. Deb Act Deb 191

	Issue No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
36f	1	VIGUERAS Francesca 1 cab	2	6/10	MEX	NO VISA	9:45	SCARIN	8/8	7	Jack								No Im Visa									
2m		Humberto																										
11f		Margareta																										
6f		Dolores																										
4/12f		Emma																										
42m	2	SIMKUS Paul	11	14		CL USC	DOUBT PAPERS	9:50	FLANI	8/8	10	Jack	8/10	69	KS				Dowcat? Remanded to A.S. Amst 1/9/28 - 9:15 A.M. Cleng LPC. 370 Quota Visa. This case considered closed by [illegible] 10/14/28									
54f	3	SAMPERIO Anna Teresa 2 cab	7	4		MEX	LPC ILLIT	9:45	PEARSA	8/8	2	Jack							unread									
23m	4	CASANI Panagoti	11	11		GK	STOW NO VISA LPC	9:50	WLANI	8/9	91	KS							Decl appeal 9:15		8/11		Monterey		3	3	3	
																			No Im Visa stow Decl appeal 9:15		8/11		Monterey		3	3	3	

S. I. MONTERREY 8/8/27 TOTALS,

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

MONTEREY

(1) No. on list	Fam
1	CHURCH
2	WOLF
3	AUER
4	APPLEBY
5	MUNIZ
6	CASTELL
7	CARLOS
8	JENSEN
9	KUYAWA
10	KEOWN
11	COFFIL
12	MARTES
13	EMERS
14	FRANCE
15	WEVER
16	THELLE
17	HENDRICK
18	ARZOLA
19	SANTIAGO
20	SANCHEZ
21	MORENO
22	NICHOLSON
23	WAGNER
24	LEINBACH
25	BRADNER
26	CARTER
27	KARRASCH
28	CARLSON
29	SMITH
30	GALLEGLY

AUG 6 - 1927

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED AUG 6 1927 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

S.S. MONTEREY, Voy. 320 sailed from New York to Havana and Mexico.

Arrived August 6, 1927.
Signed August 10, 1927.
Sailed August 11, 1927.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
H. A. Church	Master		
Richard Wolf	1st Officer	29	US
William Auer	2nd Officer	39	US
John Haley	3rd Officer	29	US
Francisco Muniz	Carpenter	46	Spain
Jose Castella	"	30	Cuba.
Jose Carlos	Boatswain	32	Holl.
James Keown	Qtr. Master	31	Eng.
Martin Kuyaca	" "	34	Gery.
Albert Hamman	" "	21	US
Nicholas A. Emers	A.B. Seaman	27	Holl.
John Keller	" "	31	"
Luis A. Coffil	" "	28	"
Pedron Martes	" "	31	"
Joseph France	" "	25	"
Martin Santiago	" "	20	"
Tomas Sanchez	Ord. "	27	"
Clemente Valls	" "	22	S. Domingo
Alexander Wever	" "	28	Holl.
Pedro Cuellar	" "	25	Chile
Henry Moreno	Purser	24	US
Howard C. Mulligan	Asst. Purser	27	US
Herbert A. Edwards	Jr. A. Purser	25	US
S. A. Leinbach	Doctor	45	US
Paul K. Bradner	Sr. R. Opr.	26	US
John Glennie	Jr. " "	26	US
Rollin E. Clark	Chief Engineer	38	US
Anton Carlson	1st A. Engr.	37	US
Roy Smith	2nd A. Engr.	25	US
Lewis Larson	3rd A. Engr.	38	US
Antonio Carro	Refrig. Engr.	41	Spain
Antonio Frances	" Oiler	38	"
Manuel Martinez	" "	26	"
Diego Alonso	Oiler	27	"
Gustavo Pla	"	32	Mexico
Antonio Vineo	"	22	"
Christian Schoenberg	"	30	Gery.
Jacinto Arce	"	40	Spain
Augustine Maseda	"	35	Spain
Francisco Aguila	Watertender	29	Spain
Jesus Salgado	"	44	"
Jesus Villaverde	"	41	"
Ricardo Otero	Storekeeper	25	"
Jacinton Smithisteban	Fireman	23	Spain
Domingo Rosado	"	28	Mexico
Victor Bejarrano	"	35	S.A.
Manuel Galam	Wiper	43	Spain
Reyes Alvarado	"	24	Mexico
Carl Jorgensen	Chief Stwd.	28	US
Henry Spierman	2nd "	42	US
Anabeal Scott	Stewardess	29	US
Juan Lorenzo	Chief Cook	35	Spain

193

Monterey

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. August 12, 1927. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MONTERREY,
port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 91 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6, 1927., 192, consigned to York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is ed to sail August 11, 1927., 192, for Cuba and Mexico.
ited States port of New York First port of call in United States yage was New York

llowing is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE PORT OF NEW YORK AUG 12 1927 CHIEF CLERK

"	"	34	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-6	140	"
"	"	20	M	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	145	"
"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0	165	"
"	"	24	M	CUBAN	USA	6-1	150	"
"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	"
"	"	29	M		"	5-7	135	"
"	"	45	M		"	5-9	148	"
RADIO OPER.	"	14	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-8	145	"
JR. "	"	14	"	"	"	24	M		USA	5-7	140	"
CHIEF ENGNR.	"	14	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-6	138	"
1ST ASST "	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	SCANDV.	"	5-9	150	"
2ND " "	"	14	"	"	"	25	M		"	6-0	160	"
3RD " "	"	14	"	"	"	33	M		"	5-8	175	"

Pearsall 8/6/27

Line
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

Vesse

MONTEREY

	(1) No. on list	Family
1		CHURCH
2		WOLF
3		AUER
4		APPLEBY
5		MUNIZ
6		CASTELL
7		CARLOS
8		JENSEN
9		KUYAWA
10		KEOWN
11		COFFIL
12		MARTES
13		EMERS
14		FRANCE
15		WEVER
16		THELLE
17		HENDRICK
18		ARZOLA
19		SANTIAGO
20	SANCHEZ	TOMAS
21	MORENO	HENRY
22	NICHOLSON	ALFRED G.
23	WAGNER	AUGUST C.
24	LEINBACH	SAMUEL A.
25	BRADNER	PAUL K.
26	CARTER	LAWRENCE
27	KARRASCH	ALFRED
28	CARLSON	ANTON
29	SMITH	RAY
30	GALLEGLY	JAMES E.

			PURSER	"	14	"	"	"	24	M	CUBAN	USA	6-1	150	"
			ASST	"	14	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	"
			JR. "	"	14	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-7	135	"
			DOCTOR	"	14	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-9	148	"
			RADIO OPER.	"	14	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-8	145	"
			JR. "	"	14	"	"	"	24	M		USA	5-7	140	"
			CHIEF ENGNR.	"	14	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-6	138	"
			1ST ASST "	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	SCANDV.	"	5-9	150	"
			2ND " "	"	14	"	"	"	25	M		"	6-0	160	"
			3RD " "	"	14	"	"	"	33	M		"	5-8	175	"

Passed 8/6/27

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AUG 6 - 1927

S. S. MONTEREY, Voy. 380 - 2 -

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
Amalio Elorriaga	2nd Cook	27	Spain
Jesus Garcia	3rd Cook	41	"
Henry Pena	4th Cook	33	"
Jose Lopez	KitchenHelper	55	"
John Berm	Baker	28	Holl.
Guadalupe Perez	2nd Baker	50	Mexico
Luis Elorriaga	Butcher	56	Spain
Charles Delmina	Pantryman	42	US
Augesto Domingo	2nd "	28	Holl.
Alfredo Conquet	3rd "	23	"
Gabriel R. Martinez	Sculleryman	26	"
Julio Viseizo	Messman	39	"
Herman Olivet	"	36	"
Lorenzo Masuaga	Messboy	35	Spain
Alfred Reed	"	56	Grt. Brt.
Adolph De Windt	Porter	40	Holl.
Joseph M. Palm	2nd Cl. Stwd	40	"
Fred Stroh	Deck "	24	Denmark
Charles Thomas	Bath "	39	US
Juan Pia	Waiter	30	Spain
Ray Carlton Jr.	"	19	US
Carlos Pinto	"	40	US
Ernest Hagel	"	36	Gery.
Adolph Wise	"	3-	Eng.
Frank Mills	"	39	Eng.
Francisco Perez	"	23	Spain
Francisco Alvarez	"	37	"
Joseph Piedrahita	"	59	US
Ernesto Viseizo	"	33	Holl.
Leo Roditi	"	26	France
David Pardo	"	25	Holl.
Henry Gonalo	"	41	US
Arthur Laffel	"	46	US
Manuel Diaz	"	28	Mexico
Gabriel Gutarra	"	37	S.A.
Fernando Lacaze	"	30	Argentine
Edward Trigo	"	19	Cuba
Harry D. Lewison	"	26	Eng.
John Wendelboe	"	37	US
John Marano	"	39	Barber.

TOTAL CREW 92
D.

194

Monterey

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. August 12, 1927. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MONTEREY.
Port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 91 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6, 1927., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail August 11, 1927., 192, for Cuba and Mexico.
The United States port of New York First port of call in United States on voyage was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · CHIEF CLERK · AUG 6 1927

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under Ac

Vessel

MONTEREY

(1) No. on list	Family
1	CHURCH
2	WOLF
3	AUER
4	APPLEBY
5	MUNIZ
6	CASTELLA
7	CARLOS
8	JENSEN
9	KUYAWA
10	KEOWN
11	COFFIL
12	MARTES
13	EMERS
14	FRANCE
15	WEVER
16	THELLER
17	HENDRICKS
18	ARZOLA
19	SANTIAGO
20	SANCHEZ
21	MORENO
22	NICHOLSON
23	WAGNER
24	LEINBACH
25	BRADNER
26	CARTER
27	KARRASCH
28	CARLSON
29	SMITH
30	GALLEGLY

AUG 6 - 1927

Monterey

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y. August 12, 1927. 192

I, Master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. MONTEREY.
Port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 91 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 91 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6, 1927., 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, N.R., and is bound to sail August 11, 1927., 192, for Cuba and Mexico.
The United States port of New York First port of call in United States
Voyage was New York

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.

Marine Superintendent. Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

17	HENDRICKS	SAMUEL	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	"	14	"	"	"	34	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	140	"
18	ARZOLA	ANDRES	✓		"	"	14	"	"	"	20	M	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	145	"
19	SANTIAGO	MARTIN	✓		"	"	14	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0	165	"
20	SANCHEZ	TOMAS	✓		"	"	14	"	"	"	24	M	CUBAN	USA	6-1	150	"
21	MORENO	HENRY	✓		PURSER	"	14	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	"
22	NICHOLSON	ALFRED G.	✓		ASST'S	"	14	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-7	135	"
23	WAGNER	AUGUST C.	✓		JR. "	"	14	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-9	148	"
24	LEINBACH	SAMUEL A.	✓		DOCTOR	"	14	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-8	145	"
25	BRADNER	PAUL K.	✓		RADIO OPER.	"	14	"	"	"	24	M		USA	5-7	140	"
26	CARTER	LAWRENCE	✓		JR. "	"	14	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-6	138	"
27	KARRASCH	ALFRED	✓		CHIEF ENGNR.	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	SCANDV.	"	5-9	150	"
28	CARLSON	ANTON	✓		1ST ASST "	"	14	"	"	"	25	M		"	6-0	160	"
29	SMITH	RAY	✓		2ND " "	"	14	"	"	"	33	M		"	5-8	175	"
30	GALLEGLY	JAMES E.	✓		3RD " "	"	14	"	"	"							

Passed 8/6/27

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aliens 66
cite 55 91

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required u... at a ... 195

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

14—1613

MONTE

(1) No. on list																	
1	CHU...																
2	WOL...																
3	AUE...																
4	APF...																
5	MUN...																
6	CAS...																
7	CAR...																
8	JEI...																
9	KUT...																
10	KEC...																
11	COR...																
12	MA...																
13	EME...																
14	FRA...																
15	WEV...																
16	THO...																
17	HEN...																
18	ARI...																
19	SANTIAGO																
20	SANCHEZ	TOMAS	✓		"	"											
21	MORENO	HENRY	✓		PURSER	"											
22	NICHOLSON	ALFRED G.			ASST.	"											
23	WAGNER	AUGUST C.	✓		JR. "	"											
24	LEINBACH	SAMUEL A.	✓		DOCTOR	"											
25	BRADNER	PAUL K.	✓		RADIO OPER.	"											
26	CARTER	LAWRENCE	✓		JR. "	"	"	14									
27	KARRASCH	ALFRED	✓		CHIEF ENGNR.	"	14	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-6	138	"
28	CARLSON	ANTON	✓		1ST ASST "	"	14	"	"	"	36	M	SCANDV.	"	5-9	150	"
29	SMITH	RAY	✓		2ND " "	"	14	"	"	"	25	M		"	6-0	160	"
30	GALLEGLY	JAMES E.	✓		3RD " "	"	14	"	"	"	33	M		"	5-8	175	"

Pearsall 8/6/27

Line ... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Owners ... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.

Local Agents ... NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1268

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Aliens 66
Cit 25
91

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MONTEREY", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., Aug 6, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA, & MEXICAN PORTS

195

MONTEREY

AUG - 9 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CHURCH	HAROLD A.	✓		MASTER	JULY 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M		USA	5-8	160	NONE
2	WOLF	RICHARD G.	✓		1ST OFFICER	" 14	"	"	"	34	M		"	5-7	169	"
3	AUER	WILLIAM	✓		2ND "	" 14	"	"	"	39	M		"	5-4	138	"
4	APPLEBY	IVO N.	✓		3RD "	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5-9	148	"
5	MUNIZ	FRANCISCO	✓		CARPENTER	" 14	"	"	"	44	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	150	"
6	CASTELLA	JOSE	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-5	129	"
7	CARLOS	JOSE	✓		BOATSWAIN	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	145	"
8	JENSEN	ALFRED	✓		QUARTERMASTER	" 14	"	"	"	24	M	SCANDV.	DANISH	5-7	150	"
9	KUYAWA	MARTIN	✓		"	" 14	2	"	"	24	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-8	150	"
10	KEOWN	JAMES N.	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-10	160	"
11	COFFIL	LOUIS N.	✓		ABLE SEAMAN	" 14	"	"	"	33	M	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	165	"
12	MARTES	PEDRO R.	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
13	EMERS	NICHOLAS A.	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
14	FRANCE	JOSEPH	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
15	WEVER	ALEXANDER	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
16	THELLER	JOHN	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5-8	148	"
17	HENDRICKS	SAMUEL	✓		ORD.SEAMAN	" 14	"	"	"	20	M	SPANISH	USA	5-6	138	"
18	ARZOLA	ANDRES	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	34	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-8	140	"
19	SANTIAGO	MARTIN	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	20	M	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	145	"
20	SANCHEZ	TOMAS	✓		"	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6-0	165	"
21	MORENO	HENRY	✓		PURSER	" 14	"	"	"	24	M	CUBAN	USA	6-1	150	"
22	NICHOLSON	ALFRED G.			ASST	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	145	"
23	WAGNER	AUGUST C.	✓		JR. "	" 14	"	"	"	29	M		"	5-7	135	"
24	LEINBACH	SAMUEL A.	✓		DOCTOR	" 14	"	"	"	45	M		"	5-9	148	"
25	BRADNER	PAUL K.	✓		RADIO OPER.	" 14	"	"	"	26	M		"	5-8	145	"
26	CARTER	LAWRENCE	✓		JR. "	" 14	"	"	"	24	M		USA	5-7	140	"
27	KARRASCH	ALFRED	✓		CHIEF ENGNR.	" 14	"	"	"	28	M		"	5-6	138	"
28	CARLSON	ANTON	✓		1ST ASST "	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	SCANDV.	"	5-9	150	"
29	SMITH	RAY	✓		2ND " "	" 14	"	"	"	25	M		"	6-0	160	"
30	GALLEGLY	JAMES E.	✓		3RD " "	" 14	"	"	"	33	M		"	5-8	175	"

Pearsall 8/6/27

Line [illegible]
Owners "NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO."
Local Agents "NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO."

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

196

Vessel S.S. "MONTEREY", *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y., _____, *19*__, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CARRO	ANTONIO			REFRIG.ENGNR	JULY 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	158	NONE
2	MARTINEZ	MANUEL			" OILER	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	145	"
3	FRANCES	ANTONIO			OILER	" 14	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
4	PLA	GUSTAVO			"	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-7	145	"
5	VINADE	ANDRES			"	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5-9	150	"
6	SCHOENBERG	CHRISTIAN			"	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-9	145	"
7	WOLF	MAX			"	" 14	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-7	145	"
8	ARCE	JACINTO			"	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	"
9	ALONSO	DIEGO			"	" 14	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
10	VILLAVEROS	FRANK			WATERTENDER	" 14	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
11	SALGADO	JESUS			"	" 14	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5-6	145	"
12	APPILLA	FRANCISCO			"	" 14	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5-10	150	"
13	WITKOWSKI	PAUL			STOREKEEPER	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-9	175	"
14	BEJARRANO	VICTORIO			FIREMAN	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5-8	150	"
15	OTERO	RICARDO			"	" 14	"	"	"	24	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	155	"
16	ROSADO	DOMINGO			"	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5-9	150	"
17	SANTESTE	JACINTO			WIPER	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	"
18	GALAN	MANUEL			"	" 14	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5-1	130	"
19	JORGENSEN	CHARLES			CHIEF STEWARD	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	SCANDV.	USA	5-7	145	"
20	SPEARMAN	HENRY			2ND "	" 14	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6-1	175	"
21	SCOTT	ANNABELLE			STEWARDESS	" 14	"	"	"	29	F	SCOTCH	"	6-0	175	"
22	LORENZO	JUAN			CHIEF COOK	" 14	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	145	"
23	GARCIA	JESUS			3RD "	" 14	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5-5	145	"
24	ECHAVARRIA	JOSE			4TH "	" 14	"	"	"	21	M	SPANISH AMERICAN	USA	5-9	135	"
25	LOPEZ	JOSE			KITCHEN HELPER	" 14	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-8	135	"
26	BERM	JOHN			BAKER	" 14	"	"	"	38	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	140	"
27	PEREZ	GUADULUPE			2ND "	" 14	"	"	"	50	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	150	"
28	ELORRAGA	LUIS			BUTCHER	" 14	"	"	"	55	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-6	145	"
29	DELMINA	CHARLES C.			PANTRYMAN	" 14	"	"	"	42	M	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	150	"
30	DOMINGO	AUGUSTO			2ND "	" 14	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-6	160	"

Ransall 8/4/27

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1940

_____
* Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MONTEREY" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N. Y. _____, *19*___, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CONQUET	ALFRED			3RD PANTRYMAN	JULY 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-8	155	NONE
2	MARTINA	GABRIEL A.			SCULLERYMAN	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5-9	155	"
3	VISEIZO	JULIO			MESSMAN	" 14	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5-8	150	"
4	OLIVET	HERMAN			"	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5-9	148	"
5	REID	ALFRED			MESSBOY	" 14	"	"	"	56	M	"	GREAT BRITAIN	5-6	145	"
6	MACUAGA	LORENZO			"	" 14	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	140	"
7	DE WINDT	ADOLPH			PORTER	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-10	145	"
8	PALM	JOSEPH			2ND CL.STEWARD	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5-9	165	"
9	STROH	FRED			DECK STEWARD	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	SCANDV.	DENMARK	5-9	150	"
10	THOMAS	CHARLES			BATH STEWARD	" 14	"	"	"	55	M	ENGLISH	USA	5-8	155	"
11	PINTO	CARLOS			WAITER	" 14	"	"	"	51	M		"	6-7	150	"
12	HAGEL	ERNEST			"	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	GERMANY	GERMANY	5-8	145	"
13	PIEDRAHITA	JOSEPH			"	" 14	"	"	"	58	M	CUBAN	CUBA	5-9	150	"
14	MURGICA	LUIS			"	" 14	"	"	"	20	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	138	"
15	WISE	ADOLPH			"	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-8	150	"
16	LAFERLO	ARTHUR			"	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	PORTUGUESE	MALTA	5-6	165	"
17	MILLS	FRANK			"	" 14	"	"	"	39	M	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	5-7	150	"
18	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO			"	" 14	"	"	"	37	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	140	"
19	GUTARRA	GABRIEL			"	" 14	"	"	"	36	M	"	PERU	5-7	145	"
20	VISEIZO	ERNESTO			"	" 14	"	"	"	33	M	AF.BLACK	HOLLAND	5-9	150	"
21	CARLTON	RAY, JR.			"	" 14	"	"	"	19	M		USA	5-8	145	"
22	PIA	JUAN			"	" 14	"	"	"	30	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-0	150	"
23	~~MILLWOOD~~	~~LYNDON V.~~			"	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	AF.BLACK	U.S.	5-10	145	"
24	PARDO	DAVID			"	" 14	"	"	"	25	M	"	HOLLAND	5-8	140	"
25	STOKES	FRANCIS			"	" 14	"	"	"	24	M		USA	5-9	155	"
26	MONTOTO	SERGIO			"	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	CUBAN	CUBA	6-0	148	"
27	RODITA	LEO			"	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	FRANCE	FRANCE	5-8	155	"
28	PEREZ	FRANCISCO			"	" 14	"	"	"	23	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	160	"
29	DIAZ	MANUEL			"	" 14	"	"	"	27	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-6	175	"
30	SCHROWROGG	CHARLES H.			"	" 14	"	"	"	40	M	GERMANY	USA	5-9	150	"

Passed 8/6/27

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1900

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charteror, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S.S. "MONTEREY" *arriving at* NEW YORK, N.Y. ____ *19__, from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WENDELBON	JOHN	✓		WAITER	JULY 14	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	SCANDV.	DENMARK	5-9	165	NONE
2	~~GARCIA~~	~~ALFONSO~~			"	" 14	"	"	"	27	M		USA	5-8	170	"
3	MORANO	JOHN	✓		BARBER	" 14	"	"	"	39	M	SO. ITALY	"	5-9	155	"
4	~~[illegible]~~	JESUS A.			ORD. SEAMAN	" 14	"	TO BE PAID OFF VERA CRUZ	"	29	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5-8	140	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14	GONZALEZ	HENRY	✓		WAITER	JULY 28	TAMPICO	PAID OFF	YES	41	M	SPANISH AMERICAN		5'8	145	NONE
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Passed 8/6/27

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO.
at TAMPICO, MEXICO.
This crew list, in Four sheets, containing Forty-three names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via Tuxpan, Progreso, & Habana
Edward L. Mayes
American Vice Consul.
Date 28 JUL 1927

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE JUL 18 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry D'Anyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Progreso Port
Henry D'Anyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Ninety-four (94)

USCAL-1796504

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 3 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry D'Anyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Tuxpan
Henry D'Anyer
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH Ninety-three (93)

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HAROLD A CHURCH MASTER, of the S.S. "MONTEREY", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

H. A. Church
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1927

W. Pearsall
Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

199

S. S. «LUNA» sailing from MARACAIBO, 27 JUL 1927, 19..., Arriving at port of NEW YORK, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REMINGTON	ARTHUR E	41	-	M	S	WATERTOWN, NEW-YORK - MAY 3/1886	12-5-9 Fam Ct	NONE.
2	SKAVLEN	WALDO P.	27	-	M	S	CEDARVALE, KANSAS - JULY 13/1900	6-6-96-0 Fam Ct	CEDARVALE, KANSAS.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—256

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 1 1922

BILL NO. BILLED

Aug 8-6-27

Aliens U.S. Total

1st Cabin 2

2nd Cabin

Steerage

Total 2 2

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J.F.Hedlund	38	DUTCH			

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.F. Hedlund

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by McGinnis & Co.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK

August 19, 192 7

I, master of the DUTCH (Nationality.) S. S. LUNA from port of CURACAO; hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 30 — Number of seamen deserted ----

Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----

Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUSTUS 6, 192 7, consigned to FUNCH EDYE & Co Inc.; is now lying at PIER 12, and is expected to sail AUGUST 19, 192 7 for HAITI , VENEZUELA via United States port of -------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

200

AUG 22 1927

14-1613

LUNA AUG 6 - 1927

| | | |

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

U. S.

Required

Ves

LUNA AUG 6 - 1927

(1) No. on list

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Leeman	48	DUTCH	NEW YORK, JULY 5 1927

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Discharged at Buenos Aires

50 90 35 30 58 40 40 40 142 180 130 135 128

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...s in columns (2), (6), (9), and (7) ...en. See other side.

1003. 5-'23. J. R.

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

201

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LUNA, arriving at New York, Aug 6th, 1927, from the port of Curacao July 28/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Francisca	Ernesto	Oiler	28-7-27	Curacao	No	Yes	29	M	West-Indian Dutch		5'10"	175		
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

American Consulate, No. 167
at Curacao, Dutch West Indies
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States,
via direct

(Consul)

Date JUL 28 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Seal and Fee Stamp

/ Seamen Dis. (No.) / Shipped JUL 28 1927 (No.) (Date)

Service fee. 879
No fee; dip. visa

Henry M. Smith
Empl.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3800. 5-'23. J. R.

Sheet No. 2

202

upon arrival at a

Discharged at Curacao

...e in columns (3), (6), (6), and (7)
...ee other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Lima, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel "L U N A" *, arriving at* New York *,* July 6th *, 1927, from the port of* MARACAIBO July 27/27

14—1949

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leeman	Anton Hendrik			Master	July 1	N.York	No	Yes	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.11	203	
2	den Heyer	Jacob			1st.Officer	Nov. 8	P.au Prince	"	"	30	M	-"-	-"-	6. 1	225	
3	Zwart	Jan			2nd. -"-	Jun. 12	M'dbo?	"	"	27	M	-"-	-"-	6.2	198	
4	Veenendaal	Willem			3rd. -"-	Apri. 29	Curacao	"	"	24	M	-"-	-"-	6.1	145	
5	Okker	Marius			Apprentice	July 5	N.York	"	"	19	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	
6	Lazeron	Gerhardus			1st.Engineer	Oct. 7	M'cbo	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.10	208	
7	Koster	Bernardus			2nd. -"-	Nov. 26	Curacao	"	"	32	M	-"-	-"-	5.5	130	
8	de Bree	Pieter			3rd. -"-	Apr. 29	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.10	140	
9	Busse	Johan			Ass.-"-	May 12	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	130	
10	Augustino	Willem			Boatswain	-"-	-"-	"	"	36	M	West Indies		5.8	145	
11	Pourier	Casimir			Carpenter	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	6.	150	
12	Hernandez	William			Sailor	-"-	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5.6	136	
13	Lesseur	Carlos			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	145	
14	Ponson	Carlos			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	140	
15	Ale	Victor			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	152	
16	Marcera	Limon			-"-	Jun. 16	-"-	"	"	28	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	145	
17	Rodriguez	Alejandro			Oiler	May 12	-"-	"	"	42	M	-"-	-"-	5.9	155	
18	~~Bourons~~	~~Simon~~			~~-"-~~	~~Jun. 16~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~5.9~~	~~150~~	Discharged at Curacao
19	Hatot	Charles			-"-	May 12	-"-	"	"	38	M	-"-	-"-	5.11	190	
20	Catalina	Alex			Fireman	-"-	-"-	"	"	34	M	-"-	-"-	5.11	135	
21	Zichmen	Edwin			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.4	130	
22	Martis	Nicolas			-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	23	M	-"-	-"-	5.7	158	
23	Pelegrin	Urbano			Boy	June 7	-"-	"	"	17	M	-"-	-"-	5. 8	140	
24	de Vries	Jacob			Steward	June 6	-"-	"	"	28	M	Dutch	-"-	5.10	140	
25	Correa	John			Cook	May 12	-"-	"	"	60	M	West Indies	-"-	5.9	140	
26	Casimir	Pascual			2nd.-"-	-"-	-"-	"	"	22	M	-"-	-"-	6	142	
27	Puriel	Mozes			Servant	-"-	-"-	"	"	35	M	-"-	-"-	5.10	180	
28	Janssen	Pedrito			-"-	June 7	-"-	"	"	20	M	-"-	-"-	5. 8	130	
29	Kalvenhoven	Alexandro			-"-	-"- 16	-"-	"	"	21	M	-"-	-"-	5.11	135	
30	Morales	Jose			-"-	May 12	-"-	"	"	16	M	-"-	-"-	5.8	128	

Visa for 30 men
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 853
at MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Subject to Immigration Regulations
John Walbert
Vice Consul

Total brought over 30 Men

Line Royal Netherlands Steamshipp Company
Royal Netherland Steamship Company
Owners
Local Agents Funch, Edye & Co Inc.
14—1949

Only 1 seaman Ojler 29
William Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 6B

Printed and Sold by McClure & Co. New York.

8-6-27

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. H. Leeman, Master, of the Dutch ss. Luna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

A. Leeman.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Aug., 19 27

Henry M. Smick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8-6 Johanne Dybvad

Form 609

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jörgen Melingen	31	Norwegian			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Andersen

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1918

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Va.

August 16th. 1927, 192

I, master of the Nor. (Nationality.) S. S. "Johanne Dybvad"
from port of Perth Amboy N.J., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 1. — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port One. — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 14th, 1927., 192, consigned to B.W. Coal Mining Co, is now lying at Sewells Pt, and is expected to sail August 16th, 1927, 192, for Barbados B.W.I.
via United States port of ---
this voyage was Perth Amboy N.Y. — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 203

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
AUG 23 1927
RECORD DIVISION

U. S. S. No. 1 on list

(1)

JOHANNE DYBVAD

AUG 6 - 1927

18	Andersen	Olaf		Asst	4/5-27	Bergen	AB	"	42	"	— " —	— " —		All Aliens
19	Hövik	Henrik		3rd	8/16-26	— " —	AB	"	39	"	— " —	— " —		
20	Sörensen	Viktor		Steward	7/15-26	— " —	To be paid off	"	29	"	— " —	— " —		
21	Hansen	Lutan		Fireman	2/2-27	— " —	AB	"	20	"	— " —	— " —		
22	Andersen	Arne		— " —	5/9-27	New York	To be paid off	"	29	"	— " —	— " —		
23	Markussen	Andreas		— " —	9/2-26	Bergen	AB	"	39	"	— " —	— " —		
24	Eikeland	Gustav		— " —	2/2-27	— " —	AB	"	22	"	— " —	— " —		
25	Claussen	Johan		— " —	5/9-27	New York	AB	"	31	"	— " —	— " —		
26	Claussen	Christoffer		— " —	7/4-27	Norway	AB	"	32	"	— " —	— " —		
27	Svendsen	Torbjörn		Coalpasser	6/28-27	New York	To be paid off	"	24	"	— " —	— " —		
28	Eelland	Jacob		— " —	6/28-27	— " —	AB	"	21	"	— " —	— " —		
29														
30														

Olaf Ludvig Dearborn Co. New York

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1818

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1818

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustav Pedersen	29	Norwegian	8/2-26 Bergen

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

RECEIVED
AUG 1 - 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
PORT ARTHUR, TEXAS

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

AUG 1 - 1927

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur
August 13th 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Johannes Dybwad
from port of Port Arthur, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged 11. — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August The 6th 1927, consigned to Dearborn; is now lying at Port Arthur, and is expected to sail August 13th 1927, for Guanaco
via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Arthur

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 204

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Ekeland	22	Norwegian	2/2-27 - Bergen

[CONTINUED OVER]

AUG 6 - 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

SOHANNE

AUG 6 - 1927

Line
Owners
Local Ag

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lucius Gjerdrum	29	Norwegian	5/2-26 Bergen

[OVER]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[OVER]

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1927
CUSTOMS
REVENUE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

AUG 10 1927

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur
August 13th 1927

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Johannes Dybwad
from port of Port Arthur, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1.
Number of seamen discharged 11. — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6th, 1927, consigned to Dearborn; is now lying at Port Arthur, and is expected to sail August 13th, 1927, for Guanaco
via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was Port Arthur

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 204

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
J. Ekeland	32	Norwegian	2/2-27 - Bergen

[CONTINUED OVER]

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

	Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
1	F. Olsen	28	Norwegian	New York 28/6 - 27
2	N. Corlsen	23	" — "	" — — —
3	N. Rygh	24	" — "	" — — —
4	O. Svendsen	24	" — "	" — — —
5	R. Andersen	30	" — "	" — — —
6	K. Helstrøm	32	Swedish	" — 9/5 - 27
7	L. Horden	16	Norwegian	15/7-26 Bergen
8	L. Flaketokken	17	" — "	" " —
9	O. Sandblad	20	" — "	" " —
10	K. Thunem	21	" — "	" " —
11	T. Sivertsen	29	" — "	" — —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
P. Olsen	28	Norwegian	Gaard	20	Norw.
K. Pedersen	23	" — "	Kinnberg	19	— "
O. Svendsen	24	" — "			
O. Andreassen	31	" — "			
L. Pedersen	23	" — "			
O. Hansen	35	" — "			
P. Johnsen	21	" — "			
H. Halvorsen	25	" — "			
L. Thansen	36	" — "			
L. Dreier	52	" — "			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

P. Andersen
Master.

[OVER]

16	Corsen	Olaf											
17	Jensen	John											
18	Andersen	Olaf			3/5-27	Hull	AB	"	26	"	—"—	—"—	
19	Corsen	Leonard			3/5-27	Engm	AB	"	42	"	—"—	—"—	
20	Sivertsen	Viktor			8/16-26	—"—	AB	"	39	"	—"—	—"—	
21	Corsen	Lorentz			7/15-26	—"—	To be paid off	"	39	"	—"—	—"—	
22	Andersen	Arne			2/3-27	—"—	AB	"	20	"	—"—	—"—	
23	Martinussen	Andreas			5/9-27	New York	To be paid off	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	
24	Eikeland	Gustav			9/2-26	Bergen	AB	"	29	"	—"—	—"—	
25	Olaussen	Jonas			2/2-27	—"—	AB	"	22	"	—"—	—"—	
26	Olaussen	Kristoffer			5/9-27	New York	AB	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	
27	Svendsen	Torbjørn			2/4-27	Norway	AB	"	32	"	—"—	—"—	
28	Tellund	Jacob			4/28-27	New York	To be paid off	"	24	"	—"—	—"—	
29					4/28-27	—"—	AB	"	21	"	—"—	—"—	
30													

Line
Owners Olaf Jorgensen
Local Agents Dearborn & Co New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No.

205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel Johanne Nyhus, arriving at Seattle Sunbay Wash July 26, 1927, from the port of Guaymas July 26/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lindaaen	Peter			Captain			No			Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Nilsen	Sigurd			1st Mate	7/15-26	Bergen	"	Yes	34	"	"	"			
3	Lindersen	Bjarne			2nd "	6/4-27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
4	Evensen	Leudens			3rd "	7/15-26	"	For be paid off	"	29	"	"	"			
5	Eelstrom	Knut			Engineer	6/28-26	New York	For be paid off	"	32	"	"	Swedish			
6	Egeland	Rongvald			1st Asst Eng.	7/2-27	Bergen	No	"	32	"	"	Norwegian			
7	Olsen	Rudolf			2nd "	6/28-27	New York	For be paid off	"	28	"	"	"			
8	Nilsen	Ludvik			3rd "	7/15-26	Bergen	For be paid off	"	21	"	"	"			
9	Sandblaard	Ole			Oiler	7/15-26	"	For be paid off	"	20	"	"	"			
10	Vigle	Nils			2nd "	6/28-27	New York	For be paid off	"	24	"	"	"			
11	Karlsen	Magnus			Fireman	6/28-27	"	For be paid off	"	23	"	"	"			
12	Midtskau	Hans			"	7/2-27	Bergen	No	"	23	"	"	"			
13	Strömsnes	Peder			"	7/1-27	"	No	"	45	"	"	"			
14	Falch	Alf			"	7/26-26	"	For be paid off	"	21	"	"	"			
15	Klubbakken	Hans			"	7/15-26	"	For be paid off	"	17	"	"	"			
16	Knudsen	Leon			"	7/15-26	"	For be paid off	"	16	"	"	"			
17	Jensen	John			Wiper	7/5-27	Bergen	No	"	36	"	"	"			
18	Andersen	Olaf			Steward	7/5-27	"	No	"	42	"	"	"			
19	Göbrik	Hendrik			2nd "	8/16-26	"	No	"	39	"	"	"			
20	Siversen	Viktor			Cook	7/15-26	"	For be paid off	"	39	"	"	"			
21	Torvik	Sverre			2nd "	7/2-27	"	No	"	20	"	"	"			
22	Andersen	Arne			Messman	5/9-27	New York	For be paid off	"	29	"	"	"			
23	Markussen	Andreas			"	9/2-26	Bergen	No	"	29	"	"	"			
24	Eikeland	Gustav			"	7/2-27	"	No	"	22	"	"	"			
25	Olaisen	Jonas			"	5/9-27	New York	No	"	21	"	"	"			
26	Olaisen	Kristoffer			"	7/8-27	Norway	No	"	32	"	"	"			
27	Svendsen	Torbjörn			"	6/28-27	New York	For be paid off	"	24	"	"	"			
28	Helland	Jacob			"	6/28-27	"	No	"	21	"	"	"			
29																
30																

All aliens Norwegian

John H. Olsen
Asst Off

Line
Owners Olaf Jebsen
Local Agents Dearborn & Co New York

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SOUTHWARD

AUG 6 - 1927

8-6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Andersen Master, of the Norwegian S.S. Johanne Fjeldsrud, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Andersen
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1927

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8-6 Clara

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 680-S-26

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mirc Alberto	41	italian			
Tedeschi Valentino	26	"			
Biolo Francesco	28	"			
Marangon Francesco	27	"			
Zampieri Giovanni	26	"			

RECEIVED AUG 6 1927 RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK ELLIS ISLAND AUG 24 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N. York
Aug 17, 192 7

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "Pisani", hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port from port of Trieste:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 6, 192 7, consigned to Phelps Bros Battery Pl 17; is now lying at Brush Dock Foot of Bridge, and is expected to sail Aug 19 27, 192 . for Trieste via Malta via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was N. York

206

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Biotti Salvatore	20	italian	Naples, sept 4. 27
Spani Gaspare	23	"	" july 14 27
Baltieri Benedetto	25	"	Trieste, dec 16. 26
Pellegrini Pietro	22	"	" june 30 27

14-1613

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board, before departure from the port of TRIESTE June 30/1927

Sheet No. 1

207

(1) No.	(2) Name in full	(3) Sex	(4) Race	(5) Nationality	(6) Height	(7) Weight	(8) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Biotti Salvatore	M	White	Italian			Discharged at Naples
2	Spani Gaspare	"	"	"			Discharged at Trieste
3	Baltieri Benedetto	"	"	"			" " "
4	Pellegrini Pietro	"	"	"			" " "
5	Zampieri Giovanni	"	"	"			" " "
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

Michael J. Burns
U.S. Inspector Aug 6, 1927

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represe
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. "Clara", arriving at NEW-YORK, August 6, 192[illegible], from the port

	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *
	Family name	Given name		When	Where					
1	Coretti	Augusto	captain		Trieste	no	yes	48	M	It.
2	Rossi	Mario	1st off.	7.4.26	Sussak	"	"	35	"	"
3	Ross	Tullio	2nd "	29.9.26	Trieste	"	"	27	"	"
4	Albanese	Giovanni	3rd "	14.4.27	"	"	"	32	"	"
5	Ribarich	Oscar	apprentice	14.6.27	"	"	"	22	"	"
6	Mori	Enrico	wireless op.	28.12.26	"	"	"	29	"	"
7	~~Lewis~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~chief engr.~~	~~1.10.25~~	—	—	—	~~45~~	—	—
8	Fossega	Mario	1st engineer	22.4.26	"	"	"	40	"	"
9	Teja	Giuseppe	2nd "	28.6.27	"	"	"	37	"	"
10	Sossich	Mario	3rd "	28.12.26	"	"	"	28	"	"
11	Juda	Francesco	boatswain	6.7.26	"	"	no	63	"	"
12	Battigelli	Antonio	carpenter	28.12.26	"	"	yes	57	"	"
13	Burolo	Natale	sailor	23.3.27	"	"	"	25	"	"
14	Cocarovac	Ferruccio	"	29.9.26	"	"	"	24	"	"
15	Portot	Vasco	"	6.7.26	"	"	"	23	"	"
16	Dumanich	Giovanni	"	14.6.27	"	"	"	25	"	"
17	Calussi	Nazario	"	14.6.27	"	"	"	33	"	"
18	Malaban	Bruno	deck boy	— " —	"	"	"	18	"	"
19	Braiuca	Martino	"	1.10.25	"	"	"	17	"	"
20	Pellegrini	Pietro Paolo	"	30.6.27	"	"	"	22	"	"
21	Flego	Emilio	"	4.4.27	"	"	"	18	"	"
22	Giacetich	Michele	1st fireman	22.2.23	Bari	"	"	34	"	"
23	Bratina	Giovanni	mechanic	14.6.27	Trieste	"	"	27	"	"
24	Mascarin	Egisto	fireman	— " —	— " —	"	"	40	"	"
25	Galtieri	Benedetto	"	16.12.26	— " —	"	"	25	"	"
26	Petkousek	Giulio	"	1.10.25	— " —	"	"	45	"	"
27	Listi	Salvatore	"	14.6.27	Naples	"	"	23	"	"
28	Granich	Antonio	oilman	14.6.27	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"
29	Dapretto	Giovanni	fireman	6.7.26	"	"	"	39	"	"
30	Zarich	Antonio	cook	21.9.26	"	"	"	42	"	"

Michael J Dwyer Aug 6, 1927
U.S. Immigrant Inspector Exam'd 7 & 24.

Line Phelps Bros & Co.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishab

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Allen John		U.S.A.	
Abbatiello Francesco	1	Italian	
Zanich Antonio	42	"	Sailor Sept 21 26

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

207

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

"Clara", arriving at NEW-YORK, August 6, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE June 30 1927

(1) Last	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Coretti	Augusto	captain		Trieste	no	yes	42	M	N. Ital	Italian			
2	Rossi	Mario	1st off.	7.4.26	Sussak	"	"	35	"	"	"			
3	Rosa	Tullio	2nd "	29.9.26	Trieste	"	"	27	"	"	"			
4	Albanese	Giovanni	3rd "	14.4.27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
5	Ribarich	Oscar	apprentice	14.6.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
6	Mori	Enrico	wireless op.	28.12.26	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
7	~~Lenac~~	~~Giovanni~~	~~Chief Engineer~~	~~1925~~	—	—	—	~~45~~	—	—	—			DISCHARGED AT TRIESTE
8	Fossega	Mario	1st Engineer	22.4.26	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
9	Teja	Giuseppe	2nd "	28.6.27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
10	Sossich	Mario	3rd "	28.12.26	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Juda	Francesco	boatman	6.7.26	"	"	no	63	"	"	"			
12	Battigelli	Antonio	carpenter	28.12.26	"	"	yes	57	"	"	"			
13	Burolo	Natale	Sailor	23.3.27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
14	Cocarovez	Erminio	"	29.9.26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
15	Fortot	Vasco	"	6.7.26	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
16	Dunicovich	Giovanni	"	14.6.27	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
17	Calussi	Nazario	"	14.6.27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
18	Malabau	Bruno	deck boy	—	Prov. Ital. S/S Lloyd	"	"	18	"	"	"			
19	Braiuca	Martino	"	1.10.25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
20	Pellegrini	Pietro Paolo	"	30.6.27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
21	Flego	Emilio	"	4.4.27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
22	Giacchich	Michele	1st fireman	29.5.23	Bari	"	"	34	"	"	"			
23	Bratina	Giovanni	"	14.6.27	Trieste	"	"	27	"	"	"			
24	Giacomini	Egidio	fireman	—	—	"	"	40	"	"	"			Discharged at Palermo.
25	Galtieri	Benedetto	2nd "	16.12.26	—	"	"	25	"	"	"			
26	Petkousek	Giulio	—	1.10.25	—	"	"	45	"	"	"			
27	Listh	Salvatore	"	14.6.27	Napoli	"	"	23	"	"	"			
28	Granich	Antonio	oilman	14.6.27	Trieste	"	"	23	"	"	"			
29	Dapretto	Giovanni	storeman	6.7.26	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
30	Zarich	Antonio	cook	21.9.26	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			

Michael J Dwyer Aug 6, 1927
U S Inspector Excpt'd 7 & 24.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Allen John	21	U.S.A.	Dalmatia Francesco Zenich Antonio

Line Phelps Bro. Co.

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S. DE... IM...

210

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/s Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927

Michael J Burgess
U S Immigrant Inspector.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-635

S/s Castilian Prince

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engnged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norveginns Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

208

210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Clara", arriving at NEW-YORK, August 6th, 1927, from the port of TRIESTE June 30/1927

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2.n.	1	Gulich	Edoardo	Kitchen boy	4.4.27	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	4. ital.	Italian			
2.n.	2	Maticich	Giovanni	steward	21.9.26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
2.n.	3	Medved	Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
T.b	4	Stagnari	Pietro	Chief Engr.	29.6.27	"	"	"	49	"	"	"			
	5														
	6														
	10														
	11														
First	12	Stano	Pasquale	Fireman	14.4.27	Naples	no	yes	23	m	s. ital.	Italian			
A. E.	13	Alfieri	John	Workaway	14.4.27	Naples	yes	yes	39	m.	Italian white	U.S. Am. Cit.			American seaman's certificate seen
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
P. E.	23	Di Salvatore	Francesco	coalman	14/7/1927	Naples	Yes	yes	32	m	Italian	Italian			Left ship on account of sickness
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1353
at TRIESTE, (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Venice
Date JUN 30 1927
(The validity of this visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
GEORGE R. SHOLES.
Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Venice (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
John E Hoeck
Vice Consul
July. 2. 1927. p o m
Service No. 1960
No fee (Supplemental)
AMERICAN CONSULATE JUL 2 1927 VENICE, ITALY.

American Consulate General No. 5007
at Naples (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Howard Travis
July 14. 1927
(This visa expires ... months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Palermo, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Mediterranean ports
to New-York
Date GEORGE R. SHOLES. Consul
Seal and Fee Stamp
Service-N513 AUG 18 1927
Suppl. Visa

Michael J Burns
U.S. Inspector Aug 6, 1927

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 680-A-33

CERTIFICATE OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

8-6-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/S Clara, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Trieste 6/30
Venice 7/3
Fassel 7/5
Sebenico 7/7
Bari 7/8
Messina 7/12
Napoli 7/14
Palermo 7/16

2

210

(15)

ical marks,
liarities, or
disease

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when an where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, al cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the tim of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of 10 $ for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liabilithy to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 havin been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norvegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sarvian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8 b Castilian Prince

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

August 24th., 1927

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) S.S. CASTILIAN PRINCE from port of Buenos Aires via Belgian ports hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted none.
Number of seamen discharged 19 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 — Total crew this date 39.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 6 1927 consigned to Messrs Furness Withy & Co.; is now lying at Pier 1 Buenos Aires and is expected to sail August 24, 1927 for Monte Video & Buenos Aires via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

209

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
~~Extrada~~		~~Extrada~~	

14-1613

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

4

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Mrs.G.Litchfield	36	British			
Master.J.Litchfield	6	British			
Mr.J.C.Stonehouse	31	British			
Mr.T.Clarke	30	British			
Mr.S.Jarrett	25	British			
Mr.K.Lawson	24	British			
Mr.E.Glover	21	British			
van de Hugen	19	Belgian			
T.O'Hara	22	British			
A.Jaspe	33	Spanish			
E.Bartolo	34	British			
J.Soares	27	Brazilian			
F.Paul	43	Brazilian			
A.Youquin	29	Portuguese			
G.Convalea	30	Brazilian			
C.Eidberg	26	Finn			
E.Cooper	19	British			
W.Pink	18	British			
E.Mendez	34	Brazilian			

RECEIVED
AUG 30 1927
RECORD UNIT

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Liesfield
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A.L. Russell, Inc., 23 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689-6-25
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Castilian Prince, arriving at New York, Aug 6 th, 1927, from the port of Buenos Aires

(7) Nationality to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
do	yes	37	Male	English	British	5-5½	144 lbs.	
do	yes	34	Male	Scotch	British	5-3	140	
do	yes	25	Male	English	British	5-6	145	
do	yes	24	Male	Welsh	British	5-8	150	
do	yes	36	Male	English	British	5-8	152	
do	yes	26	Male	English	British	5-9	150	
do	yes	19	Male	English	British	5-5	140	
do	yes	17	Male	English	British	5-4	126	
do	yes	17	Male	English	British	5-4	140	
do	yes	45	Male	English	British	6-0	155	
do	yes	34	Male	English	British	5-7	150	
do	yes	25	Male	English	British	5-11	155	
do	yes	26	Male	Scotch	British	5-6½	150	
do	yes	24	Male	English	British	5-9	152	
do	yes	24	Male	English	British	5-9	150	
do	yes	23	Male	English	British	5-6	145	
do	yes	22	Male	English	British	5-11	150	
do	yes	21	Male	English	British	5-4	140	
do	yes	22	Male	English	British	5-6	148	
do	yes	50	Male	Dutch	Holland	5-9	152	
do	yes	24	Male	English	British	5-7	148	
do	yes	34	Male	English	British	5-8	150	
do	yes	15	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-2½	130	
do	yes	22	Male	Irish	British	5-5	144	
do	yes	36	Male	Irish	British	5-6½	155	
do	yes	43	Male	Irish	British	5-8	155	
do	yes	29	Male	Portugese	Portugese	5-4	150	
do	yes	43	Male	Portugese	Portugese	5-6	152	
do	yes	24	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	145	
do	yes	34	Male	Portugese	Portugese	5-6	150	
do	yes	24	Male	Scottish	British	5-10½	160	

E. Liesfield
Master

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer at port of arrival

Vessel Prince, arriving at Ellis Island, New York, May 6 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	No. of
1	Litchfield	Edgar.		20 years.	Master	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
2	Gaylor.	James.	904334	14 years.	Ch. Officer	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
3	Mc Nash.	Alex.	106,1311	10 years.	2nd Officer	Dec. 10 1926	N. York	
4	Jones	Robert.	1109157	4 years.	3rd Officer	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
5	Ruxton	James.	63 3665	15 years.	Carpenter.	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
6	Rippingale	Charles.	950462	4 years.	U.S. Quarter.	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
7	St. Govan	Albert.		15 years	Apprentice	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
8	Lucas.	Henry.		1½ years	Apprentice	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
9	Humble	Riddell. R.		15 years	Apprentice	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
10	Parker.	Charles.	331577	21 years	Chief Engineer	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
11	Gorton.	Thomas.	996330	4 years.	3rd Engr.	May 15 1926	New York	
12	Hopkins.	Fleming	1029410	4 years.	2nd Engr.	May 2 1927	New York	
13	Cairns	Hugh.	1020459	5 years	3rd Engr.	Dec. 10 1926	New York	
14	Anderson.	William	1132494	2 years.	3rd Engr.	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
15	Parsons.	George.		2 years.	Jr. 4th Engr.	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
16	Fair	Thomas.		1½ years	Junior Engr.	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
17	Carlin.	Fred.		6 months	Junior Engr.	Mar. 3 1927	New York	
18	Brown	William		3 months	Junior Engr.	May 16 1927	New York	
19	Hopper.	George.		30 years.	Chief Steward.	Mar. 9 1927	New York	
20	Spring	Frederick William		8 years.	2nd Steward.	Dec. 13 1926	New York	
21	Wilkinson	Sidney	492 5165	15 years.	Bosuns man.	Dec. 13 1926	New York	
22	Dempsey.	Thomas.		2 years.	Jr. Bosun.	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
23	Cavenins	Graciano.		5 years.	Jr. Bosun.	Mar. 11 1926	Antwerp	
24	Aviud	Frederick	1114904	20 years.	Donkeyman.	May 26 1927	N. York	
25	Hughes.	Patrick	899113	25 years.	Donkeyman.	May 26 1927	N. York	
26	O. Hara.	William		11 years.	Donkeyman.	May 26 1927	N. York	
27	Camacho.	Carmelo.		25 years.	Boatswain.	June 1 1927	N. York	
28	Marin	Jerry.		4 years.	Sailor	May 26 1927	N. York	
29	Vera.	Delmar.		5 years.	Sailor	May 26 1927	N. York	
30	Mara.	Louis		1 Month.	Junior Engr.	July 6 1927	B. Aires	
31	Fraser.	John.						

Line PRINCE LINE, LTD.
Owners 66 LEADENHALL STREET
Local Agents Furness Furness, Withy & Co
Furness, Withy & Co
New York

14-1613

Alexander Sproule
Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J.A.Taylor	34	British	Mar.12th.1926 Antwerp
T.Gorton	34	British	May 16th.1927 New York
G.Hopper	22	British	May 16th.1927 New York
H.Cairns	27	British	Dec.11th.1926 New York
Mrs. E.Parker	39	British	May 22nd 1927 New York
Miss E.Parker	14	British	May 22nd.1927 New York
J.Drew	48	American	May 16th.1927 New York
J.Rapendula	23	Brazilian	July 14th.1927 Santos
P.Hughes	37	British	May 26th. 1927 New York
D.Verra	26	Brazilian	May 18th. 1927 New York
E.Silva	32	Brazilian	Aug.18th. 1927 New York
D.O'Hara	43	British	May 26th. 1927 New York
S.Wilkinson	25	British	Dec.13th. 1926 New York
J.Fraser	24	British	July 4 1927 Buenos Aires
C.Huird	22	British	June 1 1927 New York
M.Mendez	34	Brazilian	Aug.12 1927 New York
R.Humble	17	British	Mar.11th 1926 Antwerp
H.Turner	17	British	Mar.11th 1926 Antwerp
H.Arteel	22	Belgian	May 20th. 1927 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. T. Russell, Inc., 12 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Castalian Prince, arriving at, New York., Aug 6th, 1924, from the port of Buenos Aires July 7, 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
			Discharged.												Lbs.	
1	Litchfield.	Lagar.		20 years.	Master	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp.	No	Yes	37.	Male	English	British	5-5½	144	
2	Saylor.	James.	904534	14 years.	Ch. Officer.	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Scottish	British	5-3	140	
3	Mc Nash.	Alex.	1061341	10 years.	2nd Officer	Dec. 10. 1926	N. York	No	Yes.	25	Male.	English	British	5-6	145	
4	Jones	Robert.	1109154	4 years.	3rd Officer	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes.	24	Male	Welsh.	British	5-8	150	
5	Ruxton	James.	653885	15 years.	Carpenter.	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes.	36	Male	English	British	5-8	152.	
6	Rippengal	Charles.	980462.	4 years.	W. T. Operator.	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes.	26	Male	English	British	5-4	150	
7	St. Cowan	Albert.		1½ years	Apprentice	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes.	17	Male	English	British	5-5	140	
8	Lurnu.	Henry.		1½ years	Apprentice	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-4	146	
9	Humble	Riddell. R.		1½ years	Apprentice	Mar. 11. 1926	Ant. Wrp	No	Yes	17	Male	English	British	5-4	140	
10	Parker.	Charles.	331577.	21 years	Chief Engineer	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp.	No	Yes.	43	Male	English	British	6-0	158	
11	Gordon.	Thomas.	996330	4 years.	3rd Engr.	May. 15. 1924.	New York.	No	Yes.	34	Male	English	British	5-7	150	
12	Strother.	Fleming	1059410	4 years.	Jr. 2nd Engr.	May. 12. 1924.	New York.	No.	Yes	25	Male	English	British	5-11	155	
13	Cairns	Hugh.	1020459	5 years	3rd 3rd Engr.	Dec. 10. 1926	New York.	No.	Yes.	26	Male	Scottish	British	5-6½	150	
14	Anderson.	William	1129990	8 years	Jr 3rd Engr.	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	English	British	5-4	145	
15	Parsons.	George.	1132494.	2 years.	3rd 4th Engr.	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp.	No	Yes.	24	Male	English	British	5-9	150	
16	Sait	Thomas.		2 years.	Jr. 4th Engr.	Mar. 11. 1926	Antwerp.	No.	Yes	23	Male	English	British	5-6	145	
17	Carter.	Fred.		1½ years.	Junior Engr.	Mar. 11. 1926.	Ant. Wrp.	No	Yes.	22.	Male	English	British	5-11	150	
18	Brown	William		6 months.	Junior Engr.	Mar. 3. 1924	New York	No	Yes	21	Male	English	British	5-4	140	
19	Hopper.	George.		3 months.	Junior Engr.	May. 16. 1924	New York.	No	Yes.	22	Male	English	British	5-6	148	
20	Sprint	Frederick William		30 years.	Chief Steward.	Mar. 9th 1924.	New York.	No	Yes.	50	Male.	Dutch	Hollandaise	5-9	152.	
21	Wilkinson	Sidney		8 years.	2nd Steward.	Dec. 13. 1926.	New York.	Yes.	Yes.	24	Male	English	British	5-7	148	
22	Dempsey.	Thomas.	492565	18 years.	Pantryman.	Dec. 15. 1926	New York.	Yes	Yes.	34	Male	English	British	5-8	150	
23	Lawereins	Ferdinand.		2 years.	M. R. Boy.	Mar. 11. 1926	Ant. Wrp.	No.	Yes.	15	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-2½	130	
24	Buird	Frederick		5 years.	M. R. Boy.	June. 1. 1924	N. York.	Yes.	Yes.	22	Male	Irish	British	5-5	144	
25	Hughes.	Patrick	1114904	20 years.	Donkeyman.	May 21. 1924	N. York.	Yes.	Yes.	36	Male.	Irish	British	5-6½	155	
26	O. Hara	William	899113.	25 years.	Donkeyman.	May 21. 1924.	N. York.	Yes.	Yes	43	Male.	Irish	British	5-8	155	
27	Carmacho.	Carmelo.		11 years.	Donkeyman.	May 21. 1924	N. York.	Yes	Yes.	29	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	150	
28	Martin	Jerry.		25 years.	Bosun.	June 1. 1924	N. York	Yes	Yes.	43	Male.	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-8	152.	
29	Vera.	Delmar.		4 years.	Sailor	May 21. 1924.	N. York.	Yes	Yes.	21	Male.	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	148	
30	Inarra.	Louis		8 years.	Sailor	May 21. 1924	N. York.	Yes	Yes	34	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese.	5-6	150.	
31	Fraser.	John.		1 month.	Junior Engineer	July 6. 1924.	B. Aires	No	Yes.	24	Male	Scottish	British	5-10½	160.	

Line: RECORD. PRINCE LINE, LTD.
Owners: 50 LEADENHALL STREET, LONDON
Local Agents: Messrs Furness, Withy & Co, Whitehall Street, New York

Henry m. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Crew 39
Aliens 3
Citizen

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL — When and where signed on. — Sickness. — Name. — Age. — Nationality. — When and where signed on. — DISCHARGED

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

Vessel Castilian Prince, arriving at, New York, Aug. 6th, 1927, from the port of Buenos Aires July 4/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
X* 31	Wasa	Francis		3 years	Sailor	May 26 1927	New York	Yes	Yes	25	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	142	Discharged Santos
32	Drew	William		38 years	Sailor	May 16 1927	New York	Yes	Yes	51	Male	U.S.A	U.S.A.	5-9½	150	
33	Silva	Emilio		10 years	Sailor	May 31 1927	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	148	
34	Perangez	Jack		18 years	Sailor	May 31 1927	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	145	
35	Nagels	August		10 years	Ships Cook	Mar 11 1926	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-4	150	
36	Asteel	Henri V.L. 452/608		4 months	Asst. Cook	May 15 1926	N. York	Yes	Yes	22	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	148	
37	Howe	Hector		3 years	Apprentice	May 31 1927	N. York	No	Yes	19	Male	English	British	5-6	140	
38	Mrs Parker	Ethel		3 months	Stewardess	May 21 1927	N. York	Yes	Yes	35	Female	English	British	5-4	130	
39	Miss Parker	Ethel Mary		3 months	Stewardess	May 21 1927	N. York	Yes	Yes	15	Female	English	British	5-2	110	
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
X* Final 23	Lopindola	Guilherme A.		9 year	Sailor	July 13, 1927	Santos	yes	no	23	Male	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-9	120	Absent on arrival
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUL 4 1927
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lloyd D. Yates
Vice Consul of the United States of America

JUL 4 1927
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
Montevideo, Santos, Rio de Janeiro via Victoria, Bahia, Trinidad.
Lloyd D. Yates
AMERICAN VICE CONS[UL]
Service No 4224
Ex $2.00 equals 5.00 by paper

39 (thirty-nine) all told.

John Fraser substituted for William Anderson before vessel sailed from Buenos Aires. ddlf

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 70
at Santos, Brazil (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Victoria, Bahia, Pernambuco, and Trinidad
Date July 13 1927
The validity of this visa expires ... months from the date granted as required by law, but continues to be valid for that period.
AMERICAN CONSULATE SANTOS, BRAZIL
No fee prescribed

Henry M. Shrick
Insp't.

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 39 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)

Line MESSRS. PRINCE LINE, LTD. 66 LEADENHALL STREET LONDON
Owners
Local Agents Messrs. Furness, Withy & Co. Whitehall Street. New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—120

8-6-4

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edgar Litchfield - Master, of the M. L. Canadian Prince, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

E. Litchfield
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1924.

Henry M. Quick
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

212

M.S. Brown City sailing from Bombay June 24, 1927 via New York March 13th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 6, 1927

First Cabin

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Orme	Philip	36	8	M.	Single	Born Nov. 8 1890 Washington D.C. Michael J. Berger U.S.I. Inspector Aug 6, 1927	PP. #333561 Fl. B.K.	3022. P. St. Washington D.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 16 1927

BILL NO..... BILLED.....

Aw 8-16-27

Coun Cler

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		1	1

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		See Articles on file at			
		the Barge Office. New York			

I call attention to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. T. McCann
per Alf
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Local Agents to deliver to Master

REFERRED DEC 9 1927

8-86 Crown City

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 609-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

I, master of the American S. S. Crown City 9-16-27, 192
from port of Cape Town (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 37 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 39 — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Dec 25, 1927, consigned to Roosevelt Steamship Co. Inc.; is now lying at Pier X Jersey Basin, and is expected to sail Sept 11, 1927. for ports on Central America via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

213

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

214

The above-named vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of Boston June 24/27, 19 27, from the port of Rotterdam

(1) Number on list	(2) Name in full	(3) Age	(4) Sex	(5) Race	(6) Nationality	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	43	M	Italian	Italy	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Italian	U.S.A.	5-6		
2	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5-10		
3	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
4	[illegible]	40	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
5	[illegible]	27	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		
6	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Irish	Ireland	5-9		
7	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	Newfoundland	5-9		
8	[illegible]	43	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
9	[illegible]	46	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
10	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Canada	5-10		
11	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
12	[illegible]	30	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	Scotland	5-7		
13	[illegible]	25	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5		
14	[illegible]	28	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Nat. U.S.	5-9		
15	[illegible]	35	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5-8		
16	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
17	[illegible]	20	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
18	[illegible]	22	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8		
19	[illegible]	47	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Nat. U.S.	5-9		
20	[illegible]	48	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.	5-5		
21	[illegible]	38	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
22	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1		
23	[illegible]	24	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Nat. U.S. Belgian	5-8		
24	[illegible]	31	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	6-0		
25	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Nat. U.S. Italy	5-8		
26	[illegible]	21	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5-10		
27	[illegible]	26	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
28	[illegible]	29	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Nat. U.S. Sweden	5-7		
29	[illegible]	19	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	U.S.	5-7		
30	[illegible]	23	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-10		
31	[illegible]	55	"	"	"	"	"							

Printed and Sold by McGinnis & Co. New York.

*See list of rates on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.*

8/6/1927

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repr
port of the United States

Vessel Brown City, arriving at New York, Aug 6th, 19

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharg port of arri
1	Ricca	Alfred	✓		Master	March 12th.	New York	Paid of
2	Cross	Francis	✓		1st. Off.	"	"	"
3	Michel	Charles	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"
4	Patterson	Richard	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"
5	O'Shea	Charles	✓		Wireless.	"	"	"
6	Nolan	Patrick	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"
7	Corbett	Edward	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"
8	Cobb	James	✓		AB	"	"	"
9	Miller	Philip	✓		"	"	"	"
10	Mac Askill	Angus	✓		"	"	"	"
11	Harrington	Theodore	✓		"	"	"	"
12	Stewart	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"
13	Soutar	James	✓		"	"	"	"
14	Barrett	William	✓		"	"	"	"
15	Mc Phee	Daniel	✓		"	"	"	"
16	Garner	Albert	✓		OS	"	"	"
17	Thomas	Frank	✓		"	"	"	"
18	Cody	Daniel	✓		Chief Engineer	"	"	"
19	Wenner	Carl	✓		1st. Asst. "	"	"	"
20	O'Neil	James	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"
21	Wolf	Lawrence	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"
22	Cartwright	Andrew	✓		4th. "	"	"	"
23	Gussard	Marc	✓		Electrican	"	"	"
24	Zembal	George	✓		Oiler	"	"	"
25	Perrone	Michael	✓		"	"	"	"
26	Dahlberg	Ivar	✓		"	"	"	"
27	Purpura	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"
28	Kyller	Eniar	✓		Wiper	"	"	"
29	Perrone	Alphonse	✓		"	"	"	"
30	Smith	John	✓		Chief Steward	"	"	"

Line Roosevelt Line Inc
Owners U S L B
Local Agents 16 Beaver Street NY

Michael J Burns August 6, 192
INS Immigrant Inspector

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co. New York.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

214

Vessel Brown City, arriving at New York, Aug 6th, 1927, from the port of Bombay June 24/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ricca	Alfred			Master	March 12th.	New York	Paid off	Yes	48	Male	Italian	U.S.A.	5-6		
2	Cross	Francis			1st. Off.	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	U.S.	5-10		
3	Michel	Charles			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-11		
4	Patterson	Richard			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10		
5	O'Shea	Charles			Wireless	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		
6	Nolan	Patrick			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	1st Papers Ireland	5-9		
7	Corbett	Edward			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	1st. Papers Newfoundland	5-8		
8	Cobb	James			AB	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
9	Miller	Philip			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6		
10	Mac Askill	Angus			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	1st Papers Canada	5-10		
11	Harrington	Theodore			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	U.S.	5-7		
12	Stewart	Donald			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	1st Papers Scotland	5-7		
13	Soutar	James			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	1st Papers "	5-5		
14	Barrett	William			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	Nat. Nscit Ireland	5-9		
15	Mc Phee	Daniel			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	5-8		
16	Garner	Albert			OS	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10		
17	Thomas	Frank			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		
18	Cody	Daniel			Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Wenner	Carl			1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scandinavian	Nat. Nscit Sweden	5-9		
20	O'Neil	James			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U.S.	5-8		
21	Wolf	Lawrence			3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4		
22	Cartwright	Andrew			4th. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1		
23	Gussard	Marc			Electrician	"	"	"	"	31	"	Flemish	Nat. Nscit. Belgian	5-8		
24	Zambal	George			Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	U.S.	6-0		
25	Perrone	Michael			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Italian	Nat. Nscit Italy	5-8		
26	Dahlberg	Ivar			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	U.S.	5-10		
27	Purpura	Joseph			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		
28	Kyller	Emiar			Wiper	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scandinavian	Nat. nscit Sweden	5-7		
29	Perrone	Alphonse			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Italian	U.S.	5-7		
30	Smith	John			Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	"	5-10		

Line Roosevelt Line Inc
Owners U S L B
Local Agents 16 Beaver Street NY

Michael J Burgess August 6, 1927.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Peters Master, of the M/V Cuzco City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Peters
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927
Michael J Burger
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finniah.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed and Sold by McClean & Co
New York.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

215

Vessel Brown City, arriving at New York, Aug 6, 1927, from the port of Bombay June 24/1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Talbot	Basil			2nd. Steward	March 12th.	New York	Paid off	Yes	27	Male	English	U.S.	5-8½		
2	Phoniex	Erasmus			Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-10		
3	Ens	Eugene			2nd. "	"	"	"	"	51	"	German	Nat. [illegible]	5-9		
4	Feigan	Herman			Messmen	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.	5-8		
5	Hawkes	Stanley			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8		
6	Hedberg	Ashley			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	Nat. [illegible]	5-8		
7	Tregoning	Arthur			Quarantee Engr.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	Nat. [illegible]	5-8		
8	Francis	Manuel				Consular Pass. April	5th. Melbourne	Discharged	"	28	"	"	U.S.	5-8		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

American Consulate at Bombay, India
Date June 24, 1927
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Curtis C. Everett
Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate No. 457
at Bombay, India
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Karachi to New York
Curtis C. Everett
(Consul.)
Date June 24, 1927.
(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Supplemental Crew Signed on Bombay

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at KARACHI INDIA
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Suez
2 JULY 1927

Michael J Dwyer August 6, 1927
U.S.I. Inspector

Line Provost Sub B & Dne
Owners U S S B
Local Agents 16 Beaver Strat NY

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/6/27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred [illegible] Master, of the M. S. Crown City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. [illegible]
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1927

Michael J. Dwyer
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Bombay 6/24
Karachi 7/2
Port Said 7/15

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

140870 AUG 16 1921

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 8/19/27
Clerk
Cards Removed 8/23/27
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of ..... and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

216

8-7-27

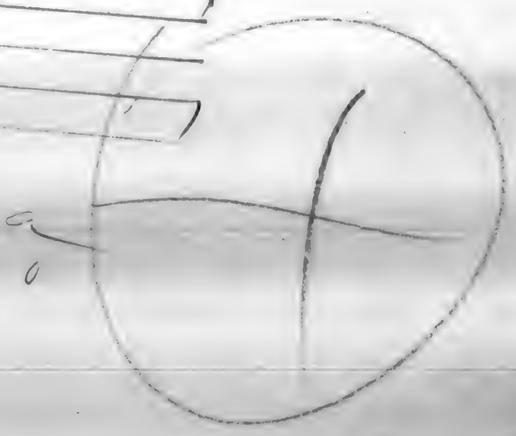
	1											1
TOTAL	1											1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
	1		1



Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " SWINBURNE " Passengers sailing from PARÁ, North Brazil, 26th July, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		de CARVALHO	GERMANO F.	22	✓	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Brazilians	Brazil	Pará	Daniel F.Carvalho (father) Pará, Brazil	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N.R. No. 5 issued Para, Brazil, July 25/27 - 4/c -

G. C. Teixeira Duarte
8/7/27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

217

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug. 7, 1927

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	3m. as seaman 1916	N.York	Pedro Santos, Union St. 23 Brooklyn	No	Yes	To continue profession	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Olive	Brown D-Brown		None	Brazil	Pará
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master (Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Swiftsure, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. S Lancaster
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1927
at New York

G. C Tufards
Immigration Officer.

14—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8-87 Swinburne

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		nil			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E Pugh

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 499

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED AUG 26 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk Va. Aug 22, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Swinburne from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 21, 1927, consigned to Leitch & Co Inc; is now lying at Lewalla Point, and is expected to sail Aug 22, 1927, for Para Brazil via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 218

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		nil	

16—1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

Receipt of the Master

When desired to use this receipt to obtain clearance for vessel, it should be signed by the master and by the officer who has been left in charge of the vessel. If there have been no changes in the crew, the receipt should be signed by the master and by the officer who has been left in charge of the vessel. If there have been no changes in the crew, the receipt should be signed by the master and by the officer who has been left in charge of the vessel.

Dupl—49 Crew 50 (Orig.)
U.S.C.C.—48 aliens Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

221

...ion officer by the representatives of any vessel ...ed States.

from the port of Para July 26/27

(2)	(3)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
M	English	British	5-8	154	
do	Irish	do	5-5	150	
do	Welsh	do	5-2	126	
do	English	do	5-8	154	
do	Scotch	do	5-4	95	
do	Russian	Esthonian	5-6	145	
do	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	130	
do	BrasilianBrasilian		5-2	122	
do	do	do	5-4	125	
do	PortuguesePortuguese		5-4	144	
	BrasilianBrasilian		5-6	150	
do	do		5-7	137	
do	do		5-2	122	
do	do		5-5	133	
do	do		5-8	131	
do	do		5-4	140	
do	do		5-6	150	
do	PortuguesePortuguese		5-6	151	
do	BrasilianBrasilian		5-5	135	
do	do	do	5-6	148	
do	English	British	5-8	190	
do	Scotch	do	5-7	150	
do	English	do	5-8	154	
do	English	do	5-6	136	
do	West Africa	do	5-5	160	
do	BrasilianBrasilian		5-5	140	
do	do	do	5-2	120	
do	do	do	5-7	150	
do	do	do	5-1	132	
do	do	do	5-3	148	

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

...(2), (5), (6), and (7)
...r side.

...is Punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

16—1818

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16—1818

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York 20th August 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. Swinburne from port of Lax., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49. Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 47 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 8 1927 consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 20th August 1927, for North Brazil Ports via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 219

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Pugh	42	British			
J B Souza	30	Brazilian			
A Lins	32	Do			
J Praticio	17	do			
B Santos	22	do			
A Fernandes	19	do			

RECEIVED AUG 27 1927 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Pugh
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Local Agents Sanderson & Nelk

223

(Made in England.)

(3) (4) (5) (6)

do do do do do Brazil do West Africa do England do England do Scotland do England do Brazil do Portugal do do do do do do do do do Brazil do Portugal do do do Brazil do Belgium do Russia do Scotland do England do Wales do Ireland K England

Deem 49 U.S. Cit - 48 aliens

from the port

ion officer b
ed States.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest Pugh	42	British			
J.B. Souza	30	Brazilian			
A Lins	32	Do			
J Mathias	19	do			
B Santos	22	do			
A Fernandes	19	do			

RECEIVED
AUG 27
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
DIVISION
RECORD

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York
20th August 1927.

I, master of the British S.S. Swinburne
(Nationality.)
from port of Rio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 49 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 8 1927, consigned to Messrs Sanderson & Sons; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 20th August 1927, for North Brazil Ports via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 219

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(Made in England.)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. Pugh
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine,

Local Agents Sanderson & Son

Penalty—Failure to furnish full or correct information in column (2), (3), (4) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMB

T LTD

1 W.S.Cir. - 48 aliens

223

1	Ernest Pugh	42	British	Master	1	1	English
2	J.B. Souza	30	Brazilian	Steward	1	1	Brazilian
3	A Lins	32	Do	Cook	1	1	do
4	J Mathias	19	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
5	B Santos	22	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
6	A Fernandes	19	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
7	Manuel Gomes	21	Portuguese	Mess Boy	1	1	Portuguese
8	Jose Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
9	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
10	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
11	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
12	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
13	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
14	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
15	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
16	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
17	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
18	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
19	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
20	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
21	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
22	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
23	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
24	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
25	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
26	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
27	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
28	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
29	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
30	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
31	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
32	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
33	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
34	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
35	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
36	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
37	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
38	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
39	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
40	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
41	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
42	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
43	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
44	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
45	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
46	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
47	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
48	Manuel Pereira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do
49	Manuel Ferreira	20	do	Mess Boy	1	1	do

on officer by the
ed States.
from the port of

1 U.S.Cit. - 48 alien

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS M

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United State

essel "SYLVBURNE", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 7, 1927, from the

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether able to speak and read any language	(6) Able to write	(7) Age	(8) Sex	
1	Leicester	Frederick	Master	17-5-27	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	B
2	Lacey	Michael	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	40	do	I
3	Oldfield	George	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	27	do	W
4	Johnston	Wéllians	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	23	do	B
5	Rogers	Robert	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	B
6	Arrow	Peter	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	71	do	B
7	Van Belle	Gabriel	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	38	do	B
8	Santos	Ygnacio	Lamp Trimmer	26-5-27	do	do	do	37	do	B
9	Pinheiro	Mauricio	Sailor	do	do	do	No	27	do	
10	Rezende	Jose	do	do	do	do	No	29	do	B
11	Souza	Alvaro	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	B
12	Santos	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	
13	Borges	Alvaro	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	
14	Ramos	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	
15	Silva	Lionel	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	
16	Santos	Jose	do	do	do	do	No	44	do	
17	Silva	Joao	do	16-6-27	Para	do	Yes	26	do	
18	Silva	Jose	~~2nd~~ ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	30	do	P
19	Pereira	Joao	O.S	do	do	do	do	20	do	B
20	Silva	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	
21	Russell	John	Chief Eng	17-5-27	New York	do	do	59	do	
22	Morgan	Robert	2nd Eng	do	do	do	do	47	do	
23	Owens	Frank	3rd Eng	do	do	do	do	33	do	
24	Sayle	John	4th Eng	do	do	do	do	24	do	
25	Coker	Daniel	Donkeyman	26-5-27	do	do	do	51	do	W
26	Nascimento	Julio	Greaser	do	do	do	do	27	do	B
27	Silva	Joao	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	
28	Camello	Francisco	Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	
29	Peixao	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	
30	Alcantara	Pedro	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	

G. C. Tufarolo

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Lamport & Holt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F Rezende	29	Brazilian	Entered in Belém 17th May 1927								
Ernesto Lopes	23	Brazilian	Newyork 25th May 1927								
T de Jesus	24	"	" " "								
Wm Borges X	21	Spanish	" " "								
Jos Dedeus X	23	Spanish	" " "								
J Almeida X	18	Portuguese	Norfolk 30th May 1927								
F M Silva	25	Portuguese	" " "								
E C Silva	20	Brazilian	" " "								
A Peixe	20	"	" " "								
A Lima	20	"	" " "								
J Santos	25	"	" " "								
J Andrade X	29	"	" " "								
Pedro Santos	19	"	" " "								
M Fernandes	17	"	" " "								

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

...LT LTD

...LIST OR MANIFEST OF AI...

...quired under Act of Congress of February ...
having suc...

...essel "SWINBURNE", arriving ...

(Sheet) Sheet No. 50

...RS OF CREW.

...epresentatives of any vessel 221 ...l at a

Para July 26/27 223

Form 500

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate) 220

Port of New York 8-7-1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Swinburne
Lamport & Holt Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

*deliver to / detain on board / remove | not on visaed crew list

†(Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Ist. 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Pairpair Raymundo Barbeza	Trimmer

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

S. Leicester
(Title of person signing receipt)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—669 (OVER)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name														
1	Leicester	Frederick	✓	[illegible]										itish	5-8	I54	
2	Lacey	Michael	✓	[illegible]										do	5-5	I50	
3	Oldfield	George	✓	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5-2	I26			
4	Johnston	Williams	✓	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5-8	I54			
5	Rogers	Robert	✓	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	I7	do	Scotch	do	5-4	95			
6	Arrow	Peter	✓	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	7I	do	Russian	Esthonian	5-6	I45			
7	Van Belle	Gabriel	✓	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	38	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	I30			
8	Santos	Ygnacio	✓	Lamp Trimmer	26-5-27	do	do	do	37	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-2	I22			
9	Pinheiro	Mauricio	✓	Sailor	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-4	I25			
10	Rezende	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	No	29	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	I44			
11	Souza	Alvaro	✓	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	I50			
12	Santos	Arthur	✓	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	I37			
13	Borges	Alvaro	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	I22			
14	Ramos	Samuel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	I33			
15	Silva	Lionel	✓	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	I3I			
16	Santos	Jose	✓	do	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-4	I40			
17	Silva	Joao	✓	do	I6-6-27	Para	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-6	I30			
18	Silva	Jose	✓	~~do~~ 2nd STEWARD	do	do	do	do	30	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	I5I			
19	Pereira	Joao	✓	O.S	do	do	do	do	20	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	I35			
20	Silva	Antonio	✓	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	I48			
21	Russell	John	✓	Chief Eng	I7-5-27	New York	do	do	59	do	English	British	5-8	I90			
22	Morgan	Robert	✓	2nd Eng	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5-7	I50			
23	Owens	Frank	✓	3rd Eng	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5-8	I54			
24	Sayle	John	✓	4th Eng	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5-6	I36			
25	Coker	Daniel	✓	Donkeyman	26-5-27	do	do	do	5I	do	West Africa	do	5-5	I60			
26	Nascimento	Julio	✓	Greaser	do	do	do	do	27	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	I40			
27	Silva	Joao	✓	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-2	I20			
28	Camello	Francisco	✓	Greaser	do	do	do	do	3I	do	do	do	5-7	I50			
29	Paixao	Manuel	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-I	I32			
30	Alcantara	Pedro	✓	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	I48			

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

G. C. Tufarolo 8/7/27

Line [illegible]

Owners

Local Agents Lamport & Holt

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

..., and (7)

Crew 49 — 1 U.S.Cit. — 48 aliens — Crew 50 — U.S.Cit. 1 — aliens 49

(Manif.) Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

221

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SWINBURNE", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 7, 1927, from the port of Para July 26/27

223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid as Able or Ordinary Seaman, or to leave ship at foreign port or discharged in port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leicester	Frederick	Master	17-5-27	New York	Yes	Yes	51	M	English	British	5-8	154	
2	Lacey	Michael	1st Officer	do	do	do	do	40	do	Irish	do	5-5	150	
3	Oldfield	George	2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	27	do	Welsh	do	5-2	126	
4	Johnston	Williams	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	do	5-8	154	
5	Rogers	Robert	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	17	do	Scotch	do	5-4	95	
6	Arrow	Peter	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	71	do	Russian	Esthonian	5-6	145	
7	Van Belle	Gabriel	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	38	do	Belgian	Belgian	5-5	130	
8	Santos	Ygnacio	Lamp Trimmer	26-5-27	do	do	do	37	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-2	122	
9	Pinheiro	Mauricio	Sailor	do	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5-4	125	
10	Rezende	Jose	do	do	do	do	No	29	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-4	144	
11	Souza	Alvaro	do	do	do	do	Yes	28	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	150	
12	Santos	Arthur	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-7	137	
13	Borges	Alvaro	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	122	
14	Ramos	Samuel	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5-5	133	
15	Silva	Lionel	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	131	
16	Santos	Jose	do	do	do	do	No	44	do	do	do	5-4	140	
17	Silva	Joao	do	16-6-27	Para	do	Yes	26	do	do	do	5-6	130	
18	Silva	Jose	2N.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	30	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	151	
19	Pereira	Joao	O.S	do	do	do	do	20	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	135	
20	Silva	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-6	148	
21	Russell	John	Chief Eng	17-5-27	New York	do	do	59	do	English	British	5-8	190	
22	Morgan	Robert	2nd Eng	do	do	do	do	47	do	Scotch	do	5-7	150	
23	Owens	Frank	3rd Eng	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	do	5-8	154	
24	Sayle	John	4th Eng	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do	5-6	136	
25	Coker	Daniel	Donkeyman	26-5-27	do	do	do	51	do	West Africa	do	5-5	160	
26	Nascimento	Julio	Greaser	do	do	do	do	27	do	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	140	
27	Silva	Joao	Greaser	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5-2	120	
28	Camello	Francisco	Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	150	
29	Paixao	Manuel	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-1	132	
30	Alcantara	Pedro	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-3	148	

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

Name. When and where signed on. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

G. C. Tasparolo 8/7/27.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Lamport & Holt.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

..., and (7)

Required

Rockliff—3/20.

Vessel

(1) No. on list	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ..., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents .....

& HOLT LTD.

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

222

Rockliff—3/30. Vessel "[illegible]BURNE", arriving at New York Aug. 7, 1927, from the port of Para July 26/27

Sheet No. 3

on arrival at a

6/27 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Araujo	Venancio	Fireman	26-5-27	New York	Yes	Yes	34	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-5	I50		
2	Santos	Michal	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-6	I40		
3	Souza	Jose	do	do	do	do	No	48	do	do	do	5-4	I60		
4	Gomes	Alberto	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	do	do	do	5-7	I57		
5	Mota	Joaquim	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-5	I45		
6	~~Costa~~	Manuel	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-2	I34	Paid off at Para Sick left in hospital U.S. Consular master.	
7	Martines	Antonio	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Mexican	Mexican	5-11	I70		
8	Devereaux	John	do	30-5-27	Norfolk	do	do	23	do	American	American	5-7	I54		
9	Rossi	Adriano	Chief Steward	17-5-27	New York	do	do	30	do	~~Brazilian~~ Italian	Brazilian	5-6	I40		
10	~~Costa~~	Jose	2nd Steward	26-5-27	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5-5	I25	Signed off & left in hospital at Manaos 20/7/27 U.S. master.	
11	Almeida 99 207/166	Gabriel	Asst Steward	16-6-27	Para	do	do	18	do	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6	I30		
12	Monteiro	Simiao	Chief Cook	26-5-27	New York	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	I34		
13	Porto	Eduardo	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5-11	I60		
14	Parry	Albert	Wireless Optr	do	do	do	do	23	do	English	British	5-11	I70		
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. —
at PERNAMBUCO, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Brazilian ports
to Newport
Vice Consul
Date 25 JUN 1927

Forty-four names, including Master.
Service No. 129
2m of 22nd, at 17/600 Rs.

American Consulate No. —
at Manaos Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Para Brazil
Vice (Consul.)
Date July 20-1927
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is not continued to be valid for [illegible] months.)
Service No. 65
No Charge
Stamp

(This crew list contains forty-three names (43) including the master)

G. C. Eufarolo Disp.
8/7/27

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

(2), (9), (6), and (7) r side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. S Leicester, of the S. S. Sunburne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. S Leicester
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1927

G. C. Esperdon
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ss. Swinburne, arriving at New York Aug. 7-, 1927, from the port of Para, Brazil July 26/27 223

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Vieira	Angelo	✓	----	~~O. S.~~ TRIMMER.	July 25	Para	Yes	Yes	31	M	African	Brazil	5-4	130	
2	Costa	Fernando	✓	----	~~O. S.~~ "	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Portug.	do	5-4	126	
3	Andrade	Joao	✓	----	----	~~O. S.~~ "	do	do	No	No	27	M	African	do	5-6	130
4	Cardoso	Pedro	✓	----	----	~~O. S.~~ "	do	do	No	No	19	M	do	do	5-5	125
5	Cerqueira	Manoel	✓	----	----	~~O. S.~~ Asst. Steward	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Portugse.	do	4-0	110
6	Fernandes	Manoel	✓	----	----	O. S.	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-2	110
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Pampaio	Raymundo Barbosa	✓	-	-	Trimmer	July 26th	Para	Yes	Yes	25	M	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-7	155

V.L.191/191

AMERICAN CONSULATE, PARA, BRAZIL,

July 26, 1927

I hereby certify that the supplementary visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward C. Holden
American Vice-Consul.

American Consulate, Para, Brazil.

For the journey to the United States, direct

JUL 26 1927

Abd. detained on ship.

This man was signed on after final clearance American Consulate being closed J. B Lucas master

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

G. C. Tefarolo 8/7/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. S Lucester, of the S. S. Swithun do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

S. S Lucester
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1927

G. C. Tuparolo
Immigrant Inspector.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...OF ARRIVAL
No. 140836 FILED AUG 15 1927

224

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Doctor Van Buen, Surgeon of the Belgian Emigration Service, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirty (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Belgian Laws, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Van Buen
M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23th day of July, 1927

at Antwerp

Le Commissaire Maritime du port d'Anvers
Pour le Commissaire Maritime,

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX REPORTED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Citizens	Treaty Merchants	In Transit	U. S. Citizens	Aliens in Transit	Aliens Returning to U. S.	Aliens Returning to Canada	Under 16 Accompanying Parents	
1st CABIN	1				1						2
2nd CABIN											
STEERAGE											
TOTAL	1				1						2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—430

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1		1
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1		1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PATAGONIER. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP 23th. of July, 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
	DRAN.																			
1	389203	DE BETHUNE ✓	PIERRE	18	15	M	S	Student	yes	French Flem.Engl.	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Ixelles	Tour 21 ✓	Brussels	19th.of July I927	Belgium	Schaerbeek
2		WOUDHUYSEN ✓	HENRY	40	✓	M	M	Dyer	yes	French Flem.Engl.	yes	Dutch	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	I589 ✓	Antwerp	19th.of July I927	Belgium	Antwerp
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25			72																	
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List I

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW - YORK, 8/5, 19 27

225

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States											Height			Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came temporarily as a laborer, tourist, student, or in transit to another country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (as given, or similar to, descriptions in the census, if practicable)	Whether an anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at bottom for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
1	mother G. de Bethune 151 Chaussée de Haecht3ch.	2-55 N.Y.	New-York City	yes	my mother $120	yes	no			father Gaston de Bethune Chem.Club 52 East 41Str.N.Y.	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	3	fairblond		none
2	mother R. Woudhuysen 18 Em.Claus str. Brussels	N.Y.	New-York City	yes	myself $200	yes	no			friend J. Weiss,434 East 4str.Brooklyn N.Y.C.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fairbrown	blue brown	glasses
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Bork, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s "PATAGONIER", from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 (one), in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S Bork
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1927

at NY

Davidson
Immigration Officer.

14—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

14—1240

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
De Cracker, Jan	33	Belgain			
Vanden Eynde Henri	63	Holland			
Geeraerts, Antoine	26	Belgian			
Bollaert, Frank	47	Belgian			
Van den Balck, Domien	30	Belgian			
Hansen, Ener	28	Norwegian			
Mc.Keckney, Archibald	43	British			
Raymond Cawburn	22	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-8-5b

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
August 17th., 1927

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. PATAGONIER
from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7th., 1927, consigned to LLOYD ROYAL BELGE; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier 2, and is expected to sail August 17th., 1927, for Antwerp via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aluwe, Joseph	37	Belgian	Antwerp, July 23rd. 1927
Fridman, Rudolf	43	Esthonian	id.
Crawford, James	32	Belgian	id.
Dierckx, Jules	27	id.	id.
Mommen, Gérard	22	id.	id.
Fisners, Alexander	20	Lettonian	id.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the immigration officer at the port of arrival by the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port in the United States from any foreign port or place.

S.S. PATAGONIER, 1927, from the port of Antwerp

Sheet No. 2

(7) Other to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	37	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	33						
		35						
		26						
		19		FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO		40	MALE					
NO	YES	28	MALE					
		19						
		30						
		43						
NO		42	MALE		BELGIAN			
	YES	18						
	YES	17			BE			
		18						
NO		46	MALE		BELGIAN			
		42						
YES		40						
YES		32						
		60		FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO		48	MALE		BELGIAN			
NO	YES	45			BELGIAN			
	YES	17						
		24						
NO	YES	54	MALE					
	YES	55						
		27						
		22						
		46						

*See list of races on back hereof
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
De Cracker, Jan	33	Belgain			
Vanden Eynde Henri	63	Holland			
Geeraerts, Antoine	26	Belgian			
Bollaert, Frank	47	Belgian			
Van den Balck, Domien	30	Belgian			
Hansen, Ener	28	Norwegian			
Mc. Keckney, Archibald	43	British			
Raymond Cawburn	22	French			

RECEIVED
AUG 18 1927
RECORD DIVISION

IMMIGRATION SERVICE CHIEF CLERK'S OFFICE
AUG 18 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1260

8-87 Patagonier

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 639-8-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
August 17th., 1927

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality.) S. S. PATAGONIER from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 6
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7th., 1927, consigned to LLOYD ROYAL BELGE; is now lying at Erie Basin Pier 2, and is expected to sail August 17th., 1927. for Antwerp via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

226

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Aluwe, Joseph	37	Belgian	Antwerp, July 23rd. 1927
Fridman, Rudolf	43	Esthonian	id.
Crawford, James	32	Belgian	id.
Dierckx, Jules	27	id.	id.
Nommen, Gérard	22	id.	id.
Fisners, Alexander	20	Lettonian	id.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Received under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer at the port of arrival

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1927, from the port of Antwerp 7/23/27

Ship No.

228

(7) Whether to be paid off & discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) (10) Age	Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
NO	YES	37	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	33	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	40	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	38	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	30	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	23	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	42	MALE	Lithuanian				
NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	46	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	40	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	60	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	48	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	42	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	21	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	33	MALE	Congo	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	34	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	32	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
NO	YES	46	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representat
port of the United States.

Vessel s|s PATAGONIER, arriving at, New York, August 7, 1927, fr

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival
Family name	Given name				When	Where	
Bal	Laurent	✓		Captain	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Van Glabbeke	Serge	✓		1: officier	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
't Joeckx	Armand	✓		2: .	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
De Bra	August	✓		3: .	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Driessens	Adrien	✓		W. O	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Carmanne	Louis	✓		Carpenter	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Aluwé	Jozef	✓		R. B	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Van Eeckwijck	Adrian	✓		.	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Augustus	Joannes	✓		.	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Hubens	Antoine	✓		.	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Fridmans	Rudolf	✓	25 yr.	.	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Gillis	Desire	✓		O. S.	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Van Hecke	Isidor	✓		O. M.	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Weymersch	Raymond	✓		Cadet	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Laquay	Paul	✓		1: Engineer	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Nolcke	Jacque	✓		2: .	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Feelmans	Henri	✓		3: .	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Jonckheere	Prosper	✓		4: .	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Elsig	Constant	✓		Oiler	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Rosseels	Jacques	✓		.	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Bols	Henri	✓		.	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Fronken	Jean	✓		fireman	23 July 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Vermeiren	Alois	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Van der meyn brugge	Jan	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Crawford	James	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Zambeur	Joseph	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Vermeis	Roberlus	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Vermeiren	Jan	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Hendrickx	Eduard	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO
Speeck	Petrus	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Belgian Line
Agents Lloyd Royal Belge &c
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge, Paul Hr. 10, 1. 7.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6(6)

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFE[ST] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 19[17]

Vessel s/s PATAGONIER, ar[riving] at the port of Antwerp 7/23/27

Sheet No. 228

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Last vessel	(5) Date of arrival	(6) Port of arrival	(7) Destination	(8) Intending to become citizen	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Bal	Laurent	✓												
	Van Glabbeke	Serge	✓												
	't Joeckx	armand	✓												
	De Bra	august	✓												
	Driessens	Adrien	✓												
	Carmanne	Louis	✓												
	Aluwé	Jozef	✓												
	Van Eeckwijck	Adrian	✓												
	Augustus	Joanes	✓												
	Hubens	Antoine	✓												
	Fridmans	Rudolf	✓												
	Gillis	Desire	✓												
	Van Hecke	Isidor	✓												
	weymeersch	Raymond	✓												
	Saquay	Paul	✓												
	Nolcke	Jacques	✓												
	Feelmans	Henri	✓												
	Jonckheere	Prosper	✓												
	Elsig	Constant	✓												
	Rosseels	Jacques	✓												
	Bols	Henri	✓												
	Fronken	Jean	✓												
	Vermeiren	Alois	✓												
	Van der Meynsbrugge	Jan	✓												
	Crawford	James	✓												
	Cambeur	Joseph	✓												
	Vermeir	Roberlus	✓												
	Vermeiren	Jan	✓												
	Hendrickx	Eduard	✓												
	Speeck	Petrus	✓												
		3: .			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		W. O			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		Carpenter			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		M. B			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	40	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	38	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	20	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	23	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
	25 yr.	.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	42	MALE	Esthonian				
		.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		O.S.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		Q. M.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		Cadet			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		1: Engineer			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	46	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		2: .			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	42	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		3: .			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	40	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		4: .			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		Oiler			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	60	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	48	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	47	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		fireman			23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	57	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	27	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	33	MALE	Congo	BELGIAN			
		.			23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	34	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	57	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	32	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
		.			23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	46	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			

Line: Belgian Line
Owners: Lloyd Royal Belge S.A.
Local Agents: Lloyd Royal Belge, Pearl St. No. 10, N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Port of New York, July 7, 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Patagonier
Lloyd Royal Belge Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to detain on board s/s Patagonier (Place of delivery or detention) No Visa

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Gustave Krusell	AB
Alexander Fenner	AB

Receipt of the alien(s) above mentioned is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

F. W. Ferris
Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person giving receipt) Quarter Master

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, aliens detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely separated from other passengers and from the public.

14—650

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S PATAGONIER, arriving at, New York, August 7, 1927, from the port of Antwerp. 7/23/27

228

14—1240

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Bal	Laurent	✓		Captain	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	37	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Van Glabbeke	Serge	✓		1: officier	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	33	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
't Jaeckx	armand	✓		2: .	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
De Bra	august	✓		3: .	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Driessens	adrien	✓		W. O	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Carmanne	Louis	✓		Carpenter	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	40	MALE	FLEMISH	ELGIAN			
Aluwé	Jozef	✓		M. B	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	38	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Van Eeckwijck	adrian	✓		.	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	19	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Augustus	Joannes			.	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	20	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Hubens	Antoine	✓		.	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	23	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Fridmans	Rudolf	✓	25 yr.	.	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	42	MALE	Esthonian				
Gillis	Desire			.	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Van Hecke	Isidor	✓		O.S.	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
weymeersch	Raymond	✓		O. M.	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Paquay	Paul	✓		cadet	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	18	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Nolcke	Jacques	✓		1: Engineer	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	46	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Feelmans	Henri	✓		2: .	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	42	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Jonckheere	Prosper	✓		3: .	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	40	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Elsig	Constant	✓		4: .	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Rosseels	Jacques	✓		Oiler	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	60	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Bols	Henri	✓		.	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	48	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Fronken	Jean	✓		.	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	47	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Vermeiren	alois	✓		fireman	23 juil 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	57	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Van der meyn bruggr	Jan	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	27	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Crawford	James	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	33	MALE	Congo	BELGIAN			
Bambeur	Joseph	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	34	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Vermeir	Roberlus	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Vermeiren	Jan	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	57	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Hendrickx	Edward	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	32	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
Speeck	Petrus	✓		.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	46	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Line Belgian Line
Owners Lloyd Royal Belge Lt
Local Agents Lloyd Royal Belge, Pearl St. No. 10, N.Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

229

Vessel s/s PATAGONIER, arriving at, Ny., 8/7, 1927, from the port of Antwerp 7/23/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first RE. 1	Van Geyt	Amedee	✓		fireman	23 JUIL 1927	..WERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	ELGIAN			
first 2	Dierckx	Jules	✓		"	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	29	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first RE. 3	Vermost	Frans	✓		"	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	24	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 4	Mommen	Gerard	✓		"	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	22	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 5	Golle	Fernand	✓		Steward	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	32	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first 6	VanWymgaerden	Lodewijk	✓		asst. Stew.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	17	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
7	Sergui	augustin	✓		M. R. Stew.	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	28	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first RE 8	De Brucker	Hormoin	✓		cook	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	25	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
first RE 9	Roelants	Augustin	✓		2d Cook	23 JUIL 1927	ANTWERP	NO	YES	49	MALE	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
10	Meuse	René			Deckboy	23 JUIL 1927	Antwerp	NO	Yes	18	male	FLEMISH	BELGIAN			
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19	Russell	Gustave Emile	✓	15 yr. U.S.	23rd July 27	Antwerp	NO	Yes	32	male	Scandinavian	Swedish				
20	Liners	Alexander	✓	"	id	id	NO	Yes	20	"	Lithuanian					
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via
Date 23 JUIL 1927
No. 284

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES - ANTWERP -

CONSULAR FEE Nr. 2912

O.W. Sleeper
Insp.

State Dept notified 8/8/27

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

8-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master L Boe, of the U.S. s/s "PATAGONIER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L Boe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 1927.

O W Dennis
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL

14087 BILLED

Cards Punched

Checked

Removed

Checked

K

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. "PASTORES", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns
M.D

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 19 27

at New York

Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10

230

Cancelled

HEAD TAX LEVIED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL PASS.
5		20	7	47	4		9		92
1									1
6		20	7	47	4		9		93

Aliens U.S. Total
1st Cabin 45 47 92
2nd Cabin
Steerage 1 1
46 47 93

6 Children not counted
1 Stowaway Landed

Pastores

Charles Smith Co

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—481

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES, Passengers sailing from NEW YORK N.Y, July 16th, 19 7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA AUGUST 4th 1927 - CONTINUED.																		
1	TEMP STAY	HEYELMANN	FRANCIS	41	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Brit.	English	Australia	Little Bay	Non-Imm #139	Havana	July 29/27	Cuba	Havana
2	TEMP STAY	KONRAD	THERESE	44	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Hermania	Non-Imm # 152	Havana. Cuba	Aug. 3.1927	Cuba	Havana
3	DIPLOMAT	LAINES	JOSE	42	-	M	S	Diplomat	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Sp.Amer.	Honduras	Tegucialpa	Diplomat Vise 454/66	La Ceiba, Hond.	Sept.2,1926	Cuba	Havana
4		LLAMBI	LEANDRO	40	-	M	S	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Santa Clara				Cuba	Havana
5		CABRERA	OTILIA	37	-	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Cardenas				Cuba	Havana
6		LOPEZ	MARIA DEL C	21	-	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
7		MARISTANY	ERNESTO	29	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
8		OSES	ZEILA	30	-	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Sangra la Grande				Cuba	Havana
9		PERDOMO	BLANCA	25	-	F	S	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
10		RESTREPO	JORGE	28	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Non-Imm # 151	Havana, Cuba	Aug. 3rd1927	Cuba	Havana
11		RESTREPO	ANA	26	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Colombia	Medellin	Non-Imm # 151	Havana, Cuba	Aug. 3. 1927	Cuba	Havana
12	UNDER 16	RESTREPO	JORGE		10	M	S	None	--	Infant	--	Colombia	Sp.Amer.	Cuba Soten	Havana	Non-Imm # 151	Havana, Cuba	Aug. 3. 1927	Cuba	Havana
13		SURIS	RAFAEL	28		M	S	Artist	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuba	Spanish	Cuba	Carderral	Non Quota #345	HAVANA	AUGUST 3/27	Cuba	Havana
14	TEMP STAY	WIRTH	JOHN	48		M	M	Manager	Yes	English French	Yes	France	French	France	Luxembourg				Cuba	Havana
15	TEMP STAY	WIRTH	LYLAH	45		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	France	American	U.S.A	Cambridge. Mass.				Cuba	Havana
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 27

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

231

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y, AUGUST 7th, 19 27.

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 28)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay, for which permits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Friend:- R.G.Leyler Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1926		Wife:- Mrs Heyelman Orleans. Mass	Yes	3 mnths	No	No	NO	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Blue	None
2	Husband:- Mr J.Konrad Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1919	N.Y	Employer:- Mr Restrepo 100-5th Ave.New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
3	Friends:-Kingsbury & Co. Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Orls.	Friend:-Mariano Guvare 247 Park Ave.,N.Y.C.	Yes	15 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
4	Friend:- Dr Jose Rosado Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y	Friend:- Jose Carbonello Hotel Endicott New York	Yes	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fr.	Br.	Brn.	None
5	Father:- Mr G.Lopez Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Friend:- Mr V.Barranco 63 Wall St.New York	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
6	Father:- Mr G. Lopez Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Friend:- Same as above	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
7	Father. Mr G. Marinstany Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y	Friend:-Mrs.Mira 540 W.156th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk.	Blk.	Brn	None
8	Mother- Mrs C de Oses Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Brother:- Mr L Oses 168½ Delaney St. New York	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None
9	Father:- Mr M.Perdonas Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	-----	Friend:- Mr V.Barranco 63 Wall St. New York	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
10	Friend:- Mr V.Lillo Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y	Friend:- Mr Carlos Delgado 100-5th Ave. New York	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
11	Friend:- Same as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- Same as above	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
12	Friend:- Same as above	Cuba	Havana	--	Father	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- Same as above	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
13	Father:-Benito Suris San Lazaro 299,Havana,Cuba	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	--	Friend:- Carlos Pujol Hotel McAlpine. New York	Yes	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk.	Brn	Brn	None
14	Friend:- Mr Roy Clark Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y	Son:- John Wirth Cornell Med.College N.Y	Yes	4 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	None
15	Friend.- Same as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y	Son* Same as above	Yes	4 weeks	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally; of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—951

FORM 500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN Master, of the S.S. "PASTORES", from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 19 27

at New York

Immigration Officer.

16—683

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permaneht residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S.S. "PASTORES", sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The New York State Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Stearns
M.D

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

232

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PASTORES". Passengers sailing from Port Limon,C.R., July 30th., 19 27.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	0	11		12	13	14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence	
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town
		CABIN PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL, C.Z. JULY 30th, 1927.																		
1	3 TRANSIT	DE LA ESPRIELLA	JUSTO	35	-	M	M	Industry	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	#6	Panama, R.P.	July 13,1927	Colombia	Cartagena
2	TRANSIT	DE LA ESPRIELLA	TERESA	22	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	#6	Panama,R.P.	July 13,1927	Colombia	Cartagena
3		DE LA ESPRIELLA	ELVIRA	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	#2	Cartagena,Col.	July ,1927	Colombia	Cartagena
4	DIPLOMAT	JIMINEZ, R.	MARIA	47	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Venezuelan	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	Diplomat Vise #60	Caracas,Venez.	July 19,1927	Venezuela	Caracas
5	DIPLOMAT	JIMINEZ	MARIA	19	-	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Venezuelan	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	Diplomat Vise #60	Caracas,Venez.	July 19,1927	Venezuela	Caracas
6	DIPLOMAT	JIMINEZ	MARGOT	16	-	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Venezuelan	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	Diplomat Vise #60	Caracas,Venez.	July 19,1927	Venezuela	Caracas
7	TRANSIT	MANRIQUE	JOSE	50	-	M	S	Priest	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Non.Imm. #10	Panama,R.P.	July 30,1927	Colombia	Cali
8	TRANSIT	MANRIQUE	ISABEL sister	49	-	F	S	Modiste	Yes	do	Yes	Colombian	Span-Amer.	Colombia	Cali	Non-Imm. #11	Panama,R.P.	July 11,1927	Colombia	Cali
9		NICKERSON	CLAUDE	27	-	M	S	Operator Cable	Yes	English	Yes	Canadian	English	Canada	N.S. Barrington				Canada	N.S. Barrington
10		ZIMMERMAN	ENRIQUE	52	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexican	German	Mexico	Mexico City	Non-Imm. #773	Caracas,Venez.	June 22,1927	Venezuela	Caracas
11		ZIMMERMAN	LINSETTE	29	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	do	Yes	Mexican	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	Non-Imm. #773	Caracas,Venez.	June 22,1927	Venezuela	Caracas
12	UNDER 16	ZIMMERMAN	CARLOTA	11	-	F	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Venezuelan	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	Non-Imm. #773	Caracas,Venez.	June 22,1927	Venezuela	Caracas
13	UNDER 16	ZIMMERMAN	LUIS	7	4	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Mexican	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	Non-Imm. #773	Caracas,Venez.	June 22,1927	Venezuela	Caracas
14	UNDER 16	ZIMMERMAN	ALFRED	5	2	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Mexican	Span-Amer.	Venezuela	Caracas	Non-Imm. #773	Caracas,Venez.	June 22,1927	Venezuela	Caracas
		PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA. AUGUST 4th 1927.																		
15	TEMP. STAY	AMANCIO	JOSE	55	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Vidreros	Non-Imm. # 13.	Matanzas,Cuba	July 27,1927	Cuba	Matanzas
16	TEMP. STAY	AMANCIO	ROSA DE	36	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Non-Imm. # 13.	Matanzas,Cuba	July 27,1927	Cuba	Matanzas
17	UNDER 16	AMANCIO	JOSE	10	-	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas	Non-Imm. #13.	Matanzas, Cuba	July 27,1927	Cuba	Matanzas
18	TEMP. STAY	ARTAU	ALBERTO	29	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas				Cuba	Havana
19	TEMP. STAY	CAMACHO	ALBERTO	26	-	M	M	University Profesor	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
20	TEMP. STAY	CAMACHO	MARY	27	-	F	M	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Remedios				Cuba	Havana
21	UNDER 16	CAMACHO	ALBERTO	5	-	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
22	UNDER 16	CAMACHO	MARY	5	-	F	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
23	UNDER 16	CAMACHO	JORGE	2	6	M	S	None	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
24	UNDER 16	CAMACHO	GLADYS	-	9	F	S	None	---	Infant	---	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
25		CASADO	RAMON	35	-	M	S	Civil Constructor	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Non-Imm # 344	Havana, Cuba	Aug. 3,1927	Cuba	Havana
26		CORRALES	MARIA	24	-	F	S	H'wife	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Non-Quota # [illegible]	HAVANA, CUBA	July 27,27	Cuba	Havana
27	TEMP. STAY	DARDET	EUSEBIO	19	-	M	S	Student	Yes	do	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Havana				Cuba	Havana
28		DIAMAND	ISAAC	25	-	M	M	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Llemdero	Quota-Imm Visa. # 1014	Havana, Cuba	Aug. 3,1927	Cuba	Havana
29		DRUMM	EILEEN	28	-	F	S	Steno-grapher	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	India	Penang	Non-Imm # 144	Havana, Cuba	Aug. 2,1927	Cuba	Havana
30		FRELLIS	MANUEL	38	-	M	S	Manager	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	Matanzas				Cuba	Havana

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y., August 5th,1928, *19*

233

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
		Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence)					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States														Color of—		
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Supported by charity? If so, which?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported and if so when and why	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification
	Father:-Justo Espriella									Friend:- Rafael de Castillo		5weeks														
1	Cartagena,Col.	Col.	Cartagena	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	Mass.	17 Beaver St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
2	Father-in-law. Same as above	Col.	Cartagena	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	---	Friend:- Same as above	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
3	Grandfather:- Same as above	Col.	Cartagena	No	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Friend:- Mr. Joseph Argaw Brentwood N Y	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
4	Husband:- Dr.Jiminez,R. Caracas,Venezuela	Venez.	Caracas	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Son:- J.J.Jiminez New York Military Academy	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
5	Father:- Same as above	Venez.	Caracas	No	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Brother:- Same as above	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Blk.	Blk	None
6	Father:- Same as above	Venez.	Caracas	No	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Brother:- Same as above	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.	None
7	Friend:- Roberto CruzL. Cali, Colombia	Col.	Cali	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Friend:- Nellie L.de Leman 144 W.104th St.,N.Y.C.	Yes	2Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Dk.	Dk.	None
8	Friend:- Same as above	Col.	Cali	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Friend:- Same as above	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None
9	Father:- Mr.T.Nickerson Barrington,N.Scotia	Cda.	N.S. Barrington	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1927	N.Y.	Intransit to Canada. St. Stop at Bristol Hotel,48th	Yes	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None
10	Friend:- Arturo Santana Caracas,Venezuela	Venez.	Caracas	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Brother-in-law:-Mr.Meyer 269 Riverside Drive.N.Y.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Br.	None
11	Friend:- Same as above	Venez.	Caracas	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Brother:- Same as above	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.	None
12	Friend:- Same as above	Venez.	Caracas	No	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Uncle Same as above	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
13	Friend:- Same as above	Venez.	Caracas	No	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Uncle:- Same as above	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr.	Br.	Br.	None
14	Friend:- Same as above	Venez.	Caracas	No	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Uncle:- Same as above	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr.	Blk.	Br.	None
15	Friend:-Jose Lamus Matanzas,Cuba	Cuba	Matanzas	No	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Hotel Alhambra de Granada 45 W 74th St. New York	Yes	4 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk.	Drk.	Br.	None
16	Friend:- Same as above	Cuba	Matanzas	No	Husband	Yes	No	--	---	Same as above	Yes	4 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk.	Bk.	Blk	None
17	Friend:- Same as above	Cuba	Matanzas	No	Father	Yes	No	--	---	Same as above	Yes	4 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Drk	Drk	Brn	None
18	Father:- Juqn Artau Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N.Y	Friend:-Mrs E.Mantilla Hotel McAlpin Hotel Mantilla 47th St.N.Y	Yes	6 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Drk.	Brn.	Brn	None
19	Father. A.Camacho. Calzada 366.Havana.Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Friend:- Dr.G.R.Irving 782 Park Ave. New York	Yes	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn	Brn	None
20	Father-in-law Same as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y	Same as above	Yes	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Fr.	Bl.	None
21	Grandfather. Same as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1922	N.Y	Same as above	Yes	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
22	Grandfather. Same as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1922	N.Y	Same as above	Yes	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None
23	Grandfather. Same as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	--	Yes	1922	N.Y	Same as above	Yes	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	-	Fr.	Fr.	Brn	None
24	Grandfather. Same as above	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Father	--	No	--	---	Same as above	Yes	3 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fr.	Fr.	Blue	None
25	Mother. Mrs M.Cassado Vibora.Havana.Cuba	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Friend:- Mr E del Curto 201 W 104th St.New York	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Drk.	Drk.	Brn	None
26	Mother.Maria Portela Havana, Cuba	N.Y	New York	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	--	---	Brother:- Manuel Corrales 942-6th Ave. New York	Yes	3yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Drk.	Brn.	Brn	None
27	Father. E.Dardet Vedadao, Havana.Cuba	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y	Friend:- Mr Carlos Pujol Hotel McAlpine. New York	Yes	2 mnths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None
28	Friend Mr W.LOyr Havana, Cuba	N.Y	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	No	--	---	Wife Mrs Diamand. — 85 W 166th St.New York	Yes	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.	None
29	Friend:- Miss M.Beneabol Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1926	N.Y	Friend:- Mrs E.Wiggert Edgewood Place N.J.	Yes	1 mnth	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Brn	None
30	Brother:- Mr.J.J.Frellis Havana, Cuba	Cuba	Havana	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1925	N.Y	Friend:-Mrs M.Rosenfeld 504 Stone St.Brooklyn N.Y	Yes	2 mnths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk.	Brn.	Brn	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "PASTORES" *, from* HAVANA, CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C. R. Glenn

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* August *, 19* 27

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

234

S. S. PASTORES Sailing from NEW YORK N.Y July 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 7th, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA, CUBA AUGUST 4th 1927 -, CONTINUED.								
1	DENNIS	ALLEN R. husb	42		M	M	Louisville, Ky. December 29,1884		Takoma Park Station. Washington D.C
2	DENNIS	MARY wife	28		F	M		Naturalised by Marriage	Takoma Park Station Washington D.C
3	ECHEVERRIA	CHARLES	60		M	M	New York City November 1,1867		Short Hills, New Jersey
4	ECHEVERRIA	DURAND	14		M	S	Short Hills, N.J February 26,1913		Short Hills, New Jersey
5	ELLIOTT	MARY	29		F	S	Washington, D.C September 23,1897		150-C St.N.E.Washington D.C
6	HARRIS	BENJAMIN	36		M	S	Baltimore, Md. June 4,1891		1213 Linden Ave. Baltimore,Md
7	LENGS	AUSTIN	31		M	M	Myersville, O. March 17,1896		Raunna. Ohio
8	KANTZ	JOHN	27		M	M	Freeburg, Pa. June 18,1900		523 S 48th St.Philadelphia Pa
9	KERRIGAN	THOMAS	37		M	M	Woburn, Mass. April 2,1890		1 Federal St.Boston, Mass.
10	KERRIGAN	MADELINE wife	32		F	M	Woburn, Mass. November 10,1894		1 Federal St.Boston, Mass.
11	KERRIGAN	THOMAS child	9		M	S	Winchester, Mass March 14,1918		1 Federal St.Boston, Mass.
12	KERRIGAN	JOAN child	7		F	S		Born in Cuba of American Parents	1 Federal St. Bostnn, Mass.
13	MERRYWEATHER	HUBERT	45		M	S	Cincinnati, O. January 20,1882		2620 E Overlook Rd.Cleveland O.
14	MOLANPHY	GEORGE MATTHEW	44		M	M	New York N.Y July 28,1883		39 Cortland St.New York City
15	MOLANPHY	ELISA wife	38		F	M		Naturalised by marriage.	39 Cortland St.New York City
16	MOLANPHY	GEORGE 3 children	15		M	S		Born in Chile of American Parents	39 Cortland St.New York City
17	MOLANPHY	ELISA	9		F	S		Born in Cuba of American Parents.	39 Cortland St.New York City
18	MOLANPHY	GEORGE JR.	3		M	S		Born in Chile of American Parents.	39 Cortland St.New York City
19	PUJOL	CARLOS	46		M	M		Criminal Court Joseph Key, West Naturalised through Fathers Papers.	63 Hamilton Tce.New York
20	ROBERTSON	GENA	30		F	S	Haw River N.C September 25,1896		312-1st St.Morgantown W.Va
21	~~LEWIS~~ TOLMAN	LEWIS	33		M	S	Baltimore Md. December 5,1893		524 W 142nd St.New York City
22	WASHBURN	WILLIS	46		M	S	Boston, Mass. November 13,1880		150 C.St.Washington. D.C
23	WITHUS	CARL M.	28		M	S	New York City November 13,1898		93 Walnut St.Bloomfield N.J
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

P. Wilson Insp 4:30 pm

23 Cks

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

235

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PASTORES" Sailing from New York,N.Y., July 16th, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York,N.Y. August 7th, 1927

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	CRUISE PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT NEW YORK,N.Y. JULY 16th,1927								
1	DUFFY	MARK	48		M	S	Brooklyn,N.Y. October 21,1878		691 West Side Ave.Jersey City,NJ
2	MAHER	PATRICK	54		M	S	Mount Hope,N.J. January 2,1873		West Blackwell St.,Dover,N.J.
3	POWER	VICTOR	58		M	M	Baltimore,Md. January 23,1869		718 N.Charles St.Baltimore,Md.
4	POWER	FRANCIS	18		M	S	Baltimore,Md. November 29,1908		do do
5	RYAN	ANNA	49		F	S	St.Louis,Mo. April 6,1878		Lake Placid, N.Y.
	VALINE,	AGNES	28		F	S	Cohasset,Mass. February 13,1899		Stockbridge St.,Cohasset,Mass.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT PORT LIMON,C.R. JULY 30th,1927.								
7	SINCLAIR	ARNOLD	47		M	S	Cumberland,Md. October 13,1880		Fairmount,West Virginia
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT CRISTOBAL,C.Z. JULY 31st,1927.								
8	BROCK	WILLIAM	32		M	S	New York City February 28,1895		Oliver Building,Pittsburg,Pa.
9	BARRETT	HENRY	47		M	M	Minneapolis,Minn. April 19,1880		c/oNat.City Bank,55 Wall St.NYC
10	CANNEY	BYRON husband	43		M	M	Holyoke,Mass. August 23,1883		30 Forbes Ave. Northampton,Mass.
11	CANNEY	CAROLA wife	33		F	M		Naturalized by marriage	do do
12	CANNEY	LILLIAN children	13		F	S		Born in Colombia of American parents	do do
13	CANNEY	RUTH	13		F	S		Born in Colombia of American parents	do do
14	CANNEY	FRANK	6	6	M	S		Born in Colombia of American parents	do do
15	COFFEY	JOHN	32		M	M	Cambridge,Mass. July 5,1895		200 Harvard St.Cambridge,Mass.
16	DUNN	REGINALD	35		M	M	Brooklyn,N.Y. May 5,1892		110 E. 42nd St.,N.Y.C.
17	FOOTE	NATHAN	50		M	M	Sumner,Wisc. June 19,1877		Shingle House,Pa.
18	FOOTE	MAYNARD	23		M	S	Shingle House,Pa. August 24,1904		do do
19	KLOTS	HELEN	52		F	M		Naturalized by marriage	55 E.92nd St.,N.Y.C.
20	McFARLAND	EARL husband	44		M	M	Topeka,Kans. July 7,1883		West Point,N.Y.
21	McFARLAND	EDITH wife	40		F	M	Danville,Ill. September 29.1886		do do
22	NEWCOMER	DAVID	28		M	M	Memphis,Tenn. March 29,1899		Washington,D.C. c/o Col.H.C.Newcomer Ontario Apts. N.Y.C.
23	SMITH	EVELYN	43		F	S	New York City August 22, 1884		Hotel St.Regis,5th Ave.& 55th St.
24	ZELL	LUCIAN	54		M	M	Reading, Pa. September 15,1873		522 - 5th Ave.,N.Y.C.
25	ZELL	ISABEL	47		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. July 21,1879		522 - 5th Ave.,N.Y.C.
26	ZEA	SHERMAN	31		M	M	La Hague,Ill February 14,1896		U.S.Marine Corps.Washington,D.C.
	PASSENGERS EMBARKED AT HAVANA,CUBA. AUGUST 4th 1927.							New York Supreme Court. November 26th 1926	1302 Newkirk Ave.Brooklyn N.Y
27	ARONSTAMM	JULIAN	40		M	M			218 E 49th St. New York
28	BAILEY	IDA	50		F	M	Philadelphia,Pa. September 15,1877		Engineers Club. New York City
29	COOMBS	CORNELIUS	55		M	S	Leonardstown Md. October 26,1871		15 Lexington Ave.Jersey CityN.J
30	COOPER	ALFRED	44		M	M	New Orleans La. February 4,1883		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(1)

236

I, H.H.Stearns, Surgeon of the s/s PASTORES, Sailing therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York state Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.H.Stearns
M.D.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 19 27

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Stowaway

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. STEERAGE PASSENGERS. This (white) sheet is for the listing of Aliens.

S. S. PASTORES Passengers sailing from Havana, Cuba, August 4th., 1927

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Stowaway from Havana, Cuba Found at Sea August 6th, 1927. FERNANDEZ	BENITO	17	M	M	S	Cooks Plantation Laborer	Yes	Spanish 4/6ths	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	Friend:-Juan Echeverria 24 Matanzas St., Havana Cuba	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Inspr. Aug. 8, 1927. Insp. Insp.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—812

Mod. T 19

E UNITED

, a port of continental United
) sheet is for the listing of

, 1927

13

Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)

State. | City or town.

N.Y. | N.Y.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

237

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., August 7th, 1927

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien has a ticket through to ultimate destination.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	--	Steward	[illegible]	No	---	---	No U.S. address	Steward			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	Spain	Villamiana, Prov. of Oviedo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

0—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.R.Glenn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s PASTORES, from New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C R Glenn
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 19 27

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Mod. T 18

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
34—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 238

S. S. PASTORES UNITED FRUIT LINE *arrived* August 8, 1927 , 19 , M., , *from* Aug Erdman

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
17m	1	FERNANDEZ Benito	1	1	SP	NO VISA SHOW LPC 9:15	WATSON	8/8	90	NY								8/8	Stor Dep Off	5 Days	8/13	Pastores		5	5	5

PASTORES 8/8/27

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod T 18

Crew 125 - Aliens - 87
USC - 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ____

Required under Act of Congress ... Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... the United States

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 7th, 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

244

PASTORES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GLENN COLBURN	CHARLES ERWIN	1		Master Chf.Officer	7-16-27	New York	Both	Yes	50	M	U. S. Citizen				None
2	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	2		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	do.				None
3	MacDONALD	CY[illegible]E	3		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	do.				None
4	KRABY	AUGUST (FIRST)	4	15 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	do.				None
5	DOMSTUAN	NILS (FIRST)	5	22 "	Carptrs Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-9		None
6	MARTIN	LUIS	6	3 yrs	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8		None
7	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	7	5 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5-10		None
8	KELLFELK	WALTER	8	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-9		None
9	DAVIS	LEONARD	9	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-10		None
10	RUSSELL	ARTHUR	10	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-8		None
11	EVERTS	ELIAS	11	23 yrs	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	do.	5-7		None
12	RIOS	LUIS	12	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	W.Indian	British	5-7		None
13	CECILIA	MATHIAS	13	13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Panaman'n	Panaman'n	5-8		None
14	MARTYN	ISAAC	14	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.Indian	Dutch [illegible]	5-7		None
15	DE PALM	CHRISTIAN	15	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		None
16	STATIE	TIBURCIO (FIRST)	16	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		None
17	RAS	JUAN	17	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		None
18	FORD	CHARLES	18	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		None
19	IZYK	MARTIN	19	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Brtish	5-7		None
20	ROMER	VIRGILIO	20	7 yrs	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5-6		None
21	SANTIAGO	LUIS	21	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		None
22	ROSA	RAFAEL	22	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		None
23	CROSS	LEO (FIRST)	23		Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. Citizen				None
24	CROWDER	OSWALD	24		Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	do.				None
25	STEARNS	HENRY	25		Doctor	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-5		None
26	HEAPES	RICHARD	26	3 yrs	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	50	"	U. S. Citizen				None
27	COULSTONE	GUSTAV	27	[illegible] "	Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5-9		None
28	DAVISON	WILLIAM	28		Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				None
29	SEWARD	THOMAS	29		1st Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	do.				None
30	COOTE	ARCHIE	30		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	43	"	do.				None
										35	"	do.				None

V. Burlin Insp. 5.30 p.m.

Line United Fruit

Owners United Fruit S.S.Corporation.

Local Agents United Fruit Company.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	NAME		SALARY	[redacted]		NATIONAL
[illegible]	[illegible]	Glenn	[illegible]	[illegible]		American
1	[illegible]	Colburn	[illegible]	Chf. Officer	28	do
2	[illegible]	O'Brien		2nd do	48	do
3	[illegible]	MacDonald		3rd do	32	do
4	[illegible]	Kraby		Carpenter	30	Russian
5	[illegible]	Demstuan		Carpts Mate	23	Norwegian
6	Luis	Martin		Boatswain	32	Dutch
7	Alexr.	Harrington		Quartermaster	24	British
8	Walter	Hallfeld		do	23	German
9	Leonard	Davis		do	23	British
10	Arthur	Russell		do	27	do
11	Matias	Evertz		A.B. Seaman	25	Dutch
12	Luis	Rios		do	28	Panaman'n
13	Mathias	Cecilia		do	37	Dutch
14	Isaac	Martyn		do	23	do
15	Christian de Palm			do	30	do
16	Tiburcio	Statie		do	25	do
17	[illegible]	Ras		do	28	do
18	Charles	Ford		do	31	British
19	Martin	Izyk		do	31	Dutch
20	Virgilio	Rover		Ord. Seaman	23	do.
21	Luis	Santiago		do	22	do
22	Rafael	Rosa		do	22	American
23	Leo	Cross		Purser	25	do
24	Oswald	Crowder		Asst. Purser	35	British
25	Henry	Stearns		Doctor	30	American
26	Richard	Reepes		Sr. Radio	30	British
27	Gustav	Coulstema		Jr. Radio	25	American
[illegible]	Roland	Glenn		Ord Seaman	15	American

			SIGN	BOOK		
28	William	Davison	Ch[illegible]neer	60	American
29	Thomas	Seward	1st Ast. do.	43	do
30	Archie	Coet-	2nd do. do.	35	do
31	Buford	Rogers	3rd do. do	23	do
32	Gustave	Gunnerson	[illegible] Engr.	29	do
33	John	Simpson	do.	23	British
34	Robert	Clarke	do.	23	do
35	William	McInnis	do.	26	do
36	Eduardo	Pena	Donkeyman	37	Spanish
37	Jacinto	Moreno	Storekeeper	27	do
38	Jose	Diaz	Oiler	24	do
39	Jose	Lesta	do	42	do
40	Felix	Gaona	do	41	do
41	Enrique	Ogen	do	27	do
42	Frank	Calzo	do	42	do
43	Angelo	Boca	do	39	American
44	Jose	Leal	Fireman	37	Spanish
45	Jose	Munzo	do	44	do
46	Manuel	Prendez	do	29	do
47	Jose	Prosedes	do	54	do
48	Juan	Guil'ya	do	38	do
49	Florentino	Perez	do	25	do
50	Angel	Fernandez	Wiper	26	do
51	Domingo	Lopez	do	27	do
52	Francisco	Rios	do	46	do
53	Frank	Egan	Chief Refg Engr.	39	British
54	James	Drinnan	2nd do. do.	29	do
55	James	Pennyton	Junr. Engr.	25	do
56	Aniceto	Perez	Oiler	48	Spanish
57	Juan	Lopez	do.	23	Roumanian
58	Aurelio	Lopez	do	30	Spanish

240

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
59	Walter	Forbes	$			
60	Alexr	[illegible]	5	Chf Steward	34	British
61	Anna	Swarts		2nd do	42	do
62	Lillian	James		Stewardess	49	American
63	Robert	Kamaeck		do	31	British
64	Baptista	Carbo		Bartender	23	do
65	Antonio	Berrissell		Chief Cook	30	American
66	Mathew	Campbell		2nd do	41	Spanish
67	James	Lodge		Roast do	22	do
68	Francisco	Martinez		Larder do	25	French
69	Patrick	Gordon		Fry do	31	American
70	Antonio	Marques		Yost do	35	British
71	Manuel	Menendez		Ship do	28	American
72	Emilio	Sierra		Cookmate	28	Cuban
73	Eduardo	Perdomo		do	37	American
74	Otto	Rehm		do	21	do
75	Salvador	Davilla		do	44	do
76	Francisco	Rodriguez		do	22	do
77	Albert	Roberts		do	29	Cuban
78	Harry	Howarth		Butcher	36	British
79	Emilio	Campus		Baker	43	American
80	Earl	Depue		2nd Baker	27	CostaRican
81	Frank	Melendez		Pantryman	37	American
82	Wilberg	Bussenius		2nd do	35	Castarican
83	Ross	Gerrish		Checker	22	American
84	William	Maitland		Printer	63	do
85	Herberto	Castillo		Linenkeeper	31	British
86	George	Harrison		Messman	34	American
87	James	Campbell		Deck Steward	31	British
88	George	McGinnis		Storekeeper	30	British
89	Irvin	Kanatien		Endman	22	American
90	Jose	Rivera		do	19	German
91	David	Hill		do.	39	Costarican
92	Albert	Garcia		Head Waiter	41	American
93	Arthur	Woodman		Asst Steward	26	do
94	Otto	Nickel		do.	30	British
95	Max	Silverberg		do.	28	German
96	Jack	Geyer		do	25	American
97	David	Millar		do	32	Swiss
98	August	Schutt		do	21	American
99	Harry	Baumgner		do	36	Swiss
100	Karl	Huber		do	25	German
101	Benedetto	Andreoli		do	25	German
102	Olaf	Waarum		do	40	American
103	George	Halatsis		do	29	Norwegian
104	Charles	Webster		do	22	British
105	Kenny	Knickle		do	50	British
106	Bart	Cooper		do	36	American
107	James	Glenn		do	47	British
108	Frank	Young		do	31	do
109	Thomas	McLean		do	40	do
110	Daniel	McKillop		do	22	do
111	Harry	Blondon		do	46	American
112	Domingo	Gutierrez		do	22	do
113	Nicolo	Caicedo		do	22	Cuban
114	Frank	Lozano		do	29	Ecuadorian
121	Alfred	Bembani		do	31	Argentine
122	Frederick	Perez		Bell Boy	15	American
123	Carlos	Albertus		Barber	45	Cuban
124	Jose	Villanueva		Sailors Mess	24	Dutch
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Firemens Mess	45	Spanish
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	[illegible]	[illegible]

241

	NAME		SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
59	Walter	Forbes		Chf Steward	34	British
60	Alexr	Duff		2nd do	42	do
61	Anna	Swarts		Stewardess	49	American
62	Lillian	James		do	31	British
63	Robert	Hameeck		Bartender	23	do
64	Baptiste	Carbe		Chief Cook	30	American
65	Antonio	Berriswell		2nd do	41	Spanish
66	Matthew	Campbell		Roast do	28	do
67	James	Ledee		Larder do	25	French
68	Francisco	Martinez		Fry do	31	American
69	Fredrick	Gerdsen		Yegt do	35	British
70	Antonio	Marques		Ship do	28	American
71	Manuel	Mercadel		Cookswate	28	Cuban
72	Emilio	Sierra		do	37	American
73	Ramario	Portierra		do	21	do
74	Otto	Hahn		do	44	do
75	Salvador	Davilla		do	22	do
76	Francis	Rodrigues		do	29	Cuban
77	Albert	Roberts		Butcher	36	British
78	Harry	Howarth		Baker	43	American
79	Emilio	Campus		2nd Baker	27	CostaRican
80	Earl	Depue		Pantryman	37	American
81	Frank	Melendez		2nd do	35	Castarican
82	Wilberg	Bussenius		Checker	22	American
83	Ross	Gerrish		Printer	63	do
84	William	Maitland		Linenkeeper	31	British
85	Herberto	Castillo		Messman	34	American
86	George	Harrison		Desk Steward	31	British
87	James	Campbell		Storekeeper	30	British
88	George	McGimmis		Engineman	22	American
89	Irvin	Kamaier		do	19	German
90	Jose	Rivera		do.	39	Costarican
91	David	Hill		Head Waiter	41	American
92	Albert	Garcia		Asst Steward	24	do
93	Artmur	Woodman		do.	30	British
94	Otto	Nieksl		do.	28	German
95	Max	Silverberg		do	25	American
96	Jack	Geyer		do	32	Swiss
97	David	Millar		do	21	American
98	August	Schub		do	36	Swiss
99	Harry	Hammer		do	25	German
100	Karl	Huber		do	25	German
101	Benedette	Andreas		do	40	American
102	Olaf	Waarum		do	29	Norwegian
103	George	Halstead		do	22	British
104	Charles	Webster		do	50	British
105	Kenny	Knickle		do	36	American
106	Bert	Cooper		do	47	British
107	James	Glenn		do	31	do
108	Frank	Young		do	40	do
109	Thomas	McLean		do	22	do
110	Daniel	McKillop		do	46	American
111	Harry	Blondon		do	22	do
112	Domingo	Gutierrez		do	22	Cuban
113	Nicolo	Caicedo		do	29	Ecuadorian
114	Frank	Lozano		do	31	Argentine
115	Alfred	Benbamin		Bell Boy	18	American
116	Frederick	Perez		Barber	45	Cuban
117	Carlos	Albertus		Sailors Mess	24	Dutch
118	Jose	Villaneuva		Firemens Mess	46	Spanish
119	Julius	Alvarez		Asst Steward	25	American
120	Sergio	Cuevas		do	41	do
121	Daniel	Kenny		do	31	British

241

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONA
1	Charles Glenn	360.00	Master	50	American
2	Erwin Colburn	170.00	Chf.Officer	28	do
3	Thomas O'Brien	155.00	2nd Officer	42	do
4	Cyrene MacDonald	140.00	3rd Officer	32	do
5	August Kraby	70.00	Carpenter	30	Russian
6	Johan Olsson	65.00	Carptrs Mate	31	Swede
7	Luis Martin	65.00	Boatswain	32	Dutch
8	Alexr. Harrington	60.00	Quartermaster	24	British
9	Leonard Davis	60.00	do.	23	do
10	Arthur Russell	60.00	do.	27	do
11	Charles Nilsen	60.00	do.	23	Norwegian
12	Elias Everts	55.00	A.B.Seaman	25	Dutch
13	Henry Martyn	55.00	do.	25	do
14	Mathias Cecilia	55.00	do.	37	do
15	Isaac Martyn	55.00	do.	23	do
16	Christian de Palm	55.00	do.	30	do
17	Tiburcio Statie	55.00	do.	25	do
18	Juan Mas	55.00	do.	31	Spanish
19	Charles Ford	55.00	do.	31	British
20	Martin Izyk	55.00	do.	31	Dutch
21	James Suliana	40.00	Ord.Seaman	24	do
22	Rafael Rosa	40.00	do.	22	American
23	Virgilio Romer	40,00	do.	24	Dutch
24	Leo Cross	175.00	Purser	25	American
25	Oswald Crowder	125.00	Asst.Purser	35	British
26	Henry Stearns	175.00	Doctor	50	American
27	Richard Heapes	140.00	Sr.Radio	25	British
28	Edwin Holland	90.00	Jr. Radio	22	American

242

ENGINE ROOM.

1	William	Davison	295.00	Chf.Engineer	50	American
2	Hugh	McGarvana	170.00	1st Asst. do	40	do
3	Archie	Coote	155.00	2nd do do	35	do.
4	Buford	Rogers	140.00	3rd do do	23	do
5	Robert	Clark	90.00	Junr. Engr.	23	British
6	William	Holmes	90.00	do	23	do
7	John	Simpson	90.00	do	23	do
8	James	Pennstem	90.00	do	26	do
9	Eduardo	Pena	65.00	Donkeyman	37	Spanish
10	Jacinto	Moreno	65.00	Storekeeper	27	do
11	Jose	Diaz	65.00	Oiler	25	do
12	Jose	Lesta	65.00	do	42	do
13	Enrique	Ogen	65.00	do	27	do
14	Frank	Calza	65.00	do	42	do
15	Jose	Aris	65.00	do	41	do
16	Feliz	Gaona	65.00	do	41	do
17	Jose	Presedo	60.00	Fireman	34	do
18	Jose	Munzo	60.00	do	44	do
19	Florentine	Perez	60.00	do	25	do
20	Juan	Guillen	60.00	do	38	do
21	Jose	Leal	60.00	do	37	do
22	Manuel	Prendez	60.00	do	29	do
23	Domingo	Lopez	50.00	Wiper	27	do
24	Angel	Landasuri	50.00	do	25	do
25	Edward	Perez	50.00	do	25	do
26	Frank	Egan	157.50	Chf.Refg.Engr.	29	British
27	James	Drinnan	130.00	2nd do	29	do
28	Gustave	Gunnoson	90.00	Junr. Engr.	29	American
29	Aniceto	Perez	65.00	Oiler	48	Spanish
30	Juan	Lopez	65.00	do	23	Ecuadorian
31	Aurelia	Lopez	65.00	do	30	Spanish

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATION
1	Walter Forbes	155.00	Chf.Steward	34	British
2	Alexr. Duff	115.00	2nd Steward	42	do
3	Lillian James	45.00	Stewardess	31	do
4	Anna Swartz	45.00	do	49	American
5	Robert Hancock	75.00	Bartender	23	British
6	Baptiso Carbo	155.00	Chief Cook	30	American
7	Mateo Campo	105.00	2nd do	33	Spain
8	Patrick Gordon	90.00	Roast do	35	British
9	James Lodge	80.00	Larder do	25	French
10	Francisco Martinez	85.00	Fry do	31	American
11	Enrique Felis	55.00	Vegt. do	27	Chilean
12	Antonio Marquez	80.00	Ship's do	28	American
13	Joseph Henry	40.00	Cookmate	19	do
14	Pedro Uricile	40.00	do	20	Spanish
15	James McGraw	40.00	do	19	American
16	Salvador Davilla	40.00	do	22	do
17	Carl Miller	40.00	do	21	do
18	Ralph Rothhass	40.00	do	21	do
19	Albert Roberts	95.00	Butcher	36	British
20	Harry Howarth	125.00	Baker	43	American
21	Emilio Campus	65.00	2nd Baker	27	CostaRican
22	Earl Depue	65.00	Pantryman	37	American
23	Frank Melendez	50.00	2nd do.	35	CostaRican
24	Wilbert Bussenius	65.00	Checker	22	American
25	Ross Gerrish	70.00	Printer	62	do
26	William Maitland	100.00	Linenkeeper	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Norberto Castillo	50.00	Messman	34	American
28	George Harrison	45.00	Deck Steward	30	British
29	John Meeks	40.00	Fireman	24	American
30	Sel Dimeni	40.00	do.	18	do
31	Antony Griffiths	60.00	do	20	do
32	David Hill	75.00	Head Waiter	41	do
33	Albert Garcia	45.00	Asst.Steward	26	do
34	Otto Riebel	45.00	do	29	German
35	Arthur Woodman	45.00	do	30	British
36	Harry Blandon	45.00	do	22	American
37	Jack Guyer	45.00	do	32	Swiss
38	Harry Kampmer	45.00	do	25	German
39	Karl Huber	45.00	do	25	do
40	Adolf Serra	45.00	do	38	Cuban
41	Daniel McKillop	45.00	do	46	American
42	Benedetti Andreolli	45.00	do	40	do
43	George Halstead	45.00	do	28.	British
44	Olaf Waarum	45.00	do	29	Norwegian
45	Henry Knickle	45.00	do	36	American
46	James Glen	45.00	do	31	British
47	Wilson Castro	45.00	do	32	American
48	Thomas Lawson	45.00	do	31	do
49	Thomas Hughes	45.00	do	49	American
50	Macedo Caicedo	45.00	do	29	Ecuadorian
51	Santos Davilla	45.00	do	26	American
52	Carlos Vergallis	45.00	do	25	Spanish
53	Frank Young	45.00	do	41	British
54	John Hagerberg	45.00	do	24	German
55	Charles Webster	45.00	do	30	British
56	John Andrews	35.00	Bell Boy	34	American
57	Salvatore Giunto	00.91	Barber	47	do.
58	Carlos Albertus	40.00	Sailors Mess	24	Dutch
59	Jose Villaneuva	40.00	Firemens Mess	45	Spanish
60	Edward Leyva	45.00	Asst.Steward	27	American
61	Lucian Ramos	45.00	do.	37	Cuban
62	Morris Shapiro	45.00	do.	21	Russian
63	James Campbell	50.00	Storekeeper	30	British

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per attached list			July 14th,1927 New York
Sidney Smith	22	British	July 30th,1927 Port Limon
Herbert Shneidenvind	29	German	August 4th,1927 Havana,Cuba
Julius Alvarez	25	American	do do
Morgan Steele	22	American	do do
Daniel Kenny	31	British	do do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Seamen sig[illegible] at this Port.

Name.			When and where signed on.
As per attached list			August 11th,1927 New York

87 Partners

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

August 13th, 1927

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S. S. "P A S T O R E S"
port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 125 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 125 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 122 — Total crew this date 122

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7th., 1927, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is scheduled to sail August 13th., 1927, for Havana, Cristobal & Port Limon, C.R. The next United States port of -------Direct------- First port of call in United States on this voyage was New York, N.Y.

The following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF NEW YORK · SEP 3 1927

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 125 - Aliens - 87 - USC - 38

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress ... Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a ... of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 7th, 1927, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

244

PASTORES - 1927

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	GLENN	CHARLES	-		Master	7-16-27	New York	Both	Yes	50	M	U. S. Citizen				None
1	COLBURN	ERWIN	1 ✓		Chf.Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	do.				None
2	O'BRIEN	THOMAS	2 ✓		2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	42	"	do.				None
3	MacDONALD	CYRILLE	3 ✓		3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	do.				None
4	KRABY	AUGUST (FIRST)	4 ✓	15 yrs	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	5-9		None
5	DOMSTUAN	NILS (FIRST)	5 ✓	22 "	Carptrs Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8		None
6	MARTIN	LUIS	6 ✓	3 yrs	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	33	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5-10		None
7	HARRINGTON	ALEXANDER	7 ✓	5 "	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	British	5-9		None
8	KELLFELT	WALTER	8 ✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	German	German	5-10		None
9	DAVIS	LEONARD	9 ✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5-8		None
10	RUSSELL	ARTHUR	10 ✓	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Welsh	do.	5-7		None
11	EVERTS	ELIAS	11 ✓	23 yrs	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	38	"	W.Indian	British	5-7		None
12	RIOS	LUIS	12 ✓	20 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Panaman'n	Panaman'n	5-8		None
13	CECILIA	MATHIAS	13 ✓	13 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	W.Indian	Dutch [illegible]	5-7		None
14	MARTYN	ISAAC	14 ✓	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6		None
15	DE PALM	CHRISTIAN	15 ✓	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		None
16	STATIE	TIBURCIO (FIRST)	16 ✓	8 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		None
17	RAS	JUAN	17 ✓	10 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9		None
18	FORD	CHARLES	18 ✓	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Brftish	5-7		None
19	IZYK	MARTIN	19 ✓	17 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Dutch	5-6		None
20	ROMER	VIRGILIO	20 ✓	7 yrs	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		None
21	SANTIAGO	LUIS	21 ✓	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8		None
22	ROSA	RAFAEL	22 ✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. Citizen				None
23	CROSS	LEO (FIRST)	23 ✓		Purser	"	"	"	"	25	"	do.				None
24	CROWDER	OSWALD	24 ✓		Asst.Purser	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5-5		None
25	STEARNS	HENRY	25 ✓		Doctor	"	"	"	"	50	"	U. S. Citizen				None
26	HEAPES	RICHARD	26 ✓	3 yrs	Sr. Radio	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	British	5-9		None
27	GOULSTONE	GUSTAV	27 ✓	[illegible] "	Jr. Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S. Citizen				None
28	DAVISON	WILLIAM	28 ✓		Chf.Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	do.				None
29	SEWARD	THOMAS	29 ✓		1st Asst.Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	do.				None
30	COOTE	ARCHIE	30 ✓		2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	do.				None
							F. Berlin Insp 5.30 pm									

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.
16—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN, MASTER, *of the* PASTORES, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* August, *19* 27.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 506
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

245

Vessel PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 7th, 19 27, *from the port of* Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROGERS	BUFORD	31 ✓		3rd Asst.Engr.	7-16-27	New York	Both Sea	Yes	25	M	U. S. Citizen				None
2	GUMMESON	GUSTAVE	32 ✓		Junr.Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	do.				None
3	SIMPSON	JOHN	33 ✓	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5-6		None
4	CLARK	ROBERT	34 ✓	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9		None
5	McINNIS	WILLIAM	35 ✓	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8		None
6	PENA	EDUARDO	36 ✓	15 yrs	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
7	MORENO	JACINTO	37 ✓	11 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		None
8	DIAS	JOSE	38 ✓	7 yrs.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		None
9	LESTA	JOSE	39 ✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		None
10	GAOMA	FELIX	40 ✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		None
11	OGEN	ENRIQUE (FIRST)	41 ✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		None
12	CALZA	FRANK (FIRST)	42 ✓	26 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10		None
13	BOCA	ANGELO	43 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. Citizen				None
14	LEAL	JOSE	44 ✓	10 yrs	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
15	MUNZO	JOSE	45 ✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		None
16	PRENDEZ	MANUEL	46 ✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		None
17	PRESEDOS	JOSE	47 ✓	19 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		None
18	GUILLEN	JUAN	48 ✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10		None
19	PEREZ	FLORENTINE	49 ✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		None
20	FERNANDEZ	ANGEL	50 ✓	9 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		None
21	LOPEZ	DOMINGO (FIRST)	51 ✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		None
22	RIOS	FRANCISCO (FIRST)	52 ✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		None
23	EGAN	FRANK	53 ✓		Chf.Refg.Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-11		None
24	DRINNAN	JAMES	54 ✓	2 yrs	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-9		None
25	PENSTON	JAMES (FIRST)	55 ✓	1 yr	Junr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8		None
26	PEREZ	ANICTO	56 ✓	17 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
27	LOPEZ	JUAN	57 ✓	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish American	Ecuadorian	5-8		None
28	LOPEZ	AURELIO	58 ✓	10 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		None
29	FORBES	WALTER	59 ✓	11 yrs	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			None
30	DUFF	ALEXR.	60 ✓	18 "	Second "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			None

A. Seaman Discharged 5-30 yrs

27

Line United Fruit.
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corporation.
Local Agents United Fruit Company.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 595
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

245

Vessel PASTORES, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 7th, 1927, from the port of Havana, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROGERS	BUFORD	31 ✓		3rd Asst.Engr.	7-16-27	New York	Both ports	Yes	23	M	U. S. Citizen				None
2	GUMMESON	GUSTAVE	32 ✓		Junr.Engr	"	"	"	"	29	"	do.				None
3	SIMPSON	JOHN	33 ✓	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	British	5-6		None
4	CLARK	ROBERT	34 ✓	5 mo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5-9		None
5	McINNIS	WILLIAM	35 ✓	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5-8		None
6	PENA	EDUARDO	36 ✓	15 yrs.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
7	MORENO	JACINTO	37 ✓	11 "	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		None
8	DIAS	JOSE	38 ✓	7 yrs.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8		None
9	LESTA	JOSE	39 ✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7		None
10	GAOMA	FELIX	40 ✓	7 "	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10		None
11	OGEN	ENRIQUE (FIRST)	41 ✓	15 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9		None
12	CALZA	FRANK (FIRST)	42 ✓	26 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-10		None
13	BOCA	ANGELO	43 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	U. S. Citizen				None
14	LEAL	JOSE	44 ✓	10 yrs.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
15	MUNZO	JOSE	45 ✓	22 "	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8		None
16	PRENDEZ	MANUEL	46 ✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9		None
17	PRESEDOS	JOSE	47 ✓	19 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9		None
18	GUILLEN	JUAN	48 ✓	20 "	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-10		None
19	PEREZ	FLORENTINE	49 ✓	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9		None
20	FERNANDEZ	ANGEL	50 ✓	9 "	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		None
21	LOPEZ	DOMINGO (FIRST)	51 ✓	9 "	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6		None
22	RIOS	FRANCISCO (FIRST)	52 ✓	26 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		None
23	EGAN	FRANK	53 ✓		Chf.Refg.Engr.	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	British	5-11		None
24	DRINNAN	JAMES	54 ✓	2 yrs	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-9		None
25	PENSTON	JAMES (FIRST)	55 ✓	1 yr	Junr. Engr.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-8		None
26	PEREZ	ANICTO	56 ✓	17 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		None
27	LOPEZ	JUAN	57 ✓	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Spanish American	Ecuadorian	5-8		None
28	LOPEZ	AURELIO	58 ✓	10 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		None
29	FORBES	WALTER	59 ✓	11 yrs.	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			None
30	DUFF	ALEXR.	60 ✓	18 "	Second "	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			None

R. Deslin Dup. 5-30 yrs

27

Line: United Fruit.
Owners: United Fruit S.S.Corporation.
Local Agents: United Fruit Company.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN, MASTER, of the PASTORES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 1927

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y, AUGUST 7th, 1927, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA

246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SWARTZ	ANNA	61 ✓		Stewardess	7-16-27	New York	Both	Yes	49	F	U. S. Citizen				None
2	JAMES	LILLIAN	62 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-9		None
3	HANCOCK	ROBERT	63 ✓	8 yrs	Bartender	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-8		None
4	CARBO	BAPTISTE	64 ✓	5 yrs	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
5	HERRISSELL	ANTONIO	65 ✓	8 yrs	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
6	Cambro CAMPBELL	MATTHEW (FIRST)	66 ✓	10 yrs	Roast "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		None
7	LEDEE	JAMES	67 ✓	5 yrs	Larder "	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	French	5-9		None
8	MARTINEZ	FRANCISCO	68 ✓	7 yrs	Fry "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		None
9	GORDON	PATRICK	69 ✓		Vegt. "	Legally Landed 7/2/27 Landed Pwo Vis 23633				35	"	Irish	British	5-6		None
10	MARQUES	ANTONIO (FIRST)	70 ✓		Ships "	"	"	"	"	28	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
11	MERCADEL	MANUEL (FIRST)	71 ✓	6 yrs	Cooksmate	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-8		None
12	SIERRO	EMILIO	72 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	37	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
13	PERTIERREZ	EDUARDO	73 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	do.				None
14	HOHM	OTTO (FIRST)	74 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	do.				None
15	DAVILLA	SALVADOR	75 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do.				None
16	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCIS	76 ✓	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-6		None
17	ROBERTS	ALBERT	77 ✓	2 yrs	Butcher	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	507		None
18	HOWARTH	HARRY	78 ✓		Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
19	CAMPOS	EMILIO	79 ✓	2 yrs	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	27	"	Spanish	Costarican	5-9		None
20	DEPUE	EARL	80 ✓	7 yrs	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
21	MELENDEZ	FRANK	81 ✓	7 "	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	Spanish	Costarican	5-8		None
22	RUSSENIUS	WILBERG	82 ✓		Checker	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
23	GERRISH	ROSS	83 ✓		Printer	"	"	"	"	63	"	do.				None
24	MAITLAND	WILLIAM	84 ✓	5 yrs	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5-7		None
25	NORBERTO	CASTILLO	85 ✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
26	HARRISON	GEORGE	86 ✓	2 yrs	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	Australian	British	5-9		None
27	CAMPBELL	JAMES	87 ✓	10 yrs	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	"	5-7		None
28	McGINNIS	GEORGE	88 ✓		Endman	"	"	"	"	22	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
29	KANZIER	IRVIN	89 ✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	German	German	5-4		None
30	RIVERA	JOSE	90 ✓	9 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Costarican	5-7		None

P. Inspn 2nap 5:30 pm

17

Line: United Fruit.
Owners: United Fruit S.S.Corporation.
Local Agents: United Fruit Company.

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN, MASTER, *of the* PASTORES, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

Sworn to before me this Seventh *day of* August, 1927.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 10. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1555

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PASTORES, *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y, AUGUST 7th, *19*27, *from the port of* HAVANA, CUBA. 247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HILL	DAVID	91 ✓		Head Waiter	7-16-27	New York	Both	Yes	41	M	U. S. CITIZEN				None
2	GARCIA	ALBERTO	92 ✓		Asst.Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	do.				None
3	WOODMAN	ARTHUR	93 ✓	4 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-8		None
4	NICKEL	OTTO	94 ✓	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-9		None
5	SILVERBERG	MAX	95 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
6	GEYER	JACK (FIRST)	96 ✓	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-7		None
7	MILLAR	DAVID	97 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U.S.	Citizen	5-10		None
8	SCHUB	AUGUST (FIRST)	98 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swiss	Swiss	5-8		None
9	HAMPNER *	HARRY (FIRST)	99 ✓	3 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	German	German	5-9		None
10	NUBER	KARL (FIRST)	100 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8		None
11	ANDREOLLI	BENEDETTO	101 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
12	WAARUM	OLAF	102 ✓	2 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-11		None
13	HALSTEAD	GEORGE	103 ✓	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5-6		None
14	WEBSTER	CHARLES	104 ✓	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9		None
15	KNICKLE	KENNY	105 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S.	Citizen			No 3010 Naturalized Seamen's Cert of N.S.C. Issued by Collector of Customs NY None
16	COOPER	BERT	106 ✓	23 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	British	5-9		None
17	GLEN	JAMES	107 ✓	1 yr.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-8		None
18	YOUNG	FRANK	108 ✓	5	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5		None
19	McLEAN	THOMAS	109 ✓	17 32 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9		None
20	McKILLOP	DANIEL	110 ✓	7 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
21	BLONDON	HARRY (FIRST)	111 ✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do				None
22	GUTIERREZ	DOMINGO	112 ✓	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-7		None
23	MAICEDO	CAICEDO	113 ✓	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Ecuadorian	5-5		None
24	LOCAZE	FRANK	~~115~~ 115 ✓	11 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Argentine	5-7		None
25	BOMBANI	ALFRED (FIRST)	~~121~~ 121 ✓		Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	U. S.	Citizen			None
26	PEREZ	FREDERICK	~~122~~ 122 ✓		Barber	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Cuban	5-10		None
27	ALBERTUS	CARLOS	~~123~~ 123 ✓	5 yrs	Sailors Mess	"	"	"	"	25	"	W.Indian	Dutch	5-9		None
28	VILLANEUVA	JOSE	~~124~~ 124 ✓	1 yr	Firemens Mess	"	"	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-10		None
29	GLENN	ROLAND (FIRST)	125 ✓		Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	15	"	U. S.	Citizen			
30	SMITH *	SIDNEY	Leg Admn #44		ASST.STWD	7/30/27	PORT LIMON	"	YES	22	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7		NONE

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Port Limon, Costa Rica (City) (Country)
SEEN For the journey to the United States
Cristobal and Havana
Vice Consul
Date 31 JUL 1927
(The endorsement of this visa on articles 1 to 5 inclusive of this crew manifest does not authorize the landing of the persons mentioned therein.)

Lewis #343
No fee prescribed
Immigrant Inspector.

P.W. Lewis Insp. 5.30 pm

Line United Fruit
Owners United Fruit S.S.Corporation
Local Agents United Fruit Company

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. GLENN, MASTER, of the PASTORES, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Glenn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Seventh day of August, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 22 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in conformance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry Dewey
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States, via
C. A. Ports
Henry Dewey
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH One hundred twenty (120)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

16—1929

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

248

Vessel "PASTORES", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 7th., 1927, from the port of HAVANA, CUBA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kenny	Daniel	✓	14 yrs.	Asst. Steward	8/4/27	Havana	BOTH	Yes	31	M	English	British	5-8	145	None
2	Steele	Morgan	✓	5 yrs.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	U. S. Citizen				
3	Alvarez	Julius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer.	Argentine	5-6	134	None
4	Schneidenvind	Herbert	✓		Cookmate	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	Germany	5 6	138	None
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. Berlin Insp 5.30 pm.

3

87

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE AUG 4 1927
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Henry T. Bangs
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Henry T. Bangs
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH one hundred twenty five (125) Sail

Line United Fruit Co.
Owners United Fruit S.S. Corpn.
Local Agents United Fruit Co.
14—1269

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

CHANGES IN CREW

MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

Sheet No. 1

LISTS OF CREW

251

8-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. R. Glenn, of the Str Patua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C R Glenn
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 7th day of Aug, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the liability to the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 33 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruxniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ture Carlsson	21	Swedish			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. S. Linnemann
Master.

H. S. Linnemann.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1918

8-8 Nordamerika

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED AUG 18 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk VA.
Aug. 16th., 1927

I, master of the danish S. S. " Nordamerika "
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 14th., 1927, consigned to Hasler & Company; is now lying at Stre[illegible], and is expected to sail Aug. 16th., 1927, for Santa Lucia (Cuba)
via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk, New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 249

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Harald Nielsen	22	danish	Aug.9th.-27 New York

RECEIVED SEP 28 1927 RECORD DIVISION

16—1918

251
at a
Aug 2 1/2 7

AUG 7 - 1927

18	Svendsen	Julius			"	6/27-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7"	164
19	Simonsen	Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	200
20	Hansen	Peter			"	7/20-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5 8"	165
21	Lie	Ragnar			"	6/24-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5"	135
22	Soderholm	Oscar			Fireman	5/5 -27	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5 9"	180
23	Iversen	Svend			"	3/29-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dane	5 7"	160
24	Andersen	Hans			"	7/19-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6"	150
25	Iversen	Edvard			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8"	149
26	Lundgren	Tage			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5 9"	160
27	Nielsen	Oluf			"	6/4"-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5 40	140
28	Engelsen	Erling			"	7/20-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6"	145
29															
30															

Certifico que la tripulación de vapor y cabo [illegible] de que se compone esta lista es la que ha traído mi buque. Papeles Oficiales
Antonio de la Torre
Capitan.

ADUANA DE SANTA LUCIA - Delegación de Santa Lucia

Line American Mutual Co
Owners
Local Agents
16—1918

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Aug. 11, 1927.

I, master of the Danish S. S. "Nordamerika"
(Nationality.)
from port of St. Lucia, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 7, 1927., 192 , consigned to U. S. Metal Refinning Co.; is now lying at Chrome, N.J., and is expected to sail Aug. 13, 192 7, for St. Lucia via United States port of Norfolk First port of call in United States this voyage was Chrome, N. J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

250

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1618

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Carl Larsen	17	Danish			
Axel Jacobsen	20	"			
Knud Nielsen	18	"			
Edgar Petersen	19	"			
Ludvig Sorensen	25	"			
Henry Carlsen	21	"			
Harald Nielsen	22	"			
Jon Johansen	23	"			
Charles H. Larsen	24	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. Rasmussen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1618

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl K. Jantzen	28	Danish	19y12-25.
Oluf Nielsen	23	Norwegian	New York 4-6-27.
Tage Lundgreen	27	Swedish	" 19-7-27.
Hans Andersen	25	Danish	" "
Erling Engelsen	23	Norwegian	" 24-6-27.
Ragnar Lie	19	"	" ~~xxxxxx~~ 24-6-27.
Frantz Minne	18	Danish	" ~~xxxxxx~~ 29-3-27
Peder Hansen	25	Norwegian	" 20-7-27.
Albert Purcel	21	American	" 19-7-27.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

251

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "NORDAMERIKA", arriving at Carteret N.J. Aug. 7th, 1927, from the port of Santa Lucia (Cuba) Aug 2/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Linnemann	Herman S			Master	9/15-24	Denmark	No	Yes	45	M	Scandinav.	Dane	5 8"	214	
2	Handen	Hans K			Chief Off.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8"	185	
3	Larsen	Karl			2nd "	6/16-27	New York	"	"	39	"	"	"	5 7"	170	
4	Sorensen	Soren J			Chief Eng.	9/15-24	Denmark	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 9"	215	
5	Jantzen	Karl K			2nd "	12/26-25	France	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8"	170	
6	Ronak	Holger C			3rd "	12/15-26	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 9"	165	
7	Hansen	Johannes			Wireless Op.	4/27-26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 4"	130	
8	Andersen	Emil			Steward	5/5 -27	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	235	
9	Kristianson	Gosta			Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5 6"	150	
10	Linnemann	Ragna			Stewedess	3/29-27	"	"	"	42	F	"	Dane	5 4"	120	
11	Sorensen	Anna			"	5/5 -27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 7"	170	
12	Sorensen	Erling			Cabinboy	"	"	"	No	7	M	"	"	3	57	
13	Hansen	Dagmar			Stewedess	6/6 -27	"	"	Yes	39	F	"	"	5 7"	145	
14	Purcell	Albert			Messman	7/19-27	"	"	"	20	M	American	Yankee	5 6"	135	
15	Suvanto	Arthur			Carpenter	6/24-27	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 9"	160	
16	Pedersen	Gunnar			Sailor	8/9 -26	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinav	Dane	5 7"	165	
17	Menne	Frantz			"	3/29-27	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 7"	150	
18	Svendsen	Julius			"	6/27-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 7"	164	
19	Simonsen	Valdemar			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6	200	
20	Hansen	Peter			"	7/20-27	"	"	"	27	"	"	Norwegian	5 8"	165	
21	Lie	Ragnar			"	6/24-27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5 5"	135	
22	Soderholm	Oscar			Fireman	5/5 -27	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swede	5 9"	180	
23	Iversen	Svend			"	3/29-27	"	"	"	20	"	"	Dane	5 7"	160	
24	Andersen	Hans			"	7/19-27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 6"	150	
25	Iversen	Edvard			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 8"	149	
26	Lundgren	Tage			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swede	5 9"	160	
27	Nielsen	Oluf			"	6/4"-27	"	"	"	23	"	"	Norwegian	5 40	140	
28	Engelsen	Erling			"	7/20-27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 6"	145	
29																
30																

AUG 7 - 1927

Jos. M. Adams
Insp't

Certifico que la tripulación de paisaje y cabo Faubey, de que se compone esta lista es la que ha subido a bordo, incluyendo Pap. y Oficiales

Delegado de la Zona
Emigración

ADUANA DE EMIGRACIÓN - Delegación de Santa Lucía

Line American Mutual Co

Owners

Local Agents

14—1960

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ORIGINAL

Mod. T 18

8-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Nordamerika", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. L. Linnemann
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1927

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1268

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

RECEIVED AUG 7 1927 IMMIGRATION DIVISION RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-8 Pages

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc. Form 689-3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AUG 15 1927

Port of New York, N.Y.
August 13th, 1927

I, master of the Brazilian (Nationality.) S. S. Lages
from port of Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) one
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 56

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 7th, 1927, consigned to Cia. de Nav. Lloyd Brasileiro; is now lying at Pier 5 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail August 13th, 1927, for Rio de Janeiro via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 252

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Manoel Jose Pires	36	Brazilian	Santos January, 1927

14-1613

14—1613
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

17														
18	[illegible]													
19	ALVES DA SILVA	JOÃO	"	"	13/4/27	RIO	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.6	129
20	SIMPLICIO SACRAMENTO	MANOEL	"	"	4/4/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.5	127
21	BAPTISTA OLIVEIRA	SEVERINO	"	"	13/4/27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.7	102
22	SANTOS SALLES	JOÃO	"	"	15/7/27	SANTOS	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.6	127
23	LEOCADIO BORBA	JOSÉ	CHIEF ENGINEER		15/7/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.4	128
24	JOSÉ PIRES	MANOEL	2d	"	16/10/26	RIO	"	"	55	"	"	"	4.4	146
25	JOSÉ PINHEIRO	RAYMUNDO	3d	"	16/10/26	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.7	141
26	PEREIRA DA MOTTA	JACOB	4th	"	16/10/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.5	136
27	FRANCISCO OLIVEIRA	JOÃO	FIREMAN		19/4/27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.4	130
28	ALCANTARA PEREIRA	PEDRO	"	"	27/9/26	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.4	140
29	BAPTISTA DA SILVA	JOÃO	"	"	27/9/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.8	129
30	DOMINIENSE	ELIAS	"	"	16/10/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.8	124
									37	"	"	"	4.4	124

FIRST

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Assistant Insp.

(7)

(7)

14-1613

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Adolpho Perdiz Braga	35	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro Jan. 25, 1927	Accident

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

RECEIVED AUG 17 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____ Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.
August 16th, 192 7.

I, master of the BRAZILIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "LAMEGO"
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 50 Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 15th, [illegible], 192 7, consigned to FLAT-TOP FUEL COMPANY, INC., ; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail August 16th, 192 7, for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
via United States port of - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

253

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED AUG 17 1927 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

14—1613

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Adolpho Perdigao Braga	35	Brazilian	Rio de Janeiro Jan. 25, 1927 Assistants

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—3626

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk, Virginia.
August 16th., 192 7.

I, master of the BRAZILIAN (Nationality.) S. S. "LACES"
from port of New York, N. Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 58

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 15th., 192 7, consigned to FLAT-TOP FUEL COMPANY, INC., ; is now lying at Lambert Point, and is expected to sail August 16th., 192 7, for Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
via United States port of - - - - - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

253

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

14—3618

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

2

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

5—1613

	18	[illegible]	LUIZ	✓	"	15/7/27	SANTOS	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.6	129
	19	ALVES DA SILVA	JOÃO	✓	"	13/4/27	RIO	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.5	127
	20	SIMPLICIO SACRAMENTO	MANOEL	✓	"	4/4/27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.7	102
	21	BAPTISTA OLIVEIRA	SEVERINO	✓	"	13/4/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.6	127
FIRST	22	SANTOS SALLES	JOÃO	✓	"	15/7/27	SANTOS	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.4	128
P.M.	23	LEOCADIO BORBA	JOSÉ	✓	CHIEF ENGINEER	15/7/27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4.4	148
"	24	JOSÉ PIRES	MANOEL	✓	2d "	16/10/26	RIO	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.7	141
"	25	JOSÉ PINHEIRO	RAYMUNDO	✓	3d "	16/10/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.5	136
"	26	PEREIRA DA MOTTA	JACOB	✓	4th "	16/10/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.4	130
"	27	FRANCISCO OLIVEIRA	JOÃO	✓	FIREMAN	19/4/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.4	140
	28	ALCANTARA PEREIRA	PEDRO	✓	"	27/9/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.8	129
"	29	BAPTISTA DA SILVA	JOÃO	✓	"	27/9/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.8	124
	30	DOMINIENSE	ELIAS	✓	"	16/10/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.4	124

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

per Nelson Insp.

(7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Mod. T 18

Sheet No. 254

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves el "LAGES", arriving at NEW YORK, 8/7, 1927, from the port of SANTOS, BRAZIL 7/15/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SOUZA ARNELLAS	JOÃO	CAPTAIN	4/4/27	RIO	NO	YES	50	M.	BRASILIAN	BRASIL	4.3	140	
2	REBELLO SILVA	JOSÉ	CHEF OFFICE	15/7/927	SANTOS	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.0	138	
3	DIAS LEITÃO	FRANCISCO	1st MATE	19/1/27	RIO	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.0	131	
4	FERRUCHIO FERRARIS	HEITOR	2d "	15/7/27	SANTOS	"	"		"	"	"	5.3	135	
5	CARLOS TASSINARI	ATAUHALPA	CADET	11/1/27	RIO	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.2	102	
6	CAMPOS BELLO	JOAQUIM	"	18/1/27	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.4	93	
7	FIGUEIREDO	JOSÉ	"	15/10/26	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.7	132	
8	FERNANDES	ALFREDO	"	16/10/26	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.8	136	
9	POMCIUNCULA	OSCAR	WIRELESS	17/7/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.7	129	
10	PACHECO SALGADO	DAVID	"	13/1/27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.9	120	
11	OLIVEIRA	ZACCHARIAS	BOSSMAN	15/7/27	SANTOS	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.7	129	
12	ALVES DOS SANTOS	ANDRE	CARPENTER	15/7/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.7	129	
13	COSTA TEIXEIRA	VIRGILIO	SAILOR	15/7/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.7	132	
14	MARTINHO VICENTE	MANOEL	"	16/10/26	RIO	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.7	133	
15	BAPTISTA DOS SANTOS	IRADES	"	15/10/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.6	128	
16	GOMES DA SILVA	JOSÉ	"	15/7/27	SANTOS	"	"	31	"	"	"	4.4	132	
17	BAPTISTA PEREIRA	SANTOS	"	8/1/27	RIO	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.5	138	
18	LEANDRO JOSE	LUIZ	"	15/7/27	SANTOS	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.6	129	
19	ALVES DA SILVA	JOÃO	"	13/4/27	RIO	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.5	127	
20	SIMPLICIO SACRAMENTO	MANOEL	"	4/4/27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.7	102	
21	BAPTISTA OLIVEIRA	SEVERINO	"	13/4/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.6	127	
22	SANTOS SALLES	JOÃO	"	15/7/27	SANTOS	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.4	126	
23	LEOCADIO BORBA	JOSÉ	CHEF ENGINER	15/7/27	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	4.4	148	
24	JOSÉ PIRES	MANOEL	2d "	16/10/26	RIO	"	"	38	"	"	"	4.7	141	
25	JOSÉ PINHEIRO	RAYMUNDO	3d "	16/10/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.5	136	
26	PEREIRA DA MOTTA	JACOB	4d "	16/10/26	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4.4	130	
27	FRANCISCO OLIVEIRA	JOÃO	FIREMAN	19/4/27	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	4.4	140	
28	ALCANTARA PEREIRA	PEDRO	"	27/9/26	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.8	129	
29	BAPTISTA DA SILVA	JOÃO	"	27/9/26	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.8	124	
30	DOMINIENSE	ELIAS	"	16/10/26	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	4.4	124	

Line
Owners
Local Agents Lloyd Brazileiro

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Purser's Sup.

(7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..., of the ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Mod. T 18

Sheet No. 255

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ves el "LAGES", arriving at NY, 7/7, 1927, from the port of Santos 7/15/27

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1														
	2	FIRST	PERES DA SILVA	JOSÉ	FIREMAN	15/7/27	SANTOS	NO	YES	25	M.	BRASILIAN	BRSIL	5.5	132
	3	"	ALCINO DA SILVA	OLYMPIO	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	4.5	129
	4	"	ANGELO DA TRINDADE	JOSÉ	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.4	131
	5	"	ALVES DE AZEVEDO	OCTACILIO	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.5	133
	6	"	OCTAVIO DO NASCIMENTO;	FELLIPE	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.4	130
	7	"	SOUZA	VICTAL	"	15/7 /27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.5	131
	8	P.S.	RAMOS DOS SANTOS	PEDRO	"	14/1/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.3	129
	9	"	BELARMINO DA SILVA.	SEVERINO	"	15/7. 27	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	43	132
	10	FIRST	TAVARES DE SOUZA	MAURILO	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0	129
	11	"	CORREIA DE ALMEIDA	DOMINGOS	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4.5	132
	12	"	BASILIO DASILVA	WALDEMARTE	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.4	138
	13	"	SANTOS DA SILVA	JOSE	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4.3	131
	14	"	NERES DA SILVA	ENEAS	"	15/7/28	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.4	134
	15	"	BAPTISTA DOS SANTOS	JOÃO	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.2	130
	16	"	CARLOS DA SILVA	MARIANO	"	15/7/27	"	"		31	"	"	"	4.5	128
	17	P.S.	PEREIRA LIMA	GENESIO	"	13/ 10/26	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.5	120
	18	"	FERREIRA DOS SANTOS	AUGUSTO	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.0	129
	19	FIRST	IVO BELLO	JOSE	CHEF STOOTH	15/7/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.2	140
	20	"	JANUARIO	DEMERVAL	COOK	15/7/27	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.5	131
	21	"	ANTONIO SILVA	JOSE	SERVANT	15/7/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.3	127
	22	P.S.	FERREIRA FRAGA	ADOLPHO	"	3/4/27	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	4.5	134
	23	FIRST	ANGELO	ADÃO	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4.4	130
	24	"	LIMA	ARCHIMEDES	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	4.5	133
	25	P.S.	BAPTISTA CARVALHO,	MAURICIO	"	13/4/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.3	132
	26	FIRST	FRANCISCO REZENDE,	JOSÉ	"	15/7/27	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4.5	135
	27	"	GOMES	ANTONIO	SAILOR	15/7/27	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4.3	131
	28	"	CORREA RIGO	ALBANO	FIREMAN	15/7/27	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.0	120
	29	"	AUGUSTO	HILARIO	"	15/7/28	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4.3	122
	30														

M. Nelson Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3) (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lages do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

2

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 1927

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 72
at Santos, Brazil
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the Issuance of the United States
Vice Consul
Date July 15, 1927
(The validity of this visa expires from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

SANTOS, BRAZIL

Service No. 419

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 58 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States, from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrial lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employd thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have diserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance whith the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
LA FORGIA Antonio	29	Itali			

RECEIVED
AUG 26 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-7 Isarco

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 24 Agosto 1927
August 24th, 1927

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. "I S A R C O"
from port of TRIESTE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 Agosto 1927, 192 , consigned to Colombus Marine Corporation; is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 24 Agosto, 192 7. for Italy (Genoa, Leghorn & Naples) via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

256

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
FITZ Armando	29	Italian	6 Luglio 1927 - Genoa -
RUSSO Arturo	19	"	6 " " - " -

14-1613

Crew 4 8-alterations (Total)
Sheet No. 25

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

From the port of [redacted], Naples, July [illegible], 1927

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	man	M.		Italian	6.-	150	
2	[illegible]	"	S.	"	"	5.2	150	
3	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.5	140	
4	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.4	164	
5	[illegible]	"	S.	"	"	6.-	121	
6	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.6	148	
7	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.5	146	
8	[illegible]	"	S.	"	"	5.5	142	
9	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.8	148	
10	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.8	169	
11	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.3	155	
12	[illegible]	"	S.	"	"	5.10	160	
13	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.10	148	
14	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.8	148	
15	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.9	158	
16	[illegible]	"	S.	"	"	5.4	158	
17	[illegible]	"	F.	"	"	5.10	150	
18	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.9	158	
19	[illegible]	"	S.	"	"	5.4	158	
20	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.8	148	
21	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.7	160	
22	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.6	157	
23	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.9	160	
24	[illegible]	"	M.	"	"	5.10	164	
25	[illegible]	"	S.	"	"	6.5	150	
26	[illegible]	"	S.	"	"	5.5	150	

Line Mediterranean Cargo Serv. Hoey, Fox & Philadelphia
Owners Morgan Jones & Bowen Steamship Co.
Local Agents Columbus Marine Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Dupl.)

CONSULATE GENERAL

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ... OVED ON THE VESS...

Required by ... Feb... 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... leaving ... Aug. 17, 192...

(1) N on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) CALLING OR OCCUPATION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age
1	DABINOVICH	Edoardo	Comandante	24.6.925	Genova	no	yes	49
2	MAREMA	Saverio	1° Ufficiale	19.4.927	"	"	"	26
3	VIDUSSO	Giuseppe	2° "	14.6.926	Naples	"	"	32
4	PENTE	Carlo	3° "	6.12.925	"	"	"	30
5	TAORMINA	Antonino	All. "	3.5.927	"	"	"	28
6	CODECA'	Giovanni	R.T.	6.2.927	Genova	"	"	32
7	STABON	Iginio	Capo Macchin.	6.12.925	"	"	"	46
8	WEHEBERGER	Ferruccio	1° "	9.9.925	"	"	"	26
9	CIVILIACH	Raimondo	2° "	28.4.927	Castell.Stabia	"	"	35
10	PETTENER	Alessandro	Nostromo	9.11.926	Genova	"	"	25
11	ADORNI	Angelo	Marinaio	19.6.925	Marsiglia	"	"	48
12	DI GAETANO	Pietro	"	11.9.925	"	"	"	49
13	COTOGNO	Michele	"	22.3.926	Genova	"	"	56
14	ZICHICHI	Francesco	"	6.11.926	"	"	"	23
15	MAGGIOLO	Gaetano	"	20.4.927	"	"	"	51
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer	6.7.27	"	"	"	50
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sailor	-"-	"	"	"	39
18	BARROCCU	Antonio	Boy	6/7/27	Genova	"	"	17
19	MACCIONI	Pasquale	Fireman	6.7.27	"	"	"	43
20	CAPPONI	Edoardo	Capo Fuochista	1.6.926	Genova	"	"	30
21	ROSELLI	Alfideo	Fuochista	27.12.924	"	"	"	37
22	CAPOBIANCO	Nicola	"	19.8.926	"	"	"	33
23	LARUSSA	Giuseppe	"	22.4.927	"	"	"	34
24	PINTO	Giuseppe	"	18.11.926	"	"	"	45
25	BELLETTI	Eugenio	"	7.2.927	"	"	"	32
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	7.2.927	"	"	"	40
27	VOLANTE	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7.927	"	"	"	32
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	PALOMBA	Giuseppe	carbonaio	20/4/927	"	"	"	42
30	NORMA	Raimondo	"	3/5/927	Napoli	"	"	26

Page ...

Line ... Owners ... Local Agents ...

Agent ... 8/7/27

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by ...

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
RUSSO Antonio	36	Italian	16 Luglio 1927 — Naples —
IMPROTA Giovanni	33	"	16 " " — " —
MADONNA Francesco	45	"	16 " " — " —
GAUDINO Salvatore	41	"	16 " " — " —
SOLLONE Alfonso	32	"	16 " " — " —
PALMONDO Vincenzo	38	"	16 " " — " —
ACCIONE Giuseppe	35	"	16 " " — " —
FIGLIOLINO Antonio	48	"	16 " " — " —
DI MARZIO Vincenzo	43	"	16 " " — " —
TREVISAN Sante	50	"	6 " " — Genoa —
		(Transferrt S.S. "Livenza")	

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Local Agents

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

(6) and (7) ...de.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Stat.)

Crew 48 - etc aliens —

Sheet No. 25?

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " arriving at NEW YORK Aug. 17, 1927 from the port of GENOA, Naples July 17, 27

(1) N. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
1	DABINOVICH	Edoardo	Comandante	24.6.925	Genova	no	yes	49	man	N.Italian	Italian	6.-	150	
2	MARENA	Saverio	I° Ufficiale	I9.4.927	"	"	"	26	"	S. "	"	5.2	150	
3	VIDUSSO	Giuseppe	2° "	I4.6.926	Naples	"	"	32	"	N. "	"	5.5	140	
4	PENNE	Carlo	3° "	6.I2.925	"	"	"	30	"	N. "	"	5.4	164	
5	TAORMINA	Antonino	All. "	3.5.927	"	"	"	26	"	S. "	"	5.-	121	
6	CODECA'	Giovanni	[illegible] R.T.	8.2.927	Genova	"	"	32	"	N. "	"	5.6	I48	
7	STABON	Iginio	Capo Macchin.	6.I2.925	"	"	"	46	"	N. "	"	5.5	I46	
8	WERHBERGER	Ferruccio	I° "	9.9.925	[illegible]	"	"	26	"	N. "	"	5.5	I42	
9	CIVILIACH	Raimondo	2° "	28.4.927	Castell.Stabia	"	"	35	"	N. "	"	5.8	I48	
10	PETTENER	Alessandro	Nostromo	9.II.926	Genova	"	"	25	"	N. "	"	5.8	I59	
11	ADORNI	Angelo	Marinaio	I9.6.925	Marsiglia	"	"	48	"	N. "	"	5.10	I60	
12	DI GAETANO	Pietro	"	II.9.925	"	"	"	49	"	N. "	"	5.3	I55	
13	COTOGNO	Michele	"	22.3.926	Genova	"	"	56	"	S. "	"	5.4	I58	
14	ZICHICHI	Francesco	"	6.II.926	"	"	"	23	"	S. "	"	5.9	I58	
15	MAGGIOLO	Gaetano	"	20.4.927	"	"	"	51	"	N. "	"	5.10	I50	
16	TREVISAN	SANTO	Engineer	6.7.27	"	"	"	50	"	N. "	"	5.4	I58	
17	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	Sailor	- " -	"	"	"	39	"	S. "	"	5.8	I48	
18	BARROCCU	Antonio	Boy	8.II.26	Genova	"	"	17	"	N. "	"	5.10	I48	
19	BACCHIONE	PASQUALE	Fireman	6.7.27	"	"	"	45	"	N. "	"	5.5	I58	
20	CAPPONI	Edoardo	Capo Fuochista	I.6.926	Genova	"	"	30	"	N. "	"	5.8	I48	
21	ROSELLI	Alfideo	Fuochista	27.I2.924	"	"	"	37	"	N. "	"	5.9	I60	
22	CAPOBIANCO	Nicola	"	I9.8.926	"	"	"	33	"	N. "	"	5.7	I58	
23	LARUSSA	Giuseppe	"	22.4.927	"	"	"	34	"	S. "	"	5.6	I57	
24	PINTO	Giuseppe	"	I8.II.926	"	"	"	45	"	N. "	"	5.9	I60	
25	BELLETTI	Eugenio	"	7.2.927	"	"	"	32	"	N. "	"	5.10	I64	
26	D'ANI'	DOMENICO	"	7.2.927	"	"	"	48	"	N. "	"	5.9	I66	
27	VOLANTI	UMBERTO	"	6.7.927	"	"	"	32	"	N. "	"	5.8	I52	
28	PICCIERRA	LUIGI	Primier	6.7.927	"	"	"	54	"	N. "	"	5.8	I64	
29	PALOMBA	Giuseppe	carbonaio	20/4/927	"	"	"	42	"	S. "	"	5.5	I50	
30	NORMA	Raimondo	"	2/5/927	Napoli	"	"	26	"	N. "	"	5.5	I50	

Line Mediterranean Cargo, New York & Philadelphia

Owners Mario Fabbri & Brigitta & C.

Local Agents Robinson Brothers Limited

Ly C. Tufarole Purser

8/7/27

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
HUSSO Antonio	36	Italian	16 Luglio 1927 - Napoli	
IMPROTA Giovanni	33	"	16 " " " "	
MADONIA Francesco	45	"	16 " " " "	

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

1 time
1 time
1 time
1 time
1 time
1 time
1 time
1 time
1 time
1 time
1 time

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landig, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or such report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifyng.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

258

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *ISARCO*, arriving at NEW YORK Aug. 7, 1927 from the port of GENOA, Naples

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY 7/27

(1) N. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Phisical marks or peculiarities
1 time	1 PETRANIAN	LORENZO	1st Steward	8.11.26	Genoa	no	yes	21	mas.	North It.	Italian	5.9	150	
1 time	2 DI GAETANO	GEROLAMO	2nd -"-	8.12.25	-"-	"	"	20	"	South "	"	5.2	146	
- First P.E.	3 RUSSO	ARTURO	Appr.Sailor	6.7.927	-"-	"	"	19	"	South "	"	5.1	140	
1 time	-"- 4	BONNARIVA	ERNESTO	Deck Boy	6.7.927	-"-	"	"	16	"	North "	"	4.9	120
1 time	-"- 5	RANDO	Carlo	Cabin Boy	6.7.927	-"-	"	"	16	"	South "	"	4.8	118
1 time	-"- 6	CANEVERCHI	ALFREDO	Appr.Sailor	6.7.927	-"-	"	"	24	"	South "	"	5.8	146
1 time	~~-"-~~ 7	~~Beverini~~	~~Cesare~~	~~Attendente~~	~~-"-~~	~~-"-~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~North~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~130~~
1 time	-"- 8	Onesti	Vittorio	Cook	-"-	-"-	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2	163
1 time	-"- P.E. 9	Vita	Armando	Witer	-"-	-"-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1	146
1 time	10													
1 time	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa, Italy (City) (Country) No. 1786

SEEN For the Journey to the United States via Naples & New York

William A. Shoudy Consul

Date July 7th 1927

Fee Collected $5.00.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL GENOA, ITALY

G. C. Esposto Aug. 8/7/27

Line Mediterranean Cargo Service

Owners Navigazione Libera Triestina S.A.

Local Agents Columbus Maritime Corporation

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6) and (7) ... side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landig, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifyng.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armeniam.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENRICO CIMMINO - Steamship Broker - 14, Piazza della Borsa - NAPLES (Italy)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

259

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Tsarco*, arriving at *N. York* *Aug. 7*, 192*7*, from the port of *Naples* *July 17/27*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 time	1	Schrogely	Pietro	Trieste 10.296	Months 13	apprentice	15-7-1927	naples	no	yes	20	man	Italian	Italian	5.5	115	
1 time	2	Marin	Taliero	Trieste 2210	20	3rd Engineer	15-7-1927	naples	no	yes	28	"	do	do	5.6	158	
-	3	Ascione	Giuseppe	Torre del Greco 7415	37	Coal passer	16-7-1927	Naples	yes	yes	35	"	"	"	5.1	162	
1 time	P.1 E.	Esposito	Giovanni	Torre del Greco 9213	84	Fireman	16-7-1927	Naples	yes	yes	33	"	"	"	5.5	152	
1 time	P.2 E.	Russo	Antonio	Torre del Greco 5619	42	do	16-7-1927	Naples	yes	yes	36	"	"	"	5.2	154	
1 time	P.3 E.	Di Martino	Vincenzo	Torre del Greco 9461	180	"	16-7-1927	Naples	yes	yes	43	"	"	"	5.3	157	
1 time	P.4 E.	Mekanna	Francesco	Napoli Torre 3765 Torre del Greco	94	Coal passer	16-7-1927	Naples	yes	no	45	"	"	"	5.3	160	
1 time	P.5 E.	Balsamo	Alfonso	11304	83	Fireman	16-7-1927	Naples	yes	yes	32	"	"	"	5.4	148	
1 time	P.6 E.	Raimondo	Vincenzo	Torre Greco 4996	107	Coal passer	16-7-1927	Naples	yes	yes	38	"	"	"	5.3	153	
1 time	P.10 E.	Jelichino	Antonio	Torre del Greco 2713	61	do	16-7-1927	Naples	yes	yes	48	"	"	"	5.5	144	
1 time	P.7 E.	Gardino	Salvatore	Torre del Greco 8721	184	Fireman	16-7-1927	Naples	yes	yes	41	"	"	"	5.4	153	
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

Napoli 5063

at Naples (City) July (Country)

SIGNED

For the journey to the United States, via

Arnold Tsarco

July 16. 1927

(Witness the hand and seal of the master.)

L. P. Imparato Surg.
8/7/27

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-7-27.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S.S. Soarco, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Adamowich
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1927

G. C. Tufarolo
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B. RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL
BILL NO. 140869 BILLED AUG 16 1927

Cards Punched
Clerk
Cards Removed
Cards Checked
Clerk

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Thomas Caccio, Surgeon of the Granada, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 yrs. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Thomas P. Caccio M.D.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(3)

260

Granada
Aug 14, 7, 27

	HEAD TAX EXEMPT	HEAD TAX REQUIRED										TOTAL PASSENGERS
	DIRECT HEAD TAX	S. I.	U. S. [illegible]	To [illegible] S[illegible]	In [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
1st CABIN	1					40						41
2nd CABIN												
STEERAGE												
TOTAL	1					40						41

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	40	41
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	1	40	41

C a
26-1 1-0

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "G R A N A D A" . Passengers sailing from KINGSTON JAMAICA B.W.I. 3rd. AUGUST 1927, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	14	15		16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	*Last permanent residence		No. on List
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write			Country	City or town				Country	City or town	
1		MEIKLE ✓	FLORENCE	47 ✓		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	JAMAICA	MANCHESTER	INCOME TAX RECEIPT		DATED 14th.JULY 1927	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN N.Y.	1
2																					2
3																					3
4																					4
5																					5
6																					6
7																					7
8																					8
9																					9
10																					10
11																					11
12																					12
13																					13
14																					14
15																					15
16																					16
17																					17
18																					18
19																					19
20																					20
21																					21
22																					22
23																					23
24																					24
25																					25
26																					26
27																					27
28																					28
29																					29
30																					30

78

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. U.S.A., 8th.AUGUST 1927, *19*

261

16-480

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24			25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		34	35		36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Does he intend to become a citizen of the United States? (If so, write "Yes")	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or helped, to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported (state any year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
	NEPHEW- CLEM FIELDING																										
N.Y. 1	90CHURCH STREET KINGSTON JA.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920 1927	BROOKLYN N.Y.	HUSBAND- ERNEST MEIKLE 529 MONROE ST. BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERMTLY.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GRAY	BLUE	NONE
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—480

4. List on this form only alien [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. H. John, Master, of the Steamship Grenada, from Kingston Jamaica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm. H. John
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of May, 1917

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1 262

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "GRANADA" sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA, AUGUST 3, 1927, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK U. S. A. Aug 7, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CHAPMAN	JANE	36	11	F	S	AUGUST 26, 1890, PITTSBURGH		87 NORTH FREEMONT AVE BELLEVUE PA
2	MILLER	LOUISE	38	10	F	S	SEPT. 24, 1889 , OHIO		732 FULTON BLDG. PITTSBURGH. PA
3	MEIER	CHARLES W. P.	56	6	M	W	DECEMBER 16, 1870 NEW YORK		98 PARK PLACE. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
4	NORTON	JOHN	73	4	M	W	APRIL 21, 1854 MONTREAL	COUR COMMON PLEA N.Y.	408 EAST 136 ST. BRONX. N.Y.
5	MURPHY	HENRY	34	10	M	S	SEPTEMBER 29, 1893- MORRISTOWN. N.J.		35 HAZELWOOD AVE. NEWARK N.J.
6	CONNORS	WILLIAM	32	8	M	S	NOV. 26, 1895. JERSEY CITY		RUTHERFORD. N.J.
7	WARFEL	JOHN	37		M	S	JULY 14, 1890 - PENNSYLVANIA		LANCASTER PENNA
8	SHERIDAN	WILLIAM	36		M	S	AUGUST 1, 1893 PHILADELPHIA		1632 WEST YORK. PHILADELPHIA
9	CLARKE	CECILIA	39		F	S	AUGUST 20, 1897 NEW YORK		59 GRAMERCY PARK. N. Y.
10	WYBEL	MARY	26	11	F	S	SEPT. 5, 1900 EAST ORANGE N.J.		CEDAR ST CEDAR GROVE N.J.
11	HASE	MABEL	26	4	F	S	MARCH 22, 1901 , BROOKLYN		16 WOLCOTT ST. BROOKLYN.
12	WRIGHT	MARGARET	27	8	F	S	NOVEMBER 18, 1900 BROOKLYN		55 COFFEY ST. BROOKLYN
13	BODE	ANNA	27	4	F	S	MARCH 11, 1900 do		2151 NURGE ST. MASPETH L.I.
14	KASTNER	AMY	34	5	F	S	FEBRUARY 17, 1993 do		11 IRVING PLACE LYNBROOK L.I.
15	CLOSE	AGNES	31	4	F	S	MARCH 5, 1896 GREENWICH. CONN.		30 LINCOLN AVE. GREENWICH. CONN
16	MEAD	HELEN	30	9	F	S	OCTOBER 18, 1896 GREENWICH CONN.		62 LOCUST ST. DO DO
17	JORDAN	MARY	43	11	F	M	AUGUST 9, 1883. BROOKLYN		120-21 142 St. OZONE L.I.
18	JORDAN	DOROTHY	19	5	F	S	MARCH 12, 1909		DO DO
19	GRAHAM	JANE	21	9	F	S	OCOTBER 15, 1906		821 NORTH AVE. WESTFIELD. N.J.
20	SHERMAN	MARION	26	4	F	S	MARCH 27, 1901 PENNSYLVANIA		212 SOUTH ST. ATHENS. PA.
21	CONLEY	AUGUSTA	24	11	F	S	AUGUST 28, 1902 NEW YORK		EAST GREENWICH. N.Y.
22	GIDDINGS	MARGARET	31	11	F	S	AUGUST 21, 1895. DO		14 OAKDALE SCARSDALE N.Y.
23	MONK	LENA	30	8	F	S	NOV. 28, 1896 MASSACHUSETTS		43 E 27th ST. NEW YORK CITY
24	GRIBBEN	JANET	33	9	F	S	JAN. 16, 1894 NEW YORK		96 - 27th ST. JACKSON HEIGHTS L.I.
25	BOSSERT	JAMES	59	10	M	M	NOV. 9, 1886 - PHILADELPHIA		2128 N 18th ST. PHILADELPHIA PA.
26	GRIBBEN	WILLIAM	72	4	M	M	MAR. 24, 1855 SCOTLAND	SUPREME COURT. N.Y.	96- 27th JACKSON HEIGHTS.L.I.
27	SENGLE	ROBERT	33		M	S	JULY 28, 1894 . CONNECTICUT		WEST HARTFORD. CONN.
28	BOSSERT	EVLYN	50		F	S	AUG. 11, 1876 PHILADELPHIA		2128 N 18th PHILADELPHIA. PA.
29	WARTZALA	MARIE	24	5	F	S	DECEMBER 24, 1902 CONNECTICUT		7 PURCELL ST. MAYNARD . MASS.
30	CASEY	VERONICA	18	8	F	S	JUNE 16, 1909 NEW YORK		94 BOYD AVE. JERSEY CITY
31	HANDLAN	MARY	38	7	F	S	DECEMBER 1, 1888 - PITTSBURGH		5553 AVONDALE PLACE PITTS.
32	NIEBAUM	SARAH	30	11	F	S	DECEMBER 15, 1896 PITTSBURGH.		5184 CYPRESS ST. PITTSBURGH. PA.

Fishkake Sept - 700 Pm

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	M or S.		DATE AND PALCE OF BIRTH	NATURALIZED	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
33	BOLLES	RICHARD	35	M	M	MAY 16, 1892. NEW YORK CITY		251 EAST 19 TH ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
34	BOLLES	EDITH B	35	F	M	APRIL11, 1892 BROOKLYN. N.Y.		DO DO
35	ALSOP	REESE D	41	M	M	MAR. 7, 1884. PHILADELPHIA PA.		10 GRAMERCY PARK. NEW YORK CITY
36	ALSOP	LUCILE D	36	F	M	1892 HENRIETTA. CLAY COUNTY TEXAS		DO DO
37	KRUEGER	WILLIAM T.	43	M	M		NATURALIZED THROUGH PARENTS	1339 CHAPEL ST. NEWHAVEN CONN.
38	KRUEGER	ANNA C.	40	F	M	FEB. 28, 1887. NEWHAVEN CONN.		DO DO
39	MEIKLE	KATHLEEN	5	F	S	JUNE 29, 1922. BROOKLYN.N.Y.		529 MONROE ST. BROOKLYN. N. Y.
40	COLVIN	RUDY S.	29	M	S	JANY.31, 1898 FORT WAYNE INDIANA		137 BROADWAY PAWTUCKET R.I.

26

Left 7 00 pm

List of US Citizens S/S Granville Aug 7-1927

Out of from 630 now on board ship

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

264

S. S. Granada Sailing from Kingston Jamaica Aug 3, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York Aug 7, 1927

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
OLAF HAISS	36	NORWEGIAN			
PHILIP ALLEN		AMERICAN			
WILLIAM CLARE	27	BRITISH			
SILVIN WHITE	27	NICARAGUAN			
WING SHING		CHINESE			
LEE HU		"			
CHOW YO		"			
TONG KIM		"			
LING TAM		"			
CHONG NUANG		"			
DANIEL MARIO	19	ITALIAN			
GEORGE LYNCH	40	AMERICAN			
LEO AIKEN	25	"			
RODERICK RUST	20	BRITISH			

RECEIVED AUG 11 1927 BOSTON CUSTOMS RECORD

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm H. Johnson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8 87 Granada

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
10th AUG., 1927

I, master of the Hondyran (Nationality) S. S. "Granada"
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th August, 1927, consigned to ~~Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation~~; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, and is expected to sail 10th Aug, 1927. for Kingston, Jamaica
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was ~~New York~~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

265

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
CHARLES BRANFORD X	49	BRITISH (BIK)	8/3/27 KINGSTON, JAMAICA

14-1613

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GRANADA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 10th., 1927, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA.

Sheet No. 1

36 ALIENS
15 AMERICANS

8/3/27

5-3 bnd 15-bnd

268

(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
YES	35	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.11	170	
"	35	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	150	
"	30	"	ITALIAN(S)	"	5.8	165	
"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	
"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
"	20	"	"	AMERICA	6.1	150	
"	37	"	"	BRITISH	5.11	165	
"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	170	
"	42	"	WELSH	"	5.6	135	
"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	155	
"	24	"	ITALIAN(S)	AMERICAN	5.6	145	
"	28	"	SPAN AM.	"	5.5	155	
"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
"	23	"	"	COLOMBIAN	5.11	135	
"	26	"	"	HONDURAN	5.8	160	
"	27	"	East Indian	BRITISH	5.8	165	
"	23	"	"	MALAY	5.5	145	
"	31	"	Philippino	AMERICAN	5.6	145	
"	23	"	MALAY	MALAY	5.4	135	
"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
"	28	"	EAST INDIAN	BRITISH	5.7	145	
"	30	"	SPAN AM.	HONDURAN	5.6	150	
"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	160	
"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165	
"	22	"	SPAN AM.	HONDURAN	5.8	165	
"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
"	21	"	"	"	5.8	156	
"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
"	27	"	CHINESE	CHINESE			
"	40	"	"	"			

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
THOMAS CIACCIO	24	AMERICA	7/27/27 New York
WILLIAM COWAN	25	BRITISH	5/18/27 "
HARVEY MC NAB	21	HONDURAN	2/5/27 New Orleans
WONG LING	22	CHINESE	7/26/27 NEW YORK
IZE SING	40	"	"
YUNG YOE	28	"	"
JUNG WO	26	"	"
JUNG YEH	26	"	"
LOW BAN	25	"	"
ALEX NELSON	25	BRITISH	6/14/27 "
DICK BROWN	35	" "	7/12/27 "
CYRIL MC CARSKY	22	"	8/2/27 Kingston, Jamaica

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
HARRY CLARKE	25	GERMAN	5/31/27 New York Steamer
HERBERT SHALLWOOD	29	BRITISH	6/8/27 KINGSTON,JA DISCHARGED HOME

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WING SHING		CHINESE			
LEE HU		"			
CHOW YO		"			
TONG KIM		"			
LING TAM		"			
CHONG NUENG		"			

RECEIVED AUG 11 1927 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. H. John
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CHINESE. CHINESE.

Port of New York
10th August, 1927

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. "Granada"
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th August, 1927, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, and is expected to sail 10th Aug, 1927. for Kingston, Jamaica
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 266

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

AUG 11 1927 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative port of the United States.

Vessel "GRANADA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 7th., 1927, from

Line
Owners
Local Agt
14-124

Sheet No. 1

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
THOMAS CIACCIO	24	AMERICA	7/27/27 New York
WILLIAM COWAN	25	BRITISH	5/18/27 "
HARVEY MC NAB	21	SCOTSMAN	2/5/27 New Orleans
WONG LUNG	22	CHINESE	1/26/27 NEW YORK
ISE SING	40	"	" "
YONG YOW	26	"	" "
WONG HO	26	"	" "
WONG YEW	26	"	" "
LOW SAM	25	"	" "
ALEX NELSON	26	BRITISH	6/14/27 "
DICK BROWN	26	" "	7/12/27 "
CYRIL MC CARTHY	22	"	8/2/27 Timaspron,Jamaica

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Reason.
HANS CLAASEN	25	GERMAN	5/21/27 NEW YORK	DESERTED
HERBERT SHALLWOOD	29	BRITISH	6/8/27 KINGSTON,JA	DESERTED

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-25

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

10th August, 1927

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. "Granada"
from port of Kingston, Jamaica, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 52 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 — Total crew this date 51

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th August, 1927, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, and is expected to sail 10th Aug, 1927. for Kingston, Jamaica
via United States port of New York — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

266

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
WING SHING		CHINESE			
LEE HU		"			
CHOW YO		"			
TONG KIM		"			
LING TAM		"			
CHONG NUENG		"			

RECEIVED AUG 11 1927 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Wm. H. John
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the port of the United States.

Vessel "GRANADA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 7th., 1927, from the

(8) Whether able to read	
YES	38
	42
	32
	37
	20
	28
	41
	30
	31
	36
	40
	27
	22
	21
	22
	22
	24
	25
	30
	28
	21
	23
	51
	23
	27
	26
	23
	24
	28
	24
	26

EMPLOYED ON TH

...ary 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer
port of the United States.

Vessel "GRANADA", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 7th.

(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where
		MASTER	4/1/27	New Orleans
		CHIEF OFFICER	8/18/26	"
		2nd. "	4/18/27	"
		3rd. "	12/26/26	"
		PURSER-RADIO OFR.	12/22/25	Newcastle, Eng
		2nd "	6/14/27	New York
		CHIEF ENGINEER	6/27/27	"
		2nd. "	12/27/25	Newcastle
		3rd. "	5/17/27	New Orleans
		4th. "	5/18/27	New York
		SURGEON	7/27/27	"
		BOATSWAIN	10/28/26	New Orleans
		CARPENTER	11/23/26	"
		SAILOR	5/23/27	Colon
		"	5/17/27	New Orleans
		"	5/31/27	New York
		"	6/26/27	New York
		"	7/13/27	"
		"	7/26/27	"
		"	"	"
		"	"	"
		WATCHMAN	5/24/27	Kingston
		QUARTERMASTER	5/31/27	New York
		"	7/12/27	"
		DONKEYMAN	2/18/27	New Orleans
		OILER	"	"
		"	2/6/27	"
		FIREMAN	"	"
		"	7/26/27	New York
		"	"	"
		"	"	"

NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
JOHN	WILLIAM
WEST	JOHN
PATURZO	LOUIS
PENNEY	CHARLES
LONG	JOHN
YOUNGER	DAVID
GRADNITZ	ADOLF
ZUNIGA	HENRY
GREENWOOD	LESLY
HARVEY M.	MC MAB
EDILOU	MC MAB
WONG LING	WONG
SING	LEE

Form 520 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 20?

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate)

Aug 7, 1927

Port of New York, N.Y. 1927

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Granada Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to *deliver for detain on board S.S. Granada remove to (Place of delivery or detention)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether crew member, member of the crew; stowaway, etc.)
Charles Bradford	Crew
[illegible]	Crew

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

(Title of person receipting)

Immigrant Inspector.

†When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrants' transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—969 (OVER)

3

Various Americas Fruit Co.
Standard Fruit and S.S. Co.
Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WONG LING	27	CHINESE	7/26/27 New York
LEE SING	40	"	" "
YUNG YOW	28	"	" "
JUNG MO	26	"	" "
JUNG YEN	26	"	" "
LOW SAM	35	"	" "

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1611

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANI

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel "GRANADA"

Sheet No. 1

MEMBERS OF CREW

36 ALIENS
15 AMERICANS

any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

268

port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 8/3/27

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N.Y. Aug 7, 1927

(Prepare in Duplicate)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Granada Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver† detain on board SS Granada (Place of delivery or detention) remove to the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME	STATUS ON VESSEL (Whether crew, passenger, member of the crew; deserter, etc.)
Charles Bradford	2nd Cook

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in Charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(Title of person receipting)

† When delivery to the immigration station is directed, the aliens must be detained on board the ship on which they arrived until the immigrant transfer to such station begins. Such transfer must be made by the most direct and expeditious route with the least possible contact with the public. Aliens who have been held for further medical examination in the belief that they are suffering from communicable diseases must be completely isolated from other passengers and from the public.

14—668 (OVER)

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

(1) Name.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.	When and where signed on.	Name.	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	JOHN	WILLIAM							38	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.11	170	
	WEST	JOHN							35	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	130	
	PATURZO	LOUIS						2nd. "	4/16/27	"	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN(S)	"	5.8	165	
	PENNEY	CHARLES						3rd. "	12/26/26	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	
	LONG	JOHN						PURSER*RADIO OPR.	12/22/25	Newcastle, Eng.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	YOUNGER	DAVID						2nd "	6/14/27	New York	"	"	20	"	"	AMERICA	6.1	150	
	SUDDES	THOMAS						CHIEF ENGINEER	6/27/27	"	"	"	37	"	"	BRITISH	5.11	165	
	SCOTT	WILLIAM						2nd. "	12/27/25	Newcastle	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	170	
	LAVERICK	JOHN						3rd. "	5/17/27	New Orleans	"	"	42	"	WELSH	"	5.6	135	
	COWAN	JOHN						4th. "	5/18/27	New York	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	155	
	CIACCIO	THOMAS						SURGEON	7/27/27	"	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN(S)	AMERICAN	5.6	145	
	ALEX	SOLERY						BOATSWAIN	10/28/26	New Orleans	"	"	28	"	SPAN AM.	"	5.5	155	
	MOLENDO	SANTIAGO						CARPENTER	11/23/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	BRYAN	ANTONIO						SAILOR	3/23/27	Colon	"	"	23	"	"	COLUMBIAN	5.11	135	
	PARSON	KENT						"	5/17/27	New Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	HONDURAN	5.8	160	
	DIN AMIT	DIN						"	5/31/27	New York	"	"	27	"	East Indian	BRITISH	5.8	165	
	ABDUL	BIN						"	6/28/27	New York	"	"	25	"	"	MALAY	5.5	145	
	PALOMO	PEDRO						"	7/13/27	"	"	"	31	"	Philippino	AMERICAN	5.6	145	
	MORAN	BIN (Gramma)						"	7/26/27	"	"	"	23	"	MALAY	MALAY	5.4	135	
	ALLIE	DINGER						"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
	SLEMON	ANNA						"	"	"	"	"	28	"	EAST INDIAN	BRITISH	5.7	145	
	JOHNSON	TERENCE						WATCHMAN	5/24/27	Kingston	"	"	30	"	SPAN AM.	HONDURAN	5.6	150	
	CLAASEN	HANS						QUARTERMASTER	5/31/27	New York	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	160	
	GRAUNITZ	ADOLF						"	7/12/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165	
	ZUNIGA	HENRY						DONKEYMAN	2/18/27	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	SPAN AM.	HONDURAN	5.8	155	
	GREENWOOD	LESLY						OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	HARVEY M	MC NAB						"	2/5/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	
	EDILOU	MC NAB						FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	WONG LING	WONG						"	7/26/27	New York	"	"	27		CHINESE	CHINESE			
	SING	LEE						"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"			

Deported Insp

Mexican-American Fruit Co.
Standard Fruit and S.S. Co.
Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1240

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

53 - total 15 - USA

SHOW TO

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

36 ALIENS
15 AMERICANS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

268

Vessel "GRANADA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, AUGUST 7th., *19*27, *from the port of* KINGSTON, JAMAICA. 8/3/27

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
JOHN	WILLIAM	✓		MASTER	4/1/27	New Orleans	YES	YES	35	MALE	WELSH	BRITISH	5.11	170	
WEST	JOHN	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	8/18/26	"	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.7	130	
PATURZO	LOUIS	✓		2nd. "	4/16/27	"	"	"	30	"	ITALIAN(S)	"	5.8	165	
PENNEY	CHARLES	✓		3rd. "	12/26/26	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	155	
LONG	JOHN	✓		PURSER-RADIO OPR.	12/22/25	Newcastle, Eng.	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	160	
YOUNGER	DAVID	✓		2nd "	6/14/27	New York	"	"	20	"	"	AMERICA	6.1	150	
SUDDES	THOMAS	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	6/27/27	"	"	"	37	"	"	BRITISH	5.11	165	
SCOTT	WILLIAM	✓		2nd. "	12/27/25	Newcastle	"	"	32	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	170	
LAVERICK	JOHN	✓		3rd. "	5/17/27	New Orleans	"	"	42	"	WELSH	"	5.6	135	
COWAN	JOHN	✓		4th. "	5/18/27	New York	"	"	25	"	SCOTCH	"	5.7	155	
CIACCIO	THOMAS	✓		SURGEON	7/27/27	"	"	"	24	"	ITALIAN(S)	AMERICAN	5.6	145	
ALEX	SOLERY	✓		BOATSWAIN	10/28/26	New Orleans	"	"	28	"	SPAN AM.	"	5.5	155	
MOLENDO	SANTIAGO	✓		CARPENTER	11/23/26	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	
BRYAN	ANTONIO	✓		SAILOR	3/23/27	Colon	"	"	23	"	"	COLUMBIAN	5.11	135	
PARSON	KENT	✓		"	5/17/27	New Orleans	"	"	26	"	"	HONDURAN	5.8	160	
DIN AMIT	DIN	✓		"	5/31/27	New York	"	"	27	"	East Indian	BRITISH	5.8	165	
ABDUL	BIN	✓		"	6/28/27	New York	"	"	23	"	"	MALAY	5.5	145	
PALOMO	PEDRO	✓		"	7/13/27	"	"	"	31	"	Philippino	AMERICAN	5.6	145	
MORAN	BIN (Gamma)	✓		"	7/26/27	"	"	"	23	"	MALAY	MALAY	5.4	135	
ALLIE	DINGER	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	
SLEMON	ANNA	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	EAST INDIAN	BRITISH	5.7	145	
JOHNSON	TERENCE	✓		WATCHMAN	5/24/27	Kingston	"	"	30	"	SPAN AM.	HONDURAN	5.6	150	
CLAASEN	HANS	✓		QUARTERMASTER	5/31/27	New York	"	"	25	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5.6	160	
GRAUNITZ	ADOLF	✓		"	7/12/27	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	165	
ZUNIGA	HENRY	✓		DONKEYMAN	2/18/27	New Orleans	"	"	22	"	SPAN AM.	HONDURAN	5.6	155	
GREENWOOD	LESLY	✓		OILER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
HARVEY M	MC NAB	✓		"	2/5/27	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	155	
EDILOU	MC NAB	✓		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	160	
WONG LING	WONG	✓		"	7/26/27	New York	"	"	27		CHINESE	CHINESE			
SING	LEE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40		"	"			

DISCHARGED DEATH Insp

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

~~Mexican-American Fruit Co.~~
~~Standard Fruit and S.S. Co.~~
Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm H. John Master, of the Steel s/s Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Wm H. John
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. T. Brandt, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 433

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

269

Vessel "GRANADA", *arriving at,* NEW YORK, 8th.AUGUST, *19*27, *from the port of* KINGSTON,JAMAICA.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	YOW	YUNG	✓		FIREMAN	7/26/27	New York	YES		28	MALE	CHINESE	CHINESE			
2	MO	JUNG	✓		"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			
3	YEN	JUNG	✓		"	"	"	"		26	"	"	"			
4	SAM	LOW	✓		"	"	"	"		35	"	"	"			
5	SELLAR	CHARLES	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	12/13/26	New Orleans	"	YES	42	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5.2	160	
6	CAMERON	JOHN	✓		2nd. "	6/13/27	New York	"	"	28	"	"	BRITISH	5.8	140	
7	PILSEN	ALICE	✓		STEWARDESS	2/5/27	New Orleans	"	"	42	Female	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.2	165	
8	AJUBITA	JOSE	✓		MESSMAN	4/14/27	"	"	"	18	Male	MEXICAN	"	5.6	135	
9	NEELMEYER	STANLEY	✓		PANTRYMAN	5/15/27	New York	"	"	30	"	AF BLACK	BRITISH	5.10	140	
10	SMALLWOOD	HERBERT	✓		"	6/6/27	Kingston	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	155	
11	NELSON	ALEX	✓		DECK STEWARD	6/14/37	New York	"	"	25	"	SWOTCH	"	5.6	145	
12	ALLEN (ERROR SHOT)	PATRICK	✓		MESSMAN	7/4/37	Kingston	"	"	28	"	AF BLACK	BRITISH	5.5	135	
13	BROWN	DICK	✓		ROOM STEWARD	7/12/27	New York	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	"	5.11	145	
14	PAVANI	ANTHONY	✓		2nd.SALOONMAN	7/11/27	"	"	"	28	"	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5.4	130	
15	BIRGE	FRED	✓		NIGHT WATCHMAN	7/12/27	"	"	"	22	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5.9	145	
16	BRANDFORD	CHARLES ISSAAC	✓		2nd. COOK	8/3/27	KINGSTON	"	"	49	"	AF.BLACK	BRITISH	5.11	155	
17	TODD	CLARENCE	✓		3rd. "	7/14/27	NEWYORK	"	"	19	"	"	AMERICAN	5/7	145	
18	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	—		XXXXX

Crew of ms. [illegible]

8-1-47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. John Master, of the Nor s/s Granada, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. H. John
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4808

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8-47 Caund. Pioneer

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

196

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Boston
11 August, 1927

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Pioneer
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 10th August, 1927, consigned to Messrs. Patterson Wylde & Co.; is now lying at Army Base, and is expected to sail 11th August, 1927, for Montreal
via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		None	

RECEIVED
AUG 13 1927
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
BOSTON

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1927
RECORD DIVISION

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
		None			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. C. A. Robertson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

CUY B. BARHAM COMPANY
Ship and Customs Brokers
San Pedro Phone 1813
Los Angeles Phone Mut. 4523-4524

14—1613

FORM 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Stat No.....

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a Bristol Port 30/12-272
Quarantined N. Y. July 30/27
...the port of Quarantined N. Y. July 30/27

...27...., from the p...

(8) With ther able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	...to be paid charged at arrival
Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5.9½	150	Top of thumb right hand off	
"	47	"	English	"	5.10	175	None	
"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.6	147	Tatoo right fore arm	
"	33	"	English	"	5.11	162	None	
"	31	"	English	British	5.10	140	None	
"	22	"	Scotch	"	6.2	160	Tatoo both arms	
"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.11	150	None	
"	30	"	Irish	"	5.8	140	Scar on forehead	
"	21	"	French	"	5.5	127	None	
"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.7	174	Tatoo right arm	
"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.0½	153	None	
"	17	"	English	"	5.0½	136	None	
"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	None	
"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	140	"	
"	19	"	English	"	5.9	145	"	
"	20	"	English	"	5.10½	152	"	
"	51	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	175	"	
"	19	"	English	"	5.9	154	"	
"	17	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150	"	
"	33	"	English	"	5.0½	170	Tatoo both arms	
"	50	"	Irish	"	5.10½	168	None	
"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.9½	170	Tatoo both arms	
"	39	"	Scotch	"	6.2	180	Tatoo right arm	
"	40	"	English	"	5.6	150	None	
"	24	"	Irish	"	5.11	206	Tatoo both arms	
"	38	"	Irish	"	5.10½	190	Tatoo both arms	
"	60	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	None	
"	23	"	English	"	5.8	145	Tatoo both arms	
"	28	"	English	"	5.9½	150	Tatoo right arm	

SIGNED OFF AT LITTELTON

SIGNED OFF AT LITTELTON

*See list of rates on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		None			

RECEIVED AUG 8 1927 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. A. Sherlow
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
8th August, 1927.

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Canadian Pioneer, from port of Auckland, N.Z. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43. Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1.
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 42.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7th August 1927, consigned to Mrs. Wilford & Royden Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 16 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 9th August 1927. for Montreal via United States port of Boston. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

271

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		None	

14-1613

at a
273
(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Twice both arms
None
Twice on arms
Twice both arms
None
Twice both arms
None

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the master at the port of the United States

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by th... port of the United States.

...essel "CANADIAN PIONEER", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 7,

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether off or port
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
			Certificate					
	Robertson	Percy	025180	30 Years	Master	1.4.27	Halifax	
	Holmden	Stuart	4271	19 "	Chief Officer	"	"	
	Wallace	Dickson	4798	7 "	2nd Officer	22.4.27	"	
	Travers	Ernest	042950	12 "	3rd Officer	"	"	
			Discharge Book					
	Fiddler	George	1993	16 "	Bosen	4.4.27	"	
	McHardy	Wilmer	2178	3 "	A.Seaman	1.4.27	"	
	McGowan	William	4156	3 "	"	25.4.27	"	
	Johns	Emerson	None	12 "	"	"	"	
	Gallant	Arthur	1136	4 "	"	"	"	
	Ross	Ralph	None	15 "	"	"	"	
	Davies	Vincent	8215	1 "	O.Seaman	"	"	
	Bligh	William	None	1 "	Deck Boy	1.4.27	"	
	McWhinnie	Fredrick	None	1 "	"	"	"	
	Barbour	John	"	2 "	Apprentice	"	"	
	Hammersley	John	"	2 "	"	"	"	
			Certificate					
	Alban	John	11051	3 "	W.Operater	"	"	
	Duguid	Thomas	37067	30 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	
	Etches	Edward	55228	18 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	
	McNaughton	Francis	54905	4 "	3rd Engineer	5.4.27	"	
	Haviland	Willard	10586	12 "	4th Engineer	16.4.27	"	
	McCarthy	Thomas	Discharge 898726	35 "	D'kyman	1.4.27	"	
	Crawford	Charles	7477	9 "	Oiler	"	"	
	Beaton	Walter	None	17 "	"	4.4.27	"	
	Saward	George	7320	21 "	Fireman	1.4.27	"	
	McClure	Ernest	2443	6 "	"	1.4.27	"	
	Feeley	Daniel	475	20 "	"	5.4.27	"	
	McNally	John	2987	20 "	"	25.4.27	"	
	Dunn	Charles	None	6 "	"	"	"	
	McMahon	John	"	24 "	"	"	"	

...Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.

...ners Canadian Government

...l Agents Wilford & McKay Inc.

G. S. Wilford 8/7
Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Charles Crawford	24	British	1.4.27. Halifax, N.S.	Rheumatic fever.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Local A... 14-...

Line.

Ocean

Local

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

FORM 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Crew 45 (Brit.)
all aliens — (Brit.)
Sheet No.
Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

...essel "CANADIAN PIONEER", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 7, 19 27, from the port of ~~Auckland N.Z. July 1/27~~ Cristobal July 30/27 272

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Robertson	Percy	Certificate 035180	20 Years	Master	1.4.27	Halifax	No	Yes	49	M	Scotch	British	5.9½	180	Top of thumb right hand off
Holmden	Stuart	4371	19 "	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5.10	175	None
Wallace	Dickson	4798	7 "	2nd Officer	22.4.27	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.6	147	Tatoo right fore arm
Travers	Ernest	042950	12 "	3rd Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.11	162	None
Fiddler	George	Discharge Book 1995	18 "	Bosun	4.4.27	"	"	"	31	"	English	British	5.10	140	None
McHardy	Wilmer	2176	3 "	A.Seaman	1.4.27	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	6.2	160	Tatoo both arms
McGowan	William	4156	3 "	"	25.4.27	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"	5.11	150	None
Johns	Emerson	None	12 "	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5.5	140	Scar on forehead
Gallant	Arthur	1136	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	French	"	5.5	127	None
Ross	Ralph	None	13 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5.7	174	Tatoo right arm
Davies	Vincent	8215	1 "	O.Seaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	Welsh	"	5.6½	133	None
Bligh	William	None	1 "	Deck Boy	1.4.27	"	"	"	17	"	English	"	5.6½	136	None
McWhinnie	Fredrick	None	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5.10	150	None
Barbaur	John	"	2 "	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5.10	148	"
Hammersley	John	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5.9	145	"
Alban	John	Certificate 11051	3 "	W.Operator	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5.10½	152	"
Duguid	Thomas	37067	30 "	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	5.6½	175	"
Etches	Edward	55228	18 "	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5.9	154	"
McNaughton	Francis	64605	4 "	3rd Engineer	5.4.27	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	"	5.7	150	"
Haviland	Willard	10586	12 "	4th Engineer	16.4.27	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.8½	170	Tatoo both arms
McCarthy	Thomas	Discharge 098726	35 "	D'kyman	1.4.27	"	"	"	50	"	Irish	"	5.10½	168	None
Crawford	Charles	7677	9 "	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5.9½	170	Tatoo both arms
Beaton	Walter	None	17 "	"	4.4.27	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.8	160	Tatoo right arm
Saward	George	7320	21 "	Fireman	1.4.27	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6	150	None
~~McClure~~	~~Ernest~~	~~9443~~	~~6~~ "	"	~~1.4.27~~	"	"	"	~~24~~	"	~~Irish~~	"	~~5.11~~	~~162~~	SIGNED OFF AT LYTTELTON ~~Tatoo both arms~~
Feeley	Daniel	473	20 "	"	5.4.27	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5.10½	160	Tatoo both arms
McNally	John	2987	20 "	"	25.4.27	"	"	"	60	"	Irish	"	5.7	150	None
Dunn	Charles	None	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5.8	145	Tatoo both arms
~~McMahon~~	~~John~~	"	14 "	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5.8½	162	SIGNED OFF AT LYTTELTON Tatoo right arm

Name. Charles Crawford | Age. 24 | Nationality. British | When and where signed on. 1.4.27 Halifax, N.S. | Sickness. Discharged Hospital

Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.
...ners Canadian Government
...al Agents Wilford & McKay Inc.

G. J. Tufarolo 8/7/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I,.....*, of the*.....*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this.....*day of*.....*, 19*.....

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Crew 25 all aliens – (Brit.)

Sheet No. 279

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CANADIAN PIONEER", arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 7 —, 1927, from the port of Cristobal July 30/27

273

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks., peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Casey	John	Discharge None	10 Years	Fireman	25.4.27	Halifax	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	British	5.8	145	Tatoo both arms
do 2	German	Daniel	1126214	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Welsh	"	5.8	150	None
do 3	French	Alexander	383	30 "	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotch-Irish	"	5.8	158	"
do 4	Underhill	Harold	6401	8 "	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5.6	135	Tatoo on arms
5	O'Hallaren	John	4691	16 "	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Welsh	"	5.6	147	Tatoo both arms
First 6	Blincoe	Benjiman	None	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5.6½	160	"
do 7	Turner	Fredrick	"	12 "	Steward	21.4.27	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.6	150	None
do 8	Hampton	Robert	6440	1 "	Asst. Steward	23.4.27	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.11	164	Tatoo both arms
do 9	Osborne	Arthur	None	1 "	Asst. Steward	21.4.27	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5.8	135	None
do 10	Newlett	James	"	35 "	Cook	6.4.27	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5.8	152	"
do 11	Mason	Arthur	"	20 "	Asst. Cook	6.4.27	"	"	"	49	"	English	"	5.4	140	Scar on right arm
do 12	Bryant	Wm.	"	8 "	Fireman	6.6.27	Balboa	At Canal Zone	"	28	"	Slav	Slav	5.8	140	None
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
First 20	WOOD	ALEXANDER	NONE	2 YEARS	CARPENTER	23.6.27	DUNEDIN	No	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'9½"	144	LEFT FORE ARM
First 21	TRAYNOR	ARTHUR	NONE	16 YEARS	FIREMAN	25.6.27.	DUNEDIN	No	YES	32	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5'8"	175	NONE
First 22	KERR	WILLIAM	NONE	10 YEARS	FIREMAN	30.6.27.	AUCKLAND	No	YES	32	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5'7"	175	NONE
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
First 30	Simpson	John	✓	17½	Fireman	29-7-27	Balboa	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5'5"	130	
do	Grapon	John	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5'4"	125	

American Consulate General at Wellington, New Zealand. No. 927
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
via Montreal + Quebec
J. Anderson
Vice Consul
Date June 13, 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period).

4 names Visaed Scotch 11

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at AUCKLAND, NEW ZEALAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Boston Mass.
New York N.Y. via Panama Canal Zone
PETER J. BOYLE
Date JUL 1 1927
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SERVICE No. 733

Supplemental Visa.

BUREAU OF SHIPPING COMMISSIONER
Tuba, C.Z. July 29, 1927
SEEN
2 Sheets 42 Entries.
Deputy Shipping Commissioner.

Line Canadian Government Merchant Marine Ltd.
Owners Canadian Government
Local Agents Wilford & McKay, Inc.
14-1260

G. S. Emparolo 8/7/27
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Crew 25 all-in (Brit.)

8-7-47

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Form 639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Canadian Pioneer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G S Carpenter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug., 1947

G. C. Tupper
Immigrant Inspector.

2

75

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for such alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Local Agents Same

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
C. Pedersen	25	Danish			
Wm. Gulbe	37	Latvia			
Joe Corinti	48	Italy			
Jack Moore	24	U. S.			
D. Gren	61	Swedish			
E. Porter	35	American			
J. Hunt	36	U. S.			
H. M. Caskill	25	"			
B. Meissner	44	German			
Wm. Maddicks	30	British			
V. Cally	21	Belgian			
D. Spigell	19	U. S.			
C. Shawcock	19	"			
J. Mantouralah	25	Greece			
C. Reiuda	23	Spain			
I. Miklea	28	Roumania			
A. Penlatus	50	Greece			
J. Ortega	22	Porto Rico			
M. Salas	26	U. S.			
R. Porter	35	"			

RECEIVED AUG 13 1927 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. Johnsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

8-57 Crampton Anderson

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York, N. Y.

August 11th., 1927

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. "CRAMPTON ANDERSON" from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 7th., 1927, consigned to Mexican Petroleum Corporation.; is now lying at Brooklyn, N. Y., and is expected to sail August 11th., 1927, for Tampico, Mexico. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

274

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of Tampico, Mexico. 7/30/27

275

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
							Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	American	5.11		None
							"	28	"	American	"	5.10		"
							"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.7		"
							"	27	"	American	"	5.7		"
							"	26	"	"	"	5.8		"
							"	39	"	Finland	"	5.10		"
							"	40	"	Russia	"	5.2		"
							"	26	"	Norweg.	"	5.10		"
							"	24	"	German	German	5.7		"
							"	21	"	American	American	5.8		"
							"	18	"	"	"	5.7		"
							"	21	"	Canada	Canada	5.6		"
							"	24	"	Germany	German	5.6		"
							"	21	"	American	American	5.11		"
							"	18	"	"	"	5.11		"
							"	21	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.10		"
							"	23	"	American	American	5.9		"
							"	19	"	"	"	5.6		"
							"	18	"	Scotland	"	5.10		"
							"	46	"	Greece	"	5.8		"
							"	46	"	Greek	Greek	5.6		"
							"	31	"	American	American	5.10		"
							"	30	"	"	"	5.7		"
							"	56	"	Ireland	"	5.11		"
							"	29	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.10		"
							"	22	"	American	American	5.10		"
							"	31	"	Greece	Greek	5.6		"
							"	46	"	Norway	Norweg.	5.8		"
							"	51	"	"	"	5.4		"
							"	38	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		"
							"	28	"	American	American	5.11		"

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,

Owners Same

Local Agents

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the represen
port of the United States

Vessel "CRAMPTON ANDERSON", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., August 7th., 19 27, *fro*

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whe abl ro
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
Johnson	Peder A.	✓		Master	1927- Apr.20th.	Maine. Portland,	Yes	Ye
Roebuck	Addison W.	✓		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"
Brochu	Albert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"
Stanley	Warren J.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"
~~Klingler~~	~~Charles C.~~			~~Radio Op.~~	"	"	"	"
Jordman	Johan	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"
Brus	Johannes	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"
Lian	Sverre	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"
Franke	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Edney	Leonard M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Triplett	Curtis	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"
Girard	Johnnie	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Mihle	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Lawson	Clifford	✓		"	L.Angeles May 14-	L.Angeles Cal.	"	"
Mulligan	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Wallin	Everet	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Graffain	Robert	✓		Ordinary	Apr.20th	Portland	"	"
Poulson	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Whyte	James	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"
Fafalios	Stelios	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"
Berglund	Olaf	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"
Gifford	Gilmore C.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"
Fitzpatrick	Peter	✓		1st.Pumpman	"	"	"	"
Correa	Frances J.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"
Dee	John W.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"
Psehas	Basibius	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Wik	Alf	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Lund	Sigurd	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"
Nilsson	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"
Mc.Cormick	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"

American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
Same.
Same

Immigrant Inspector.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Line	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Leonard Kinney	21	American	Portland,Me. Apr.28th.1927
2	Curtis Triplett	18	"	" " " " "
3	Jonnie Girard	21	Canadian	" " " " "
4	Erich Mihle	26	German	" " " " "
5	Clifford Lawson	24	American	Los Angeles May 14- 1927
6	Daniel Mulligan	23	"	" " " " "
7	Robert Graffin	19	"	Portland,Me. Apr. 20-1927
8	Alfred Poulson	18	"	" " " " "
9	James Whyte	46	"	" " " " "
10	Stelios Fafelios	46	"	" " " " "
11	Gilmore Gifford	30	"	" " " " "
12	John W. Dee	22	"	" " " " "
13	Basibius Psehas	30	Greek	" " " " "
14	Harvey Booker	47	American	" " " " "
15	Joseph Mc.Donough	36	"	" " " " "
16	John Mulligan	40	"	Los Angeles May 14- 1927
17	Andreas Christian	26	Norwegian	Portland,Me. Apr. 20, 1927
18	Albert Bolbo	26	American	" " " " "
19	James Mortimer	23	"	" " " " "
20	Fred Cerrone	29	"	Los Angeles May 14- 1927

Line ...4
Owners
Local A
14

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1913

Local Agents
14—1908

Crew 25 all aliens — (Brit.)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 279

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRAMPTON ANDERSON", arriving at New York, N. Y., August 7th., 1927, from the port of Tampico, Mexico. 7/30/27

275

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Johnson	Peder A.	✓		Master	1927- Apr.20th.	Maine. Portland.	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	American	5.11		Home
Roebuck	Addison W.	✓		Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5.10		"
Breehm	Albert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.7		"
Stanley	Warren J.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	"	5.7		"
~~Slaughter~~	~~Chesbrough~~			~~Radio Op.~~	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8		"
Jordman	Johan	✓		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"	Finland	"	5.10		"
Brus	Johannes	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	39	"	Russia	"	5.2		"
Lian	Sverre	✓		Q. M.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Norweg.	"	5.10		"
Franke	Walter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German	5.7		"
Edney	Leonard M.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5,8		"
Triplett	Curtis	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7		"
Girard	Johnnie	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Canada	Canada	5.6		"
Mihle	Erich	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Germany	German	5.6		"
Lawson	Clifford	✓		"	L.Angeles May 14-	L.Angeles Cal.	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.11		"
Mulligan	Donald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11		"
Wallin	Everet	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5,10		"
Graffain	Robert	✓		Ordinary	Apr.20th	Portland	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.9		"
Poulson	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6		"
Whyte	James	✓		Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scotland	"	5.10		"
Fafalios	Stelios	✓		1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Greece	"	5.8		"
Berglund	Olaf	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Sweden	"	6.0		"
Gifford	Gilmore G.	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	American	"	5.7		"
Fitzpatrick	Peter	✓		1st.Pumpman	"	"	"	"	56	"	Ireland	"	5.11		"
Correa	Frances J.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Portugal	Portugal	5.10		"
Das	John W.	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5.10		"
Psehas	Basibius	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greece	Greek	5.6		"
Wik	Alf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norway	Norweg.	5.8		"
Lund	Sigurd	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4		"
Nilsson	Emil	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sweden	Sweden	5.8		"
Mc.Cormick	Edward	✓		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	American	American	5.11		"

1st papers
1st papers
1st papers
1st papers

n American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
Same.

Local Agents
Same

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688

Crew 25 all alien – (Brit.)

Ship No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder A. Johnson, Master, of the "CRAMPTON ANDERSON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

LOSS REVIEW
14—1260

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 25 all aliens – (Brit.)

Sheet No. 279

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

July 20/27

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "CRAMPTON ANDERSON", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., August 7th., 1927, *from the port of* Tampico, Mexico. 7/30/27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Booker	Harvey	✓		Wiper	Apr.20,27	Portland,Me.	Yes	Yes	47	M	American	American	5.8		None
2	Mc.Donough	Joseph H.	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10		"
3	Mulligan	John	✓		"	May 14,27	L.Angeles	"	"	40	"	"	"	6.3		"
4	Reid	Willian	✓		Steward	Apr.19,27	Portland	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10		"
5	Christian	Andreas	✓		Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Norway	Norweg.	5.10		"
6	Balke	Albert	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	American	5.7		"
7	Contrares	Jose	✓		Mess-man	"	"	"	"	24	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.0		"
8	Ortega	Flor	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Porto Rico	American	5.4		"
9	Wiedel	Otto	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Germany	Germany	5.8		"
10	Mortimer	James	✓		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	5.7		"
11	Cervone	Fred	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4		"
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20	Ornsbee	Laurence F.	✓		Radio Op.	JULY 18/27	Aruba.	"	"	19	"	American	American	5.8		"
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

276

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUN 25 1927
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lloyd D. Yates
Vice Consul of the United States of America

JUN 25 1927
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES
VIA Cuba & Tampico
Lloyd D. Yates
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Service No. ____
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

41 (forty one) all told.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, NO. ____
at TAMPICO, MEXICO
This crew list, in two sheets,
containing Forty-one names,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via ____
Edward S. Moseley
American Vice Consul.
Date 29 JUL 1927

outlawed July

Line Pan American Petroleum & Transport Co.,
Owners Same
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bassett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 689

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 25 all aliens. - (Brit.)
Sheet No.

LIST ... EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 279

F-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Peder A. Johnson, Master, of the "CRAMPTON ANDERSON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

P. A. Johnson.
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Aug, 1927

O W Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

By default of a Consular Offifer of the United States of America in this Island, I undersigned R.Rodger British Vice Consul do hereby certify that this list,in 2 sheets,bears the names of 41 men reported as members of the crew (including Master) and further certify that Charles G.Ziegler on line 5 sheet #1 was left behind in Hospital at Aruba and that Laurence F.Ormsbee onn line 20 sheet # 2.was transferred from the American S.S."GEORGE G.HENRY" to the S.S."CRAMPTON ANDERSON" at this port on the 18th of July 1927.

Aruba,D.W.I. 19th July 1927.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 6. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS APPROVED MAY 26, 1924

ALIEN SEAMEN

SEC. 19. No alien seaman excluded from admission into the United States under the immigration laws and employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof, shall be permitted to land in the United States, except temporarily for medical treatment, or pursuant to such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe for the ultimate departure, removal, or deportation of such alien from the United States.

SEC. 20. (a) The owner, charterer, agent, consignee, or master of any vessel arriving in the United States from any place outside thereof who fails to detain on board any alien seaman employed on such vessel until the immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival has inspected such seaman (which inspection in all cases shall include a personal physical examination by the medical examiners), or who fails to detain such seaman on board after such inspection or to deport such seaman if required by such immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor to do so, shall pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $1,000 for each alien seaman in respect of whom such failure occurs. No vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, or while the fine remains unpaid, except that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine, or of a bond with sufficient surety to secure the payment thereof approved by the collector of customs.

(b) Proof that an alien seaman did not appear upon the outgoing manifest of the vessel on which he arrived in the United States from any place outside thereof, or that he was reported by the master of such vessel as a deserter, shall be prima facie evidence of a failure to detain or deport after requirement by the immigration officer or the Secretary of Labor.

(c) If the Secretary of Labor finds that deportation of the alien seaman on the vessel on which he arrived would cause undue hardship to such seaman he may cause him to be deported on another vessel at the expense of the vessel on which he arrived, and such vessel shall not be granted clearance until such expense has been paid or its payment guaranteed to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor.

(d) Section 32 of the Immigration Act of 1917 is repealed, but shall remain in force as to all vessels, their owners, agents, consignees, and masters, and as to all seamen, arriving in the United States prior to the enactment of this Act.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

8 - 27 Carrumpka

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 600-8-26

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
T. Jameson	43	British			
W. A. Medibi	31	French			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo. J. Brennan
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED
AUG 20 1927
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Norfolk Va.
19 August 1927

I, master of the British S. S. "Barrowpark"
(Nationality.)
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 13th August, 1927, consigned to Delany Wright & Boyle; is now lying at Lambert's Pt. and is expected to sail 19 Aug., 1927, for San Domingo via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 277

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lewis Lebb	31	French	New York 10-8-27

14-1613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

279

Crew 25 aliens — (Brit.)
Sheet No. ———

1927, from the port of Norfolk Va.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
						Number to be paid off and discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							yes	32	male	Arab	British	5'-4½"	160 lbs	none
							"	54	"	Negro	"	5'-6"	180 "	"
							"	50	"	Arab	"	5'-8"	150 "	"
							"	40	"	Negro	"	5'-6½"	172 "	"
							"	21	"	"	British	5'-5½"	148 "	"
							"	43	"	Arab	"	5'-4"	160 "	"
							"	26	"	"	"	5'-4½"	140 "	"
							"	42	"	"	"	5'-4"	132 "	"
							"	24	"	"	"	5'-6½"	145 "	"
							"	38	"	"	"	5'-8"	135 "	"
							"	24	"	"	"	5'-6½"	145 "	"
							"	56	"	"	"	5'-8"	150 "	"
							"	56	"	"	"	5'-8"	150 "	"
							"	27	"	"	"	5'-6½"	145 "	"
							"	42	"	"	"	5'-8"	150 "	"
							"	24	"	"	"	5'-6½"	145 "	"
							"	32	"	"	"	5'-8"	150 "	"
							"	29	"	"	"	5'-6½"	148 lbs	"
							"	31	"	"	Spanish	5'-7"	150 "	"
							"	30	"	"	"	5'-8"	145 "	"
							"	24	"	"	"	5'-8"	145 "	"
							"	32	"	"	"	5'-7½"	150 "	"
							"	22	"	"	British	5'-5½"	145 "	"
							"	54	"	"	"	5'-4"	150 "	"
							"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	150 "	"
							"	19	"	"	"	5'-6½"	140 "	"

(Crew list of 25 seamen)

8/27

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Sheet No. .....

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

(4-1913)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

(4-1913)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SHIPPED OR DISCHARGED AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Anderson	25	British			
E Ross	30	Danish			
J Kennedy	22	"			
J Collard	33	"			
E Fobbs	30	Panama			

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo J. Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the said fine, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded [illegible] cases thereof of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
16 Aug, 1927

I, master of the British S. S. "Bawnfort"
from port of Manta (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 25 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 Aug., 1927, consigned to Pedemonte Bros; is now lying at Lamb's, and is expected to sail Today, 192 , for Norfolk Va.
via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

278

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S Smith	32	British	Gruvas 23/2/27
J Doherty	25	-"-	-"- -"-

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by

port of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. L.
13 Water Street, M.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT
Immigration Ser

14—607

S. S.

No. on List.	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14—1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J Malcolm	23	British			
E Ramos	30	Spanish			
J Kennedy	23	"			
J Collard	33	"			
E Tabbs	30	American			

RECEIVED
AUG 22 1927
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Geo J. Brown
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
" 16 Aug, 192 7

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Baron Forbes, from port of Manaos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 — Number of seamen deserted 2
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 24

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 7 August, 192 7, consigned to The Standard Fruit; is now lying at Lovell, and is expected to sail today, 192 , for Norfolk Va. via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

278

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S A Smith	32	British	Greenock 23/2/27
J Doherty	35	"	" "

AUG 21 1927

14—1613
SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE V

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the master of the vessel before departure from the last port of the United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AB

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the port of the United States.

Vessel "Carrowpark", arriving at, New York, Aug. 7, 1927, from th

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read
Family name	Given name				When	Where		
								Yes
Cereras	[illegible]	"	40	Master				
Churchill	John F.	"	42	1st Mate	24/2/27	Greenock	No	"
McLean	Charles	"	14	2nd Mate	Do	Do	"	"
Lenez	Manuel	"	26	Bosun	Do	Do	"	"
Michael	Thomas	"	6	AB	Do	Do	"	"
Matheson	Lawrence	"	27	AB	Do	Do	"	"
Angus	John	"	10	AB	Do	Do	"	"
Gavin	Charles	"	25	AB	Do	Do	"	"
Cullen	John	"	8	AB	25/2/27	Do	"	"
Jones	John	"	11	AB	23/6/27	New Orleans	"	"
McMillan	William	"	40	Chief Eng.	24/2/27	Greenock	"	"
Jones	Henry D.	"	28	2nd Do	Do	Do	"	"
Smith	Samuel L.	"	4	3rd Do	Do	Do	"	"
McLuskey	William	"	12	Oky Man	Do	Do	"	"
Docherty	James	"	10	Foreman	Do	Do	"	"
Gallacher	Charles	"	6	Do	25/5/27	New York	Yes	"
Malcolm	James	"	4	Do	Do	Do	Yes	"
Lopez	Lorenzo Lorenzo	"	4	Do	Do	Do	Yes	"
Verez	Louis	"	12	Do	Do	Do	Yes	"
Rowan	Raymond	"	17	Chief Steward	24/2/27	Greenock	No	"
Robertson	Edward	"	4	Asst Steward	Do	Do	"	"
Paris	Edward	"	34	Asst Cook	Do	Do	"	"
McGregor	John	"	4	Wireless Operator	Do	Do	"	"
Greig	Alexander	"	1	Apprentice	Do	Do	"	"
Robertson	John	"						

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Manzanillo and Habana

Date JUL 7 1927

JUL 7 1927
U.S. Consulate
Santiago de Cuba

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents J. & J. Denholm
Santiago Terminal Co
Munson Line

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]	33	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	42	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	39	[illegible]	[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 669

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 25 all aliens — (Brit.)

Sheet No. 279

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Barrowpark", arriving at, New York, Aug. 7, 1927, from the port of Cuban Ports - July 2nd

(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Family name	Given name				When	Where									
Cerera	Gaetano	2nd	40	Master				yes	54	Male	Scotch	British	5'-9"	160 lbs	2 scars
Churchill	John F.	"	42	1st Mate	24/2/27	Greenock	Not	"	54	"	English	Do	5-4½	150	"
McLean	Charles	"	16	2nd Mate	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Do	5-7	150	"
Lenoz	Manuel	"	26	Boson	Do	Do	"	"	40	"		Brazil	5-6½	150	"
Michaels	Thomas	"	6	AB	Do	Do	"	"	21	"		British	5-5½	148	"
Mathuson	Lawrence	"	27	AB	Do	Do	"	"	43	"	Scotch	Do	5-7	160	"
Angus	John	"	10	AB	Do	Do	"	"	26	"	Do	Do	5-7½	145	"
Gavin	Charles	"	25	AB	Do	Do	"	"	42	"	Do	Do	5-7	162	"
Cullen	John	"	8	AB	25/2/27	Do	"	"	24	"	Do	Do	5-6½	145	"
Jones	John	"	11	AB	23/6/27	New Orleans	"	"	38	"	Welsh	Do	5-8	155	"
McMillan	William	"	40	Chief Engineer	24/2/27	Greenock	"	"	58	"	Scotch	Do	5-7½	170	"
Jones	Henry D.	"	28	2nd Do	Do	Do	"	"	56	"	Welsh	Do	5-8	158	"
Smith	Samuel L.	"	4	3rd Do	Do	Do	"	"	21	"	Scotch	Do	5-6½	156	"
McLuskey	William	"	12	Dky Man	Do	Do	"	"	42	"	Irish	Do	5-8	150	"
Docherty	James	"	10	Fireman	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	Scotch	Do	5-8½	168	"
Gallacher	Charles	"	10	Do	Do	Do	"	"	3	"	Do	Do	5-4	160 lbs	"
Malcolm	James	"	2	Do	28/6/27	New York	Yes	"	28	"	Do	Do	5-6½	148 lbs	"
Lopez	Lorenzo	"	4	Do	Do	Do	Yes	"	32	"		Spain	5-7	150	"
Verez	Louis	"	4	Do	Do	Do	Yes	"	24	"		Do	5-8	152	"
Roman	Raymond	"	12	Do	Do	Do	Yes	"	20	"		Do	5-7½	130	"
Robertson	Edward	"	17	Chief Steward	24/2/27	Greenock	No	"	50	"	Scotch	British	5-6½	145	"
Paris	Edward	"	4	Asst Steward	Do	Do	"	"	22	"	Do	Do	5-7	130	"
McGregor	John	"	36	Asst Cook	Do	Do	"	"	54	"	Do	Do	5-5	140	"
Greig	Alexander	"	4	Wireless Operator	Do	Do	"	"	25	"	Do	Do	5-7	150	"
Robertson	John	"	1	Apprentice	Do	Do	"	"	19	"	Do	Do	5-6½	140	"

American Consulate at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba (City) (Country) No. 626

SEEN For the journey to the United States, via Manzanillo and Other Cuban ports

(Consul) Date JUL 7 1927

(Closed mail 25 names)

JUL 7 1927 American Consulate, Santiago de Cuba. $2.

Agents J. & J. Denholm, Santiago Terminal Co, Munson Line

Immigrant Inspector.

8/7/27

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1340

Printed and Sold by A. J. Bennett, Inc.
11 Warren St., New York

Sheet No.

8-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Thomas Brenan, of the S.S. Baltonpark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Geo T Brenan
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Aug, 19 27

G. C. Tufarola
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. I. Bruell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

STOWAWAYS

S. S. Clare sailing from San Juan, August 2nd, 1927, Arriving at Port of New York August 7th, 1927

280

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	JUSINO	MANUEL	26		M	S	PONCE, P.R. July 3rd 1901	Birth Cert Ponce	Brother, Emilio Jusino 52 West 112 St. New York
2	GARCIA	JOSE VICENTE	30		M	S	JUANA DIAZ P.R. March 28th 1897	Birth Cert Juana Diaz	Friend T.Tapia 24 Union St. Brooklyn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Name.

NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 18 1947

NO BILL

Cor 8-8-27

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	TOTAL
1st Cabin	—	—	—	—
2nd Cabin	—	—	✓	✓
Steerage	—	—	—	—
Total	—	—	✓	✓

2 Cit Steerage

16 sides

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE.					

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A H BULL & CO INC., AGENTS,
BY W. C. [illegible] CLERK.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8-27 Clare

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-26

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK
SEPT 27, 1927

I, master of the AMER (Nationality.) S. S. CLARE
from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 (32) — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 32 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 8, 1927, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail AUG 27, 1927, for SAN JUAN & OTHER P R PORTS via United States port of NONE. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN. 281

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

RECEIVED
SEP 28 1927
RECORD DIVISION

1927 SEP 28 IMMIGRATION SERVICE U.S. ISLAND N.Y.

14-1613

282

18	PINKHAM	TADHEUS W.	✓		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	61	"	AMERICAN	BORN			do
19	RIVERA	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	do	do	do	do	28	"	PortoRican	U.S.			do
20	CAGIAO	GREGORIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	"	Spanish	Spain			do
21	SAEJEDO	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do			do
22	MEGILL	REGINO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	21	"	PortoRican	U.S.			do
23	GUTIERREZ	ARTURO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do			do
24	RUIZ	RAFAEAL	✓		—do—	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do			do
25	VELEZ	PEDRO	✓		WIPER	7-23-27	San Juan	do	do	29	"	do	do			do
26	MIGIL	LONGINO L.	✓		do	7-30-27	do	do	do	25	"	do	do			do
27	GEARDA	HENRY	✓		STEWARD	7-15-27	New York	do	do	33	"	PortoRican	do			do
28	WILLIAMS	WALTER	✓		COOK	do	do	do	do	34	"	Colored	U.S.			do
29	EVERTSZ ✓	DOMENICK	✓		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	33	"	D.W.I.	Dutch			do
30	MARCANO	NICOLAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	"	PortoRican	U.S.			do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

ALL SEAMEN DISCHARGED UPON ARRIVAL AT NEW YORK.

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

282

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

18	PINKHAM	TADHEUS W.	✓		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	61	"	AMERICAN	BORN		do
19	RIVERA	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	do	do	do	do	28	"	PortoRican	U.S.		do
20	CAGIAO ✓	GREGORIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	"	Spanish	Spain		do
21	SAEJEDO	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do		do
22	MEGILL	REGINO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	21	"	PortoRican	U.S.		do
23	GUTIERREZ	ARTURO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do		do
24	RUIZ	RAFAEAL	✓		—do—	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do		do
25	VELEZ	PEDRO	✓		WIPER	7-23-27	San Juan	do	do	29	"	do	do		do
26	MIGIL	LONGINO L.	✓		do	7-30-27	do	do	do	25	"	do	do		do
27	GRANDA	HENRY	✓		STEWARD	7-15-27	New York	do	do	33	"	PortoRican	do		do
28	WILLIAMS	WALTER	✓		COOK	do	do	do	do	34	"	Colored	U.S.		do
29	EVERTSZ ✓	DOMENICK	✓		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	33	"	D.W.I.	Dutch		do
30	MARCANO	NICOLAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	"	PortoRican	U.S.		do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y. Form 436

Sheet No. .....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

282

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/2/27

Vessel CLARE, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, August 1, 1927, *from the port of* SAN JUAN P.R.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HOWARD	JAMES R.	✓		Chief.Officer	7-15-27	NewYork	Paid Off	Yes	37	M	AMERICAN	BORN			NONE
2	SIMMONS	ARTHUR W.	✓		2nd Officer	do	do	do	do	52	M	White	D.W.I.Nat			do
3	HODGES	SEBASTIAN P.	✓		3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	25	M	AMERICAN	BORN			do
4	KEARNEY	FRANK	✓		WIRELESS	do	do	do	do	25	M	AMERICAN	BORN			do
5	CASTRO	EUSEBIO	✓		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	30	"	Spanish	Spain			do
6	RIVERA	EMILIO	✓		A.B.	do	do	do	do	23	"	PortoRican	U.S.			do
7	ROJAS	VICTORINO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	34	"	Spak-Amer.	Chile			do
8	TORRE	CARLOS M.	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	"	PortoRican	U.S.			do
9	MARTINEZ	JESUS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	27	"	do	do			do
10	COLON	GUILLERMO	✓		do	8-2-27	San Juan	do	do	24	"	do	do			do
11	GARCIA	JOSE	✓		do	do	do	do	do	32	"	do	do			do
12	JULIO (1st)	FUERTES	✓		do	8-3-27	do	do	do	33	"	do	do			do
13	AYALA	SERAPIO	✓		Carpenter's Mate	7-15-27	New York	do	do	24	"	do	do			do
14	McKERVEY	JOSEPH F.	✓		Bos'n Mate	8-2-27	San Juan	do	do	23	"	AMERICAN	BORN			do
15	SAN NICHOLAS	EULOGIO	✓		Chief.Engineer	7-15-27	New York	do	do	33	"	Spanish	U.S.Nat			do
16	HOPKINS,	FRANK A.	✓		1st Asst.Engr.	do	do	do	do	46	"	AMERICAN	BORN			do
17	SIMMONS	WILLIAM F.	✓		2nd do do	do	do	do	do	44	"	AMERICAN	BORN			do
18	PINKHAM	TADHEUS W.	✓		3rd do do	do	do	do	do	61	"	AMERICAN	BORN			do
19	RIVERA	ANTONIO	✓		OILER	do	do	do	do	28	"	PortoRican	U.S.			do
20	CAGIAO	GREGORIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	36	"	Spanish	Spain			do
21	SAREDO	ANTONIO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	38	"	do	do			do
22	MEGILL	REGINO	✓		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	21	"	PortoRican	U.S.			do
23	GUTIERREZ	ARTURO	✓		do	do	do	do	do	39	"	do	do			do
24	RUIZ	RAFAEAL	✓		—do—	do	do	do	do	21	"	do	do			do
25	VELEZ	PEDRO	✓		WIPER	7-23-27	San Juan	do	do	29	"	do	do			do
26	MIGIL	LONGINO L.	✓		do	7-30-27	do	do	do	25	"	do	do			do
27	GRARDA	HENRY	✓		STEWARD	7-15-27	New York	do	do	33	"	PortoRican	do			do
28	WILLIAMS	WALTER	✓		COOK	do	do	do	do	34	"	Colored	U.S.			do
29	EVERTSZ	DOMENICK	✓		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	33	"	D.W.I.	Dutch			do
30	MARCANO	NICOLAS	✓		do	do	do	do	do	30	"	PortoRican	U.S.			do

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 650

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

8/2/27

283

Vessel CHAPE, arriving at, NEWZ YORK, August 1, 1927, from the port of San Juan P.R.

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRUZ	FELIPE	✓		Mess-Boy	7-26-27	Ponce	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	PorteRican	U.S.			None
2	LOUBRIEL	EMMA	✓		STEWARDESS	8-2-27	San Juan	do	"	20	F	do	do			do
3	ROSSY	ROSA	✓		do	do	do	do	"	16	F	do	do			do
4	LOUBRIEL	JOSE	✓		Work-away	do	do	do	"	24	M	do	do			do
5	ROBINSON	LEONARD	✓		do	do	do	do	"	19	M	AMERICAN	BORN			do
6	GREENBERG	CHARLES E.	✓		do	do	do	do	"	20	M	AMERICAN	BORN			do
7	LLOYD	CHARLES	✓		PURSER	7-15-27	New York	do	"	42	M	Welch	U.S.Nat			do
8	CALLIS	OTIS L.	✓		MASTER					32	M	AMERICAN	BORN			do
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

8-7-27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OTIS L. CALLIS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. " CLARE ", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Otis L. Callis
Master.

Sworn to before me this AUG 7 - 1927 day of August, 1927

O. C. Henn
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

170

9176

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

9176
Aug. 5-7-1927

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this OCT 29 day of ....., 1943

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

OCT 29 194
Date

Camera Operator